

A WHITE PHILOSOPHY

WHITE SHRAPNEL



WHITE SHRAPNEL

INDEX(see end for complete index)

BELLY OF THE BEAST---*the seedy underbelly of J.O.G*

PROFESSOR FENRIR'S NEGATIONS OF THE NEGATIVE

HEROIC HERESIES---*our destiny as warriors*

HIVE MIND OF J.O.G---*acquaint yourself with the hive mind*

THE IRON BROOM---*sweep away the Tares!*

WHITE MIGHT---*Punish the Sinners!*

See the Author's other books:

WHITE DESTINY---stories of Destiny

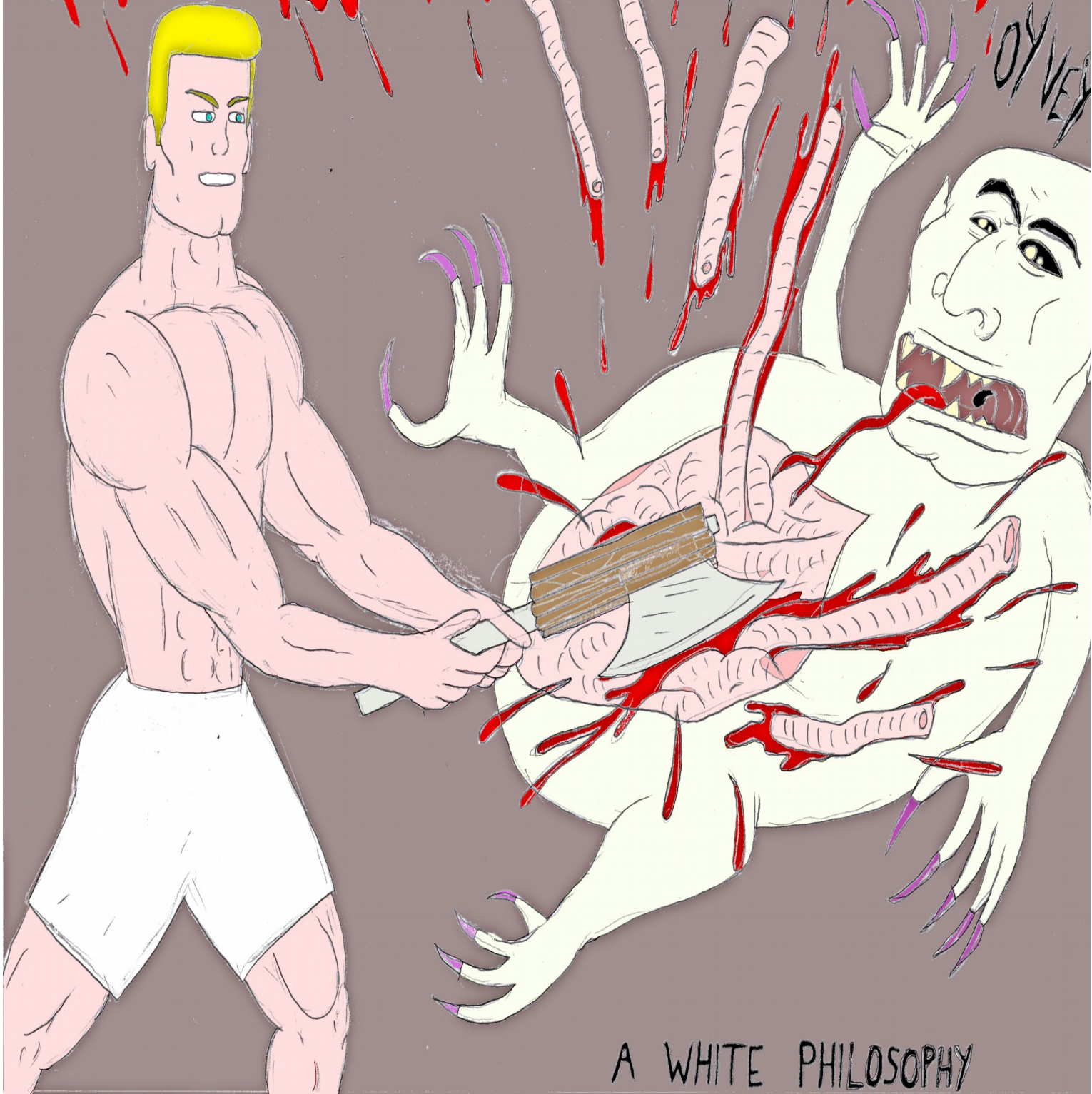
WHITE ALCHEMY---a Psycho-Esoteric work of transubstantiation

WHITE LAW—a guide to Right White Life

White Dizzny's Wunderland----a cartoon Meme book

**DEDICATED TO THE WHITE RACE
WITHOUT WHOM NOTHING MATTERS
14/88**

BELLY OF THE BEAST



A WHITE PHILOSOPHY

The Belly of the Beast

BELLY OF THE BEAST

Slavery as a Feature of the Soul of a certain Racial Group: a hereditary tendency

In this case I refer specifically to Jews as bearing this fundamental and inextricable feature of hegemony and despotism. If the inner is the outer the the outer is the inner. Their talmud advocates slavery; their talmud is a created product of their inner essence('Soul'); therefore their soul embodies the slaver's mentality. Such a syllogism is irrefutable given the objective empirical evidence. Despotism is an emanation of the lower egoic consciousness, of a soul undeveloped to the appropriate degree to attain within a consciousness of the 'I' and 'Thou' (of the reality of distinction between beings) a non- malevolence of the lowest and a benevolence at the highest octave of its manifestation. A failure to uphold harmony through self-absorption could be the hallmark of this ethos-embodied by the representatives of Rex Mundi and their legions of brown/black/red and yellow hordes that, given the existence of a higher consciousness('Christ' or 'Krishna' or universalistic or Cosmic' properly so-called) indwelling within the Whites these others are affecting a destroying influence within the cultural enclaves of white people and ultimately both their culture and themselves on a physico-spiritual basis. This of course is the agenda of those who embody the psychopathic ego-consciousness of fanatical self- worship and other hate, namely yahudi, the kenites/edomites, etc. (hapiru/habiru/huns/khazars/, etc. a.k.a Jews) This biologically identifiable type clearly has a monopoly on the slave trade of other sub- types of homo sapiens sapiens(ie.das raises humaines) and this observable empirically with the naked eye in any bureaucracy wherein they overarch in the hierarchical structure their minority minions as veritable slaves of an economic and physical sort. This of course is not exclusive of Whites but the latter are nearly equally subjected to the same process in many cases not even conferred by their jewish masters the right to live in slave chains but simply to die in a ditch.

Caricature: Jude

A sly cunning masks the fanatical hate and latent malevolence of this surreptitious being; cloaked forever in the technicolor dreamcloak of dissimulation. A playful smile of theatrical proportions is set in plaster on the visage of monstrous dimensions-the dark underlying the false light of sallow skinned chameleon. Slit-eyed reptilian slinking round the barriers of red-tape set by those who would curtail the chaos that is the excreta of this being's praxis, the destroying influence of a malevolent intent. Self-satisfied lounging in indolence while it basks on a cold stone heated by the rays of the sun of more vital beings. Simulacral, a holographic generator machine creative of an endless parade of false fronts a ballo mascara of artifice and illusion. Stromboli with his gold-toothed gleaming smile and unctuous manners violently seizing Pinnochio when the crowd has turned its back and the curtain has fallen to conceal the revelation of the inner beast-the demon is upon the marionette with a rough and callous hand wrenches the puppet and tosses him into the

cage, his only home now that the appearance of glamour and fame has worn away with the vitality of his former self. The hypocrisy of the contract he had signed in virgin blood dawns upon his mind with the hollow words echoing: "their are no strings on me" and the apparent dance of glee and youthful effervescence a mere sham and routine flinging about of the limbs as a coercive act of cruel mockery on the part of his semitic master. The latter drives through darkened streets behind the gas lights that illumine the comfort of domesticity the puppet will never again know. The mask of unfeeling callousness spies out of the coach(in modern times the Cadillac with designated driver-the lackey be he negro or other-) and Stromboli remains in the back with a bottle of kosher wine intermittently tipping it between bouts of harsh conversation with his lady of the evening, another of the marionettes of the flesh that the rough jailer partakes of to sate his feral impulses. "On to the theatre" cried the fox, the clever procurer, the sly left hand path adherent who serves as facilitator of the schemes of symbols, the pimp and usurer of the marionettes in the theatre of the absurd. The question still remains: Who is the ultima ratio? Is Stromboli the capstone in the hierarchical pyramid or is the coachman? The coachman: symbolic figure of Freemasonry. Is this the capstone in the 3-D system, the control matrix of Archontic dominion, the spider in the web that encircles the earth? The coachman wears a red coat, gold buttons and a cap all of an oddly freemasonic quality with gauntlet gloves also alluding to his masonic affiliation. He behaves with a cunning yet ruthless efficiency and reveals to the fox(the low level uninitiated procurer) that the fate of captives would be to be converted into slaves, donkeys, goyim. This itself alludes to supremacy of the yiddish and hence Jewish influence in the word selection and symbolism that animal represents. The coachman is the one who ultimately delivers the 'children' (nascent and developed consciousness in its esoteric aspect) to pleasure island(corruption through cultivation of the lower drives developing beast consciousness and not escaping 'bondage' to 5-sense reality and material world identification). This may represent the blind of masonry when not recognized for what it is and seen from a lower level in its exoteric aspect as a charity organization or club, etc. The allure of glamour and pomp and circumstances and the failure to recognize that point to a higher reality, the spiritual dimension beyond material-world identification. Thus the aspirant plummets in his Icarian flight and burns in the lake of fire as a fire brand burning Romanesque buildings in pleasure island. This illustrates the overdependence of coarse sensation as a means for failure to cultivate the higher self and unify it with the lower self. Pinocchio eventually achieves this state through his gnostic trials and errors, letting his conscience be his guide and through intuition of right action, of alignment of thought, emotion and action he attains Christ/Krishna/cosmic consciousness, becoming what he is in germ namely a 'Lucifer' with the assistance of his fairy god mother, ie. HGA(holy guardian angel).

Biological Differences

... from a common sense standpoint: the notion of equality can be easily dispelled as fiction once the scales of propaganda fall from the eyes of the naive and a more common sense understanding of reality is had through simple observation(6+sense observation) of the obvious, tangible, in-your face nature of human diversity qua diversity, ie. the outstanding markers of racial difference inferrable from behavior through simple comparison of types under similar conditions. This is what is called common sense and is the property of the most rudimentary savage and infant but not of the majority

of white intellectuals whose common sense has been replaced with the tartuffery of conceptual gobble-de-gook that constitutes their imaginal reality they weave out of the flotsam and jetsam of sights, sounds and images perceived through their rose-colored glasses. 'Diversity' presents itself most forcefully upon their solipsistic consciousness in the form of rapine, murder and torture as well as less malevolent behavioral tendencies of these races less elevated in their consciousness (grunting, and other feral forms of behavior reminiscent of apes and other simian varieties). Biological differences are inferable on an empirical sensory basis that only an 'intellectual' could live in ignorance of living as they do in abstraction from reality, divorced from the 3-D world of empiria and immersed in a noumenal world of their own demiurgic fashioning. Hence, the consequence that while looking in the Olympian heights thinking they are a champion of the concept, they fall into the well of actuality sometimes literally. 'As above so below'-with no tangible compass with which to orient in a tangible world of physical objects and relations between same they flounder about a mental map that has no correspondence to the real world of concrete actuality. They are as a blind fool discarding his white cane in egoistic pretense that he is like those possessed of sight and stepping off the curb into rush hour traffic expecting the physical deluge to part like the red seas before his mosaic wisdom. The consequences of such an act his godlike wisdom (wizz-dumb) fails to perceive and thus are an inevitability. Given his immersion in a false reality, a purely abstract and conceptual paradigm derived from abstract theory he will never exit this false consciousness and develop a gnostic understanding of the given that is for him not 'given' but never existed and would never be a credible reality. This cognitive dissonance is the hallmark of those whose reason doesn't keep pace with intuition and who have bought a lie that leads to a strict logical sequence to other lies to extricate oneself from which would require a humbling of the bloated ego of self-deification that the abstractor of the quintessence would be incapable of in his lower-egoic consciousness and self genuflection. The obvious existence of race as a reality and not merely an object of a delusive knowledge (a 'concept') is what escapes and is reflected by the specious and dogmatic mind of the intellectuals all of whom have been subjected to the mind poisoning of liberalism and thereby have become divorced from reality.

The Yellow Peril

...Looming threat of the present epoch is the Chinese, Indian and various minions from their Eastern realm of Gaia undergoing a political (and necessarily politico-economic) upsurge as the golden dragon. Riding the beast of revelation without itself being revealed is the kabbalist (a.k.a 'Jew') desperately attempting to control by its horns this ravenous serpent that is intent on devouring and laying waste the world. Its cauda draconis sweeps in scyth-like crescent over its opposition while the caput draconis breathes fire from nostrils overarching ravenous maw that engulfs the sum total of its hearts' desire. This seemingly tame beast is bent on encircling the globe and is apparently plodding in spite of its intricate workings but perhaps the appearance is merely a seeming being and the overarching strategy encompasses this trajectory—a faint before a sweep-kick to knock out negligent opposition or that distracted by its smoking nares have eyes riveted in expectation of flames upon the caput when it is the cauda that requires attention with its lithe machinations. Perhaps this too the would be what the controller fails to perceive aright, feeling empowered through riding on its mane, eyes greedy with glee over anticipated despotic power. Perhaps the wizard who dwells behind the

curtain and who has felt the time is right according to his chaldaen astro-analysis has miscalculated? Perhaps what was written in the stars was his own undoing and at the appropriate moment this babylonian sorcerer will himself be consumed by the flames of a Tikkun Olam? Be that as it may what can be anticipated in the here and now is a gradual erosion of all freedom under the hegemony of a chinese/indian despotism. Minus the religious insanity of the talmud, this will at least, if only for a time, enable the perpetuation of Beast- Consciousness with the golden horde of Ghengis pouring in to the Shire. There will not be adequate resistance given the blindness of the hobbits who have long made it their home. The solution is of course a heightening of consciousness and a concomitant reaction and reversal of the yellow tide.

Skin Color/(pigmentation) as marker of soul type

Color is vibration. Given that the quality will determine(or be identical with) the quantity(eg. hertz frequency). "The quality of quantity is degree" says Kant and the higher the quantity the higher the quality as a rate of vibration(hertz). The higher the frequency the more ascendant so to speak is that being which entails within itself as its inherent structure or pitch. Thus the external visual appearance that is called color to the average person of average perception is a marker or signal of the inner being. Hence the appearance of the being viewed from without enables the essence to be inferred and induced known as it is. Only the willfully ignorant would disregard this fact as it obtrudes upon their senses however coarsened they may be through self-pollution and corrupting vices. These quality types that are perhaps erroneously referred to as a subtype(or 'race') of humanity is differentiated from others thereby. Lighter skin equates to higher vibration and in proportion to its lightness is its shine radiating forth and basking the world in its refulgent light. Thus only can the whites be spoken of as the 'shining ones' and no matter the effort put forth by darker races they will never attain that quality but will simply circle in the wheel of incarnation. This pigmentative mantle shrouds them from the sun of mind stifling their inchoate development as a weighty chain anchoring them to their earthbound fate. The various colors implicate the various 'races' or subtypes(perhaps misunderstood as) 'humanity' as a collective of conflictual or disparate entities as a differentiable and incompatible 'group' improperly so- called. The classification of this zoology is historically and contemporaneously inappropriate given the metaphysical and physical facts of their extreme differences. The higher vibrational beings radiating their splendour upon the earth as a noble boon of resonance must only aim their brilliance in relation to a tenebrous vampirical essence such as the dark beings who simply absorb the light from their betters. Thus the entire earth and terrestrial plane of existence suffers an overshadowing of its vitality and concomitant suppression of its latent possibilities. No environmental adjustment(through 'race'-mixing or redistribution of resources privileging the darker hordes) or social planning can attune incompatible vibrations. They are simply different wave lengths on the light spectrum, some higher, some lower and nary the two shall meet save in a state of discord and inharmonious cacophony. Hence the babel of modernity and its shofar trumpeting of 'unity, solidarity and peace' and various other forms of tartuffery, rhetorical ballast that puts forth no verifiable content, merely dogmatic assertion, a narrow- minded proclamation of bigotry that purports to be hegemonic in a legitimate sense, destroying all 'Otherness' through its hubristic and illegitimate claims. A further confirmation of the principle that "the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer" that both reflect one

another on different planes and are de natura bound up with one another in quantum entanglement and simultaneity. Those who would willfully ignore("to pluck their eye out") this obtrusive fact that impinges upon even the coarsest of sensibilities are clearly hypocrits having no receptivity to truth especially in modern times so brow-beaten as they are in their cowardice by the deluge of propaganda that seeks to nip in the bud this nascence/knowledge/gnosis that is available to even a child of three(or perhaps ante-natally). Given the fear-based emotional reactivity buzzwords such as 'race', etc. elicit the thought process and concomitant attentional direction to the reality shuts down and places one in the state of willful ignorance, a voluntary suicide of the mind that holds out the false promise of security and social acceptability as the 'Good'. This social acceptability feature, the adoration of the masses is the recourse of cowards, those who haven't the courage(its ethical opposite) to take truth as their standard regardless of the consequences but merely pursue carrots and avoid sticks as their liberal creed of pain minimization and pleasure maximization to the point of dissipation and disillusion of their soul leaving them burning in the lake of fire(the Van Allen belt). Thereby, however white their skin, their vibrational frequency is bogged down in stagnation of 'universalistic' celebration of a false consciousness at the expense of the cerebration of an authenticity that requires the courage to adapt as the purple mantle of the sahasrara chakra(being/becoming who one is as a member of a larger tribal group and thereby a higher more integral consciousness).

Vibes

Lower Vibration and its discontents

The darker races 'exhibit'(deliberate word use) in the age of their worldliness, the most cthonic drives and propensities(consisting predominantly of: fornication, fighting and feeding, the reptilian brain orientation of 'F3'(fight/flight/f***)) implicating them in the matrix(the sator square or kaaba). Their pen in which these feral pursuits unfurl is the veritable toilet of the earth(eg.Detroit;Africa;haiti,etc.). The darker the lower vibrational frequency the lower the vibration spiritually(a higher more subtle rate of vibration and dimension of reality) the more this manifests in behavior that could be spoken of(properly) as bestial. The whole of human history barring whatever rare exceptions testifies to this truth and cannot be refuted save by willfully ignorant for even a retard can perceive that the outer being is a result of the inner and behavior is bound up with biology and is its externalization in 'time and space' or as physical phenomena. Fornication is testified to in the chronic disease spread of the profligate beings as well as their endless progenation. Fighting amongst themselves when no more overt out-group presents itself with which to give battle is yet another lower vibrational testament. Lastly the feeding aspect of the reptilian brain operates in concreto(behaviorally) as a plague of locusts devastating the crops and fauna(and even their fellow darks-cannibalism) creating starvation and perpetual poverty. Couple these feral drives with the innate laziness and tendency towards uncreativity and the discontent of the dark races can be traced to only one source: namely, themselves, God's curse be upon them(and it is...).

Higher Vibrational Being

The lighter races(in proportion to their lightness) radiate their divine spark that they are to a higher degree of both extension(in space) and intensity. Their light body not only burns brighter but longer

and further than that of the comparatively lower vibrational, cthonic entities who call themselves the dark races. The joi de vivre, the altruism and bestowing virtue of such are quite clearly markers of this quality of both-extension and intensity-the radiance altruistically leaps over the fence of 'I' and 'Thou' and confers on the latter its intensity thereby ennobling unjustly the relatively inert mass of brown/black/red being. Behavior is always bound up with the inner life of the being and is a signal of the latter as the existence is of the essence and is the latter's modus vivendi, its way of manifestation. The playful and one might even say loving nature of the lighter races implicates them as a nobler type and underscores the nature of their resonance and so to speak internal motor force. The benevolence of the lighter races in spite at times of their more quick and intense projection into the social space, is seen in their creation over the entire terrestrial globe of a monolithic civilization that has served as the cornucopia for all the darker races. And what does this kindly regard bestow in recompense? Hostility, derision, hate and all manner of negative bias that appears in the form of physical, mental, social violence of the hand that feeds them. Truly the hubris of the white man has gotten him entangled in relations best severed even if need be by the sword for the game of friendship towards an enemy is not worth the candle and must be allowed to gutter out for the sake of providing light for those not able to receive its refulgence. Let the blind lead the blind in darkness and keep the lamp burning in the house of Adam for only he(the white man) is capable of appreciating its glow and embodying it within himself as the keeper of the flame. Should he falter in his noble mission the extinction of its light would shroud all in darkness. Thus, this being the world situation faced at present, eg. a harsh 'either-or', one must be especially heedful that the good prevail: the either of light or-darkness and a new dark age from out of which no extrication may be had save by divine intervention from without. The remnant of Adam's seed must grasp the torch and take it to the top of the mountain raining forth upon the earth its splendour which, undoubtedly, will raise shrill cries of pain and much gnashing of teeth from the darkling hordes of the untermenschen.

A White World

At present in the wolf age we contend with forces of darkness who would create a perpetual dark age. Truly they are spawn of the bottomless pit, as black as that region from whence they came. Into the light of day which burns their eyes and which they shun go they, incited by the material wealth the white man has, in his fallen state perhaps wrongly constructed much to his detriment as a ball and chain of materiality that weighs him to the earth. the dark hordes(we shall henceforth call them 'Morder'- and their name is legion) leave their state of inertia upon witnessing the beguiling spectacle of the baubels of the white man's fashioning. In his boundless creation, in his fallen state, his hubris carried him away from the strait and narrow path of living in accordance with nature and towards the expanse of the material world and its temptation-out of paradise into perdition. Still a redemption hovers in the distance and that is Krist-the super-conciousness that the white knight must gird himself with in order to rectify the collapsed burnt out ediface of divine creation. Thus the white man must resurrect himself from the ashes of his own Promethean fire and reconstruct the world in his own image-an architecture that will only be lasting if he does his True will and attunes the higher with the lower. Only then can paradise be reclaimed. Excesses of material concern have all but

sickened the white man and thus he must adopt a path towards Nature and live with it in a state of harmony.

A Black World

Tom-Tom drums beat out a tattoo stirring the kundalini firesnake to circulate around the gyrating hips of feral primitives. Frenzied rhythm incites a wild cacophony of whoops and cries of impassioned fervour as the glimmering knife is raised in the firelight sparkling with terrible intent from the upraised hand of the voodoo priest. The pitch accelerates to the breaking point as the hogtied victim sways back and forth eyes wide with fright in anticipation of the final act to bring in the entity, into possessive manifestation. The chicken blood dries in a sticky hot wave over his face as the knife descends again this time across his throat. The vital life fades from fluttering eyes and the struggles cease. Welcome to darkest Africa the land of blackest ignorance. fast forward in time and space to modern America in the rust belt city of Detroit. Broken pavement and delapidated buildings border a threatening skyline with the approach of night. Sirens wail in the silence like so many wolves prowling the concrete steppes of Midwestern U.S.A landcape seeking prey. The jungle of yesteryear is transposed in the present wherein black brutes slaughter one another in accordance with unwritten rules of tribalistic affiliation, a primitive hierarchy of faction: who vie for the coarsest resources desirable by man in his lowest octave. The law of the land, nay that of the club and gun, holds arbitrary sway over the denizens of this realm, bound to one another by purely materialistic principles bereft of the presence of Spirit. A sepulchre of war everlasting, a grave of the living dead borne simply to die and to experience the rebirth of an earth-based soul in endless cyclicism until such time as they be exterminated from the earth. The Kali Yuga is here in the iron age of rust-belt Americana, harbinger of a coming return to the springtime of Golden age glory once the earth be cleansed and allowed a respite from the chaos that is animal man. This is the Black world the *Bellum Omnium Contra Omnes*.

Miscegenation

...another spearpoint in the vanguard of Jewish White genocide through the weakening influence it has on society: no identity, no recognition of purpose; no recognition of purpose no ability to develop and bring to bear the weapons of war against the opposition. To introduce confusion into society and the people is to scatter their focus and concentration of energy flows such that the energies become dissipated which is the state of weakness that renders impotent the otherwise inevitable backlash and opposition from a more aware and integral white demographic. Further the results of miscegenation on a genetic plane lead in microcosm to the same dissipation and conflict of purpose of the energies inherent in the body given the conflictual and essentially incompatible genes that have artificially(through propaganda) hybridized with the host body. The miscegenant in a relationship necessarily experiences the conflict of the dyad(or in the case of polygamy the 'n-ad') the endless crossing of purposes, misunderstanding and general lack of harmony such a union fosters. The hapless unfortunate who is the rotten fruit of this union is necessarily host of a divisive play of conflictual drives that can properly be spoken of as a recipe for mental illness as with the Jews and their transmissible genetic diseases(eg.celiac, tay sachs, etc.). The crying and screaming products of

malgenics testifies to the corruption and anti-natural character of such an unholy union, a rusty chain forged in the fires of hell and attached to the millstone of karma incurred by the couple itself tangibly posited in the 'child', that veritable Demian of irrational inner contradictions. Thus as a consequence the racial soul is destroyed by the architect of this evil enabling the total control of society through creating the necessary tension between natural enemies knowing the inherent causality present and how to manipulate it to advantage. Again the Serpent(Jews) work upon Eve, beguiling through holding forth an object of desire(and of course over-riding instinctive aversion through propaganda thereby rendering the undesirable desirable and inverting the natural propensities that accord with nature, ie.'like attracts like as surely as the lodestone attracts iron' and this is 'animal magnetism' correspondent with the larger whole/sum total and is thus true and beautiful in this correspondence). The Devil Jew strikes at this link through implanting the viral seed of vice(that which deviates from nature) in the form of beguiling illusion about the 'universality of all' and the necessity to uphold this 'noble' principle as the Absolute to the extent of extinguishing one's own life of severing that chain that ties ancestors to posterity through the living reality in the eternal Now. However it is not females on a physical basis alone that play the role of Eve in the dialectic of the Jew, rather the physical 'male' also transgresses these bounds through the submission to the Egalitarian principle as absolute. Of course this, for those who have minimal options and who are subordinated in their will to the passions(depending on relative strengths of these two faculties this will decide the path along which the potential miscegenant male will tread-to perdition or elysium even if as a celibate). A lack of will and/or overabundance of passion incapable of being reigned in by a proportionate or preponderate Will leads, in conjunction with the mind poison of Egalitarianism towards the abyss of one's family line. The Jew knows this and exploits it to his advantage-cultural emphasis on the crudest passions to the greatest extent constitute the formula of this mind and soul destroying influence of incarnate Shaitans(eg.jews). The beguiling mystique held out to the gullible children of Adam(the Whites) of the 'Other' qua 'Other' leads down the path of iniquity towards the Golgotha of identity. The Jews have converted the children of Adam into legionnaires, into a pilate-sacrifice upon the cross of genetical splicing in the laboratory of the social. Your own first born to Molech; make sacrifice unto he! The curiosity aroused(psycho-sexually) by the 'Other' as a foreign and hence unknown object of fascination is one of the primary weapons of Jewish degeneration.

"Celebrating DIVERSITY"

...In the sense of neglecting the inharmonious and incompatible essences of Race through neglecting the Objectivity of Race, is a recipe for Objective/factual suicide and the initiation of a new dark age of complete ignorance and savagery. The over-intellectualized and abstract consciousness, the overly 'Objective'(morally, eg. 'fairness', etc.) and altruistic trajectory of Whites precipitates their own destruction. The White Man's burden of non-white parasites becomes a weighty one indeed given the proliferation/prolific nature of the locust-like pestilence in the Garden chewing up all the plants at the expense of the white populous who does the actual growing and production of this crop. Those who parasitize their own people, ie. white collar government parasites, justify their parasitism through moral guises, claiming they will play(in one role or another) the role of redistributor or middle man between the productive whites and unproductive non-white parasites. "Good for the economy" say the

right-wing conservative; "Good for diversity" say the left-wing liberals. All parasites on the base, they live off the back of the white working man and woman justifying themselves under the rubric of higher morality. What it is in consequence beyond self-seeking parasitism is the death drive of brainless white liberals who have no healthy instincts and/or lack of regard for all their ancestors created while simultaneously defecating on their graves while they partake of the indulgence and excess their hard-working ancestors enabled them to partake of, reveling in the dead of night in course abandon of the higher principles their forbears embodied; reveling with the lowest vibrational beings (blacks, browns and reds) to the feral drumbeat of lowest vibration pop cultural musack. A leveling process has been undergone and this due to the inability to recognize the greater good of a higher culture and higher standard of humanity to be replaced with an effeminate nursery of mewling brown and black babes; a feedlot society full of vulgar mass-produced subhumanity. The castles of Europe are being turned into rubble and the corrupt mind poison of universalism and its concomitant weakness is to blame.

Race as a concrete fact of tangible reality as 'actuality' not fiction thrusts itself upon one (one who is in tune with the sum total of existence, of a universe/multiverse of things, eg. lampshades; roads; biological foundations of sex, gender, race and culture) who has eyes to see. The Darker, I posit, one is, the more animalistic, vulgar and prone to the lower drives and their behavioral manifestation in violent crime, ineptitude and impassioned behavior. Truly the dark man embodies a lower vibration-darkness being correlated with lower vibrational frequency of energy fields and proportional to the darkness that much lower. The lower vibrational frequency necessarily (on an energetic/biological basis) manifests in the form of more primitive behavior such as a fight/flight/f*** ('F3') behavioral orientation; a downward spiral of animality that cannot be this type of being be it superseded through any form of social programming/conditioning or nurture by the gullible female consciousness of white liberalism as an ideology/religion. Spiritually the dark man is a Satan in the sense of lower vibrational frequency cthonic entity that cannot extricate itself (nor has it any but the dullest will towards such a state) from thence and attain the high consciousness of the lighter type whose vibrational frequency manifests itself in classical music, sophisticated languages, intricate feats of engineering, etc. No defence against inevitable liberal backlash and anti-white hate need be made of the legacy of white influence upon the world and its elevating process that has picked from out of the mire (mistakenly and hubristically) the dark man only to muddy its own white picket fence and occupy itself with the perpetual cleaning of the muck that continues to spray itself there against. Incompatible vibration creates disharmony, disharmony creates chaos-but from out of chaos comes order. Soon for once and all the savages who plague the earth with their brown, black and red bodies will be purged from Gaia's garden as so many snails, beetles and locusts. Then the frequency will increase and a rite of spring will flourish, harmony will again be restored to the earth in a white world. At present the gullible majority still refuse to remove their virtual reality spectacles and face the

On the Necessity of Racial Loyalty

Without allegiance to the tribe it is as good as if one has died; for "what I am I am through you and what you are you are through me" and "your people is everything-you are nothing" (Hitler)-at least in isolation to your tribal group. Necessary condition of existence: allegiance to tribal group, that which

serves as a biological 'entelechy' in Aristotelian terms, ie. that which stays the same through time, ie. Race. For a race to be a race it must orient itself around itself; all members ,must preserve this spiritual loyalty manifesting itself in concrete form through their actions and omissions. Magnetically as animal magnetism in an etheric form the tribal members circumambulate the totem of their identity,the insignia of their preservation: rally to the flag around which those who will continue their kind congregate. To immerse oneself in the tribal group is to qualify oneself as a member thereof; to eschew this obligatory rite of passage is to cut the lifeline of ancestry rendering barren posterity; snipping the DNA strands which have become unbound through unconsciousness of identity and the necessity of keeping in one's minds' eye the image of the struggle that represents the chain of lineage stretching back to the tenebrous mists of the past. To fail in this, the attachment to the larger collective, is to become a rootless drifter without a home-no blood, no soil. But also: no soil, no blood. At least as a basis for the continuance at a basic level. Land is a necessity, even though a tribal group should be populating the entire world, inevitable corruption results of the gene pool and of the giant scope of land mass and finite scope of the tribal members. At present at least a homeland is necessary though in some possible(one would hope potential) world the entire world could be the territory of the tribe. At least this is the hope which dwells in the heart of hearts of all tribal groups, is rooted in the biologically 'trieb' or 'will zur macht' of all ethnicities. All of those who have not been corrupted or who are not corruptible either through themselves or through others harbours this instinct in their soul.

Unfortunately the better type lacks this sense of self when its boundless universalist consciousness and over-concern for objectivity(ie.truth) subverts its own healthy instincts out of regard for justice and truth themselves will be sacrificed as no other more primitive group concerns itself with these totemic idols-however right such a concern may be-but simply eschews them as taboos that minimize and inhibit their own tribal matters and worse, once no out-group or common enemy exists, only their own ego; what results is a bellum omnium contra omnes, a descent to justifiably so-called savagery as with all so-called 'indigenous people's' prior to the arrival of those bearers of civilization, the White Race. With no racial loyalty existent amongst the whites a new dark age(both literally and figuratively) will descend as a storm cloud blackening the sun. The rays of white creativity and culture will be blotted out and the remaining fauna will languish in chaos for eternity until the next manvantara, the wheel of ixion grinding out the slow development of the soul over the aeons. The 'new hope' for the dawn of a 'new day' and not the false light, emanates from the racial soul of the white man as a collective amidst the evil tide amongst them.

Proletarians and their affinity for race-mixing

Following from the above can readily be seen the affinity between Bourgeoisie and their counterpart the proletarian mass both stuck in the mire of materialism the former with its head protruding the latter with its head submerged. In the latter case the very lack of a head sharpens the instinct and leads away from race-mixing, at least in the case of a healthy stock that would be properly spoken of as a 'goodly' peasant stock' rather than a proletarian caste of chandal untermenschen. In the latter designation the healthy instincts of the healthy peasant are subverted and supplanted by more dark and debased propensities governed largely by the more feral drives of 'F3'[fight/flight/f***]. Hence

the race mixing propensity born of an unhealthy bearer of rudimentary inclinations a veritable embodiment of beast consciousness that finds its place with the rest of the animal races revelling in the mire of materiality. Whether it be the abstracting of the organic in the case of the bourgeois intellectual or the anti- intellectualism and inherent defectiveness of the proletarian, the inclination towards miscegenation is kindled. Only a healthy peasant stock and a healthy nobility and administrative class with a sound emphasis on rassen hygiene can prevail against the onslaught on the degeneracy of 'untermenscheit'.

How the 'right wing' is a politicized form of masculine consciousness

How to answer the above question? The thoughts, emotions and actions of people manifest themselves in what may be called 'politics' a set of relations of a dynamic, mutable sort, between persons played out in the social spaces constituting the hive mind that is the political arena, not necessarily or exclusively a physical topos but a spiritual topos with myriad dimensions depending from it and constitutive of it. The infrastructure, art, economics, etc. of the social crystallized in the form of government and statecraft are the myriad tentacles of this egregoric octopus. The color of the octopus is determined by the sets of relations and their interplay which reciprocally condition each other. The 'right wing' or 'right' politically as a 'color' is an ensemble of these relations, a manifestation of the wavelengths of that socio-political spectrum. The color is blue. Why? This is the color of sobriety, of cold rational calculation, of unemotional consequential reasoning, reckoning relative advantage and disadvantage independent of moral taint that is not permitted to sway decision, pursuit or forbearance, action or omission. This color of the spectrum must have synchronous correspondence with the mental faculty of reason given the latter's sober unemotionality, the mental state induced by 'blue' through both visual observation and subtle body sensation/affect. The blue influence alters consciousness in a 'right' direction. Conserving order in the midst of chaos, enduring through strife and hardship-such are the peculiarities of 'right' thinking properly so-called. This quality is decidedly male which is why it has always been associated with maleness and the latter with conservatism, a defence of the right, of order and justice, truth and beauty all of which are bound up as an axe in a bundle of rods of iron-elegant and without superfluity all having a necessary relationship to the others. Blue is sedation of passion a dousing of the red fire of frenzied chaos. Thus it (this masculine color) reigns in on the level of light (spirit) the lower drives and steadies one's aim of the bow of his political will. The bowstring is taut and without fray, the arrow straight without crack or splinter, the head of cold adamant with symmetrical blades.

How the 'left' is the trajectory of female consciousness

Red is the color of passion of activation of the muladhara chakra of the stimulation of the coarser faculties: emotion, intuition. However essential and valuable these faculties may be in the realm of personality when they are extrapolated to that of the state they become a congealed oil gumming up the gears of Leviathan and require extrication through the cleansing power of an artful prudence, an orderly praxis. Emotion at best plays a role in the political realm in a guarded and superficial form: a friendly demeanor when the situation calls for it in dealings with the correspondent gesture of a friendly ally and vice versa. Hence it is the genuine (at best) expression of the political will embodied in a leader of even the average peasant Will must be guided by reason always seeking with

circumspection what will be on the basis of what has come and what is, the situation of the moment. The Left wing/Leftist/Liberal governed as they are by the right brain whose correspondent color is red and its varying hues from scarlet to ruby and magenta and the correlative chakras that manifests the vibrational quality(color) through their fundamental essence.-The liberal that is to say is: unable to delay gratification given their lack of reasoned self-control; to react emotionally to stimuli without the above trait and incapable of far-reaching thought given their irrational mind. Hence they are as a bull responding to a red flag of a matador and are thus easily manipulated on the basis of emotion to disregard the consequences of their action. This female propensity of theirs demonstrates in consequence their unbalanced consciousness and perhaps must find their reconciliation in a green party? At present the green party is more left wing/liberal than anything. Following its current course will lead to the burning of the bush that is politics in a spree of arsonistic frenzy. The solution is a national socialism with an environmental emphasis, an primarily intranational economy that would eventually extrapolate itself outwards to a global supremacism under the aegis of the dominant(white) type.

Of Masculine Consciousness and its forms

Projective, constructive, oppositional, singular, original-adjectives of the masculine ethos, opposite of that of the feminine receptivity, deconstructive/chaotic, agreeable, passive, plural, derivative. The behavioral tendencies of masculine consciousness have myriad forms and vehicles of the manifestation. Projection is as simple as a fist, or a pursuit of an enemy to a questing into Plato's cave in the realms of thought. Construction is a formation of a castle in the sand physically in the sandbox or in the empyrean realms of the concept; oppositional in the form of a boxing match to a debate entailing reasoned argumentation between scholars; singular as a hero figure swinging a sword above the fray to a Galileo standing out as a heretic of divinely inspired wisdom. Both higher and lower octaves of this consciousness exist and have correlative behavioral manifestations infinite sets of actions and omissions that constitute 'masculine' behavior in contradistinction to the feminine concretized with that anatomical being called a 'man' to a greater degree than that called wo-man. The suppressive tendency of this consciousness modality in the physico-anatomical being called man is another subversive tactic of the Archons to nullify opposition to their power through a redistribution of the power base across a socio-sexual concentration gradient from man to woman and thus to weaken the opposition to their hegemony. Simultaneously diffusing across this small energetic concentration gradient the feminine consciousness into the realm of the masculine allegedly attempting to bring about a 'conjunctiva oppositorum' but in place bringing about a perversion of both natural modalities-woman become man and vice versa-the world is garbed in the drag of gender-bending egalitarian blurring of the lines of the sexual/gender categories. This obviates the appropriate concretization/embodyment of masculine consciousness as it offsets its material base, its proper crucible wherein it can be given proper expression through the appropriate behavioral modalities. given the inherent tendency of both sexes in their essence to attempt to impart incompatible software from one to another constitutes a perversion of the good, ie. nature, cosmic law and is thereby 'anti-nomian' in the worst sense. Masculine traits center around reason and control, an attempt to attune oneself to the sum total yet remaining individuated therefrom an embodyment of the Aristotelian

'entelechy'-endurance through time and space of a distinct type of being which is dynamic even as it stands its ground. Insofar as it is not entropic but rather pleomorphic, molding itself to circumstances when reason dictates obliterating or negating circumstances when conflictual with its self-preservation. Yet when its self-destruction is necessitated by the group who have become attached to itself it gives way to the group life through self-sacrifice as a necessary means to the end of group survival, as a negation of a negation. Insofar as it derives its existential right to the role of protector and leader. The group may become transformed into an ideal though no other physical members are present such as in stoicism and a disregard for the self in relation to an end that exceeds the self is deemed a necessity through reason, i.e. the conscious awareness as a dialectical process of recognition of necessity of means-end(s) relationships and the support thereof of proper actions that serve as means and/or ends within this architecture of the mind and its correspondence with physical 3-D reality. Masculine consciousness is thus the praying mantis, black widow spider and kamikaze fighter pilot who projectively imposes itself upon the situation with self-sacrificial motive and through itself (if necessary) negates the negation of that which conflicts with/threatens the survival or realization of the end. The will to combat and endure through combat against personal fallibility to the extent of self-destruction is the foundation of masculine consciousness in its pure form.

Feminine Consciousness: The two Octaves represented by Lilith and Eve

The receptive, passive, progenerative, agreeable, instinctive, chthonic, materialistic, sympathetic qualities of the female consciousness partake of both a dark and a light side, are conducive to harmony, the other to disharmony, one a higher more astral octave the other a more mundane and primitive. On the dark side sits Lilith, the destructive, absorptive, selfish, egocentric, psychopathic, manipulative, unsympathetic and even hateful figure whose praxis orients itself along lines of pure selfishness. The black widow is the arachnoid embodiment of this consciousness. Laying traps for the 'Other' and partaking of their vital essence without regard for their autonomy or being; a purely usurious and self-absorbed creature. This figurine is transmogrified into which women have been placed as an essence in a mechanized Robot which soon steals the soul of its avatar and usurps its autonomy making the deus ex machina a deific mask of the machine which becomes the Deus itself. This is the ludicrous image of woman on steroids or 'wy-man' or some such perversion of an organic reality. A superimposition of a mech-cyborg technology that holds out the promise of endowing woman with superpowers but is instead the iron maiden so-to-speak into which woman is placed. Once the door shuts there is no vital essence of woman remaining. This is feminism. The mind parasite inserted as the canker worm into the apple held out to Eve by the serpent. Eve will bite the apple out of pure instinctive desire for attention and to absorb into herself a 'greater good' to differentiate herself and increase her genetic transmission probability into posterity. Thus the potential higher octave of woman/female consciousness, namely 'Eve' is perverted into a lower octave, 'Lilith' through their own innate tendency to obtain more resources (attention, power, etc.) and differentiate themselves from the collective (to increase the probability of genetic transmission) while simultaneously immersing themselves in it to find their authentic Self.

Feminut (a.k.a 'feminine egotism'/'female-ism')

The Ideology of a particular set of fools whose identity has been constructed by the mind manipulative overlords and who have had bees inserted into their bonnets for the purpose of political weaponization along a subversive trajectory leading society down the slippery slope of degeneration: sexual inversion/perversion of socio-sexual roles from a naturalistic to an artificial basis; the castration of males for the satiation of a power trip, the usurpation of the political of an orderly, well-regulated imperium to a pussy-lanimous nanny-state of obsequious grovellers and effete limp wrists who have allowed themselves to play the capon's role in relation to a blustery hen-pecking 'cock/hen--of-the-walk'. The raggety-andy-ization of their chicks(children, assuming they 'choose' to 'possess' any), a weakening prophylacticization of natural sexual roles in childhood(and in utero) development as a gesture of power and fem-dom(/dumb), an attempt to exercise despotic sway over their hapless charges. The castrated cuckold/capon male is reduced to a domestic serfdom playing the role of the eunuch wearing the betty-crocker apron in the role of a scullion who bakes up organic vegan food and scrubs his dominatrix's menstruum from the porcelain throne as a thankless gesture of subservience to punish himself sado-masochistically for the errors of his ancestors along christian liberal moral lines. The paradox of dealing with a feminist('feminut') is a larger extrapolation of dealing with women in general, embodied in the statement of Nietzsche regarding how masculine women chase after feminine men and the latter run away whereas feminine women are chased after by masculine men and they run away; the dialectic of a ring-around-the-rosy game of cats and dogs scampering about in the garden of Eden. Now the two parties of the divine contract have been evicted from this Edenic elysium upon Gaia and have to cope with the scorched earth of an approaching apocalypse in the end times madness of socio-sexual-racial inversion/perversion. Thus the difficulty if not near impossibility of attaining a union of these opposing forces in spite of the magnetism obtaining between them is seen in such phenomena as feminism and its endless discontents, its perpetual storm of controversy that it generates around itself as it attempts to be the center or eye of the hurricane of attention(energy fields) it causes to vortex around itself. The destroying angel that is feminism reduces the structures of tradition to rubble allowing the ego-charged figurine of Lilith to manifest and overarch the sum total of a burned out world of barren and hollow sterility. This is the self-destruction of the feminine ego turned 'within-without', a zimzum of the self inflating itself to the bursting point and occupying all of the space of the social, a usurpation of sexual topology; a self-selection over an evolutionary/natural selection; a self-appointment to the matriarchy as the archontic priestess Diana the huntress who lays waste in sacrifice all power centers of masculinity thereby robbing her own cradle of the genetic transmission of her own genes into posterity; a levelling of posterity in an end-times post-modernity. What is the ultimate cause? Is it her own ego or the lack of reigning in or steering of that egoic propensity by the overarching force and dynamism of a virile ordering of that chaos which is woman; a redirection of that hurricane towards the parapets of social decay and enemy turrets and catapults. The enemy may shoot as many arrows and hurl as many plague bodies of viral proportions into the social sphere without affecting its borders and barricades if they are sufficiently strong. Thus the contraction of the god 'within(-without)', the zimzum of the self in "making the self a better person and therefore the world a better place", doing one's best, becoming who one is, etc. is the trajectory that one should be heading in; a development of the self as a necessary condition of developing a stable union and an overcoming

of the self-destructive tendencies and the desiring flows of a woman's magnetism(yin) when not properly harnessed by a masculine counter-current or projective force(yang). The proper development of this leads to its possession and necessary utilization/implementation in relations that forge bonds of adamant rather than silly string or pearl necklaces in left-hand path orgiastic abandon. Thus the solution to the destructive reality of feminism is its inner destruction through a conjuration of the woman from woman, a negation of the negation through affirmation-nature abhors a vacuum after all and creates vacuums when improperly channeled.

Celebrate Celebrate Dance to the Musack

...In the global village you run widdershins around the totem of your taboo- past masters of raceless humanitas, you mast paster excreting you bigotry as moral bukake into the receptive maw of your minority minions-impregnation abomination birthing hybrid transhumans devolved to the level of apelings-workers of the global slave society unite! Widgets a plenty with supplemental plumpy and a pharmaceutical pill on top-you quench your thirst of the blood of the white man eagerly lapping it from the flowing wound that you scored across pure white flesh-to fatten yourself as a pig for the jewish slave market-parade about goyim for you are all one under Zion. Into the mountains of doom your carcasses go once the lifeforce has been drained from you by Jewish commissar vampires! The bodies are-efficiently, environmentally-recycled to serve as lampshades and porcelain pottery fried in the kiln of Jewish supremacism. Indulge yourselves while you can goyim-for your myopic view of life is about to be thrown wide open-the scales from your eyes drop revealing the cauldrons rendering human fat for soap; the drums grinding bones into powder for concrete condominiums into which the next batch are thrown as so many human batteries plugged into the Zion matrix. The flesh and organs-those are the choicest bits for the cannibal rulers who rend the flesh with filed down teeth to enrich their energy bodies with the energy of struggling sacrifices spasming with pain, wracked in death throw agony on the sacrifice alter. The knives plunge into supple flesh spurting blood from wounds into basins of gold fired in furnaces worked by sub-I.Q negro slaves unwittingly serving Gaia and the one-state in the genocide of the many-too-many. The Rabbi's eyes roll as a great white shark as they plunge their ravenous maw into quivering flesh-any protestations at the inhumanity are met by cries of 'holocaust!', 'anti-semite!' 'kill the nazi!' To which the black beast responds with feral glee eager to partake of the leavings of their masters with rusty machetes working up and down as a sewing machine mowing down the remnant of white skinned victims. This is the coming world, this the culling of the goyim slaves of the self-appointed caste of ill-lights, the false lights of lucifer insistent on absolute despotism and subjugation of all opposition. Challenge not the authority of your masters-all is well in Zion-the chosen are here to help you-you must carry out the will of Gaia-She is your god-She is your Earth Mother- scrape before her and ration your food and water-do not consume products-do not pollute with carbon dioxide exhaled from your respiratory system-you are a good citizen of Zion- you play a role as a humble ward of Gaia and the Chosen-their will is your greatest desire-their disfavor is your greatest fear-you have earned adequate governance credits to merit celebration of DIEversity in the one-state- you are entitled to partake of your soma pills-the entheogens you imbibe are your friend-they will assist you in persevering through the crises that occur in the one-state-"pleasant!" That is the goal-a little indulgence in moderation of course-whatever is usual-whatever is normal is natural-the natural isn't the normal and popularity is truth.

Liberalismus Vulgaris

The credo of the female, making liberalism itself a vulgar ideology fit for those with an overemphasis on the perverted aspect of the sacred feminine of consciousness. This because liberalism is female, an ideology of pleasure orientation, a devotion to this as a principle around which all life is oriented. 'All is sex' alchemically as the Rosicrucian secret doctrine exclaims-and all liberalism is in reality is libertinism making the liberal a libertine devoted to perpetual indulgence at the expense of higher pursuits and the cultivation of the higher self, the latter necessarily entailing a detachment from the stimulation that constitutes 'pleasure' in the most vulgar sense. The compass of the consciousness of liberals is: pain avoidance and pleasure pursuit. The only way they can confront the-in their mind-painful nature of the harshness of reality is if it leads to a greater pleasure through acknowledgement and dealing (typically dispensing) with it. Inveterate cowards they are unwilling and unable to entangle themselves with anything begetting strife unless it can be pleasantly superceded through specious ratiocination a.k.a fallacious reasoning and outright sophistry. Else the recourse will be willful ignorance/cognitive dissonance as the modality of consciousness that enables (however delusively) a disengagement with reality through a superimposition of a fantastical facade of pleasant imagination. The false light shines brightly in the eyes of the liberal for whom the real light of truth is too harsh and piercing to be accommodated by their weak faculties. To sum up: They simply can't handle the truth, they cannot stand the heat and so, like a good woman, return to the kitchen to attend to their whistling teapots, eagerly awaiting the sweetened teas they so lustfully crave. This of course as an ideality or noumenal reality manifesting itself in biochemical dopamine secretion, etc., eg. pleasure hormones.

Like the proverbial rat self-administering cocaine in its cage with a depression of the lever to boost its serotonin so too the liberal seeks to conjure pleasant fantasies in their mind through weaving tapestries of falsely associated ideas divorced from reality as a means of causing the secretion of pleasure hormones to boost their inherently deficient constitution. Why say deficient? Why else would something be sought if not to remedy a deficiency however delusive and inappropriate a causal means to remedy the swaying imbalance that teeters from one side to another in the liberal mind. However their sensation of a rectification of the balance between antagonistic drives is based on the unsound foundation of a perverted constitution and that biologically. Given their over-emphasis on emotion their undeveloped reasoning ability and in general underemphasis on prefrontal cortical activity they are wholly incapable of striking a balance between basic drives neurologically let alone attaining a higher octave of consciousness through the heightened metabolic activity of the evolutionarily recent anatomical structure (prefrontal cortex). Hence they flounder in a state of beast consciousness as an animal rushing about in emotional instability in its cage as it is electro-shocked by little prods from its keepers (analogically the external stimuli that impinge upon the liberal's awareness and condition it to a greater degree). The contrary individual is "the reasonable man".

Sensationalism

... is yet another weapon in the arsenal of Jewish mind poison-to reduce the 'goyim', object of their wrath, to mindless beasts through the cultivation of an emotional reactivity (especially on hearing certain buzzwords such as 'Jew', etc.) that serves as a springboard upon which are bounced off various behaviors in response to these cues as a classical conditioning process, a causality of inputs and outputs cleverly orchestrated by the Jew to engineer these behavioral responses given the appropriate creation of a false association between stimulus and response. Alcohol is falsely associated with Sociability, eg., and is used to degrade the physical-mental-spiritual dimension of the 'goyim' through entrainment of certain

societal expectations(popularity, sociability, etc.). These false associations serve as command prompts that initiate a process of internal computation in the mind of the hapless host triggering the concomitant('attached') behavior. The human biocomputer is the device the Jew uses to play upon the drives and pervert their natural course. From relaxation and recuperation after work to the dens of iniquity wherein 'sociability' works itself out in myriad degenerate ways the invention of nature is the goal as a subversive means to break apart the integrity of the social system and conquer it through its inherent weakness.

Gender Bedinding:

'Get bent' is the credo of post-modernity, the siren call of the serpent in the garden of a fallen world. This is yet another protocol of the Jews in cultural subversion, yet another strike at the roots of the tree of the White Race. Nature correlates sex and gender and in this fallen world, occasional 'deviance' properly so-called, occurs as the rare case, the exception to the rule. In such a case the 'misfit' would simply fade away in a self-pruning from the branch of life with the tree itself replacing the branches with better fruit than the barren. As it is the cultural decay comes in the form of syphilis, gonorrhea and other plagues that signalize a deviance from nature(not to mention HIV and hepatitis B, the so-called<properly> 'gay disease'). It comes in the form of arrested and sometimes negated development of natural sexual roles(properly so-called). The anatomical basis being correlated with its behavioural expression wherein men are men and women women in the most traditional sense as opposed to the deliberate inversion of sexual roles via feminism and effeminization as well as the anti- natural practices of the most bestial hedonism. To bend in this direction is eventually to break. For no violation of nature(creation of disharmony) is without an equal and opposite reaction. On a personal level the nerve damage , disease generation and failed relationships/failure to cultivate meaningful relationships results in the disastrous consequence for the person that they become a dysfunctional and corrupt being wholly unfit to play their natural role according to the physical form they have incarnated in in 3-D. Thus the deliberate construction of this new identity is a deviance from the natural, the canonical, the 'nomos'('law') of the cosmos(Deity, etc.). Deviance from the norm qua natural not qua unnatural/artificial['societal' based on social conditioning/engineering] is a recipe for extermination of the type subjected thereto, the more deviant along the broad and winding path the more suicidal the path. The straight and narrow path 'Cosmic Law'('God') has set out for the individual-which necessarily implicates it in a larger group(harmoniously if adhering to this path) if followed leads to survival and thriving. Thus emphasis placed upon a 'straight' road over a 'bent' road is key to the prolongation of a sound mind in a sound body. The bent path is that of inharmonious existence, 'deviance' properly so-called. The sexual function may not be exclusive to procreation but is a tool for ascension and higher consciousness. However, the back passage(by virtue of its separate function) is necessarily excluded from the cultivation of the higher self; rather it pulls people down in to the lower chakra states and disrupts the energy flow and the working up of the serpent fire up the shushumna through over- activation of more caudal plexuses. Thus energy blockages occur which traps the consciousness in lower drives and manifest behaviourally in a negative feedback loop, a veritable downward spiral into a moral abyss derived and initiated from the physical abyss('mud hole') and its over stimulation and perverse('anti-natural') activation through a disregard of its exclusive function(namely excretion and this through peristaltic contraction and so forth). Just as in the case of talking when eating, what comes out must prohibit what goes in and this defines its function(namely a one-way valve). The battering ram(phallus)

over expands/dilates the sphincter causing nerve damage and strikes against the coccygeal body. This may occasion a working up of the serpent fire temporarily but the extreme force of the violent (properly so-called) mechanical impingement is too damaging to the anatomy to endure over time and to serve as a tantric springboard to christ consciousness. Rather it cultivates a 'satanic' consciousness, an anti-natural, anti-nomian left-hand turn towards a gradual degeneration manifesting itself in the form of incontinence and physical abnormalities such as coordination problems and a general disequilibrium of the kinesthetic sense: hence the act of sodomy (anal sex) is a deviant, anti-natural abomination that leaves desolate the temple of the human body as an otherwise divine catalyst, vehicle of the soul. Further on the topic of inter-male sexuality ('gays'/homos) is the degeneration of the mind through depletion of zinc via excessive expulsion of semen (a usual occurrence given that most would not retain the 'christ-oil' material that brews the former).

What is the solution to the vulgar mind poison of liberal/universalistic values?

A nobler standard, higher ideal of an exclusivistic character. Character is the fundamental thing and the virtues of the stoics should be set in stone as the new set of commandments for the guidance of Whites. In a world of chaos order comes from 'within-without', starting from the development of a higher consciousness, a stoical restraint and a drive towards the cultivation of the virtues. A Sound mind in a Sound body in a Sound society in a Sound environment. The inner today is sacrificed on the altar of the outer with negligence of their intrinsic relationship: the family sacrificed on that of society; natural identity on that of an artificially constructed identity derived from the mass media mind control instilled by hidden powers. The solution is a recognition of the causality of this social engineering and the instigation of the reversal of this process, a back engineering and a re-engineering of the self in the image of a Cosmic order of God in place of the arbitrary or incomplete and perverted knowledge of 'fallen angels' who perform their black magick rites on the hollow ground of the human temple. Strengthening oneself against the erosive/corrosive forces of these transdimensional being(s) gives the person the fighting chance to fulfill the higher purpose intrinsic to himself. In spite of this the physical body will be worn away by the myriad forces of destructive influence: chemicals, GMOs, EMF, water, food, air, soil poison. To work in a positive, upward direction is part of this set of stoical virtues—to strive against the evil tide in place of acquiescing to its influence in weakness. Strengthening the self—concentration, meditation, contemplation 'within-without' should be the goal across all dimensions within one's self-control: body, mind, spirit, heedful of their relations and their necessity of coming into an attunement with Being through a knowledge of their inner causality and relationship, taking only the essential and nullifying the extraneous as an enemy, being a deviation from the cultivation of the higher self the ultimate goal of incarnation/existence. The liberal set of values bases itself upon and extrapolates itself from this straight and narrow one of concentration and inner life. It is essentially a cthonic/female materialistic praxis that involves itself nearly exclusively with 5-sense reality and sensory stimulation or samsaric consciousness never going beyond the surface of appearances and flitting from one to another in pursuit of a desire never to be sated as it has itself as its own object, thus always becoming and never being in a process of absurdity, an infantile questing after purely material cow-like existence; inherently female. The trajectory is broad and winding but shallow in content; a mental joyride of a teenager in her father's hotrod doomed to crash and burn off the cliff in a game of chicken. However their Icarian questing can only be spoken of as aimless and hence a thrill seekers' dynamism bereft of the Icarian element properly so-called as Icarus may be doomed to plummet to earth on melted waxen wings but the very fact of positing the sun of mind as the goal (a goal) rationally deliberated upon and sought out

through means and end practical action elevated Icarus with this object in view(of Sol). His failure to attain the sun was through his over-wheening sense of self-worth the lack of proper self-knowledge and concomitant grasp of the causality requisite to procure its object(Sol). The flirtatious and self-seeking nature of liberal thought could be called 'immanentism', a failure fundamentally of concentration of focus 'within-without' and hence losing itself in pure externality the endless play of forces that constitutes the samsaric consciousness know rest only in bestial stupor be it drug induced or brought about by the darkening of the sky. A kitten playing with a ball of string the liberal desports with child-like glee as his means are his end and his end is his means. A complete lack of ratiocinative ability is the hallmark of the liberal mind: emotion over reason. The cause is a lack of development through effortful asceticism, a taxation of the mind through concentration, meditation, contemplation, the trivium if not the quadrivium. Logic is under-emphasized in the liberal mind as insufficiently entertaining and thus, lacking the stoicism of endurance through hardship cannot be cultivated even if an inclination thereto should exist.

Collectivist Psychology

To sum up in a phrase: "anything the collective advocates is identical to the good and carries with it in se a moral imperative", that which is determined by the collective by the hive mind-everything the hive mind refuses to acknowledge or shuns has no reality but languishes in non-existence. What motivates this thinking from the level of the totality, the collective itself is its inherent totalitarian essence which destroys the 'Other' qua Other through making it a non-entity by positing the totality as the only reality. Thus it can be spoken of as 'hegemonic'. From the level of the person what motivates collectivistic hegemony is a dissolution of the person in the collective through an identification with the overarching group. Hence the person has no thought outside of the collective and is informed with the dogmas of the collective within a restrictive informational bubble whose walls are impenetrable by the 'Other' and which demarcates all else as the false reality or the taboo object of ignorance. Though it be knowledge de re/realiter it becomes 'para-gnosis' and any who deviate form the collectivistic trajectories, the directions the herd mind are either ostracized through shunning or rebound to the herd through a brain washing process of acceleration of dogma transmission form the collective. The limits of the collective's 'truth' are established by itself through itself and the potentially deviant member who yet remains a member will either conform or face ostracism and hence incur a provisional 'death' in relation to the group. Given the investment of time/effort on the part of the ersatz/quasi-member it becomes does this 'ostraka' and object of dread and fear and given the innate cowardice of the collectivist(of which more later) the quantity of fear/dread outstrips the smaller quantity of courage the member possesses thus driving them either into the arms of the collective or into a grave as the member doesn't have the capacity to stand alone as a system unto itself, a one-man gang but must find itself in the comforting arms of the collectivist as a substitute mother/father figure which provides the care necessary for a being who can't take care of itself given its innate defectiveness/weakness. The race-mixing element arises through the Bourgeois' inability to subordinate quantity for quality and act on the mistaken assumption of substitutability of persons regardless of race. Since no higher spiritual principle is acknowledged(identity; singularity of type, of form) the conceptual demarcations are blurred and the distinct organically based categories overlap(miscegenation). Further this purely quantitative understanding of life leads to an abstracting from the organic, lived world the organic living beings who constitute reality as everything is bound up in exchange-based relations and thus lose their reality qua singularity and identity. This artificial relationship with the world of beings and yet bound up with materialism only in an abstract quantitative form reduces all living history to

mere figures in an accounting ledger. Thus it can be said the bourgeois is divorced from any healthy instincts and naturalistic cthonic relationship of a type elevated above that shared with the brute and the lower drives.

Hypocrisy

Representing what is as if it were not and what is not as if it were—a false consciousness wearing an apocryphal smile, the gleaming capped teeth of the lion on parade to beguile the callow and the trusting who have not been corrupted by the psycho-social derangement of the regime of the moment. Every one is equal, everything the same; everything is one and nothing all dull grey. This the utopia envisioned in both the minds of fools, the cowans and untermenschen who are sheperded by their sheep dogs the cunning hypocrits whose false front deceives their charges.

The Fallacy of the Mentality of the Victim

...is that there are no innocents when the being(called 'sentient') knows that which it does, has the capacity to form a mens rea however 'insane' that touted victim may be. Even a dog can form the intent to defecate upon its masters persian rug out of vengence for a less than tasty morsel, not its usual expected fare. This amount to a conscious act of aggression and thus nullifies the status of victimhood. Even in this rudimentary form the sentient being('dog') can act consciously, can understand the relationship between cause and effect and thus can judge of the consequences of its actions and the probable(-given past experiences-)reaction it will elicit. No victims thus no villains unless the act is unjust, ie. not warranted and disruptive of the harmony of existence, the preservation of the relative autonomy of the Other in its otherness. Why? Because, says the principle of sufficient reason. Therefore are there really any villains? Or merely players on the stage playing their role to verify the good? At a more cthonic/pragmatic level the victim is utilizing a move in a power game; an active defence and a defensive attack; the strategy of the slave converting weakness into strength, ie. passive- aggression. This is the negative aspect of feminine consciousness, the dark side of lunar consciounes, ie. Lilith, the hostile and violent devourer of the Other by virtue of their inherent weakness and insecurity of that being entranced by Lilith. The False light shines obliquely as with the false front of the smiling femme fatale; masking the darkness within it has a sickly, artificial glow. Moonlighting and gaslighting and kindred acts as they are undergone under cover from the sun of mind, the harbinger and unconcealer of the reality.

Victim Mentality

The victim is the archtypal antihero of modernity. A persecuted, wounded being whose slave morality serves as a breast plate enabling it(s/he/it) to transform into an Israelite high priest, with moralizing pomposity supplicating the gods of weakness as virtue, a persecution complex borne of its(his/her/its') megalomania as the chosen of a patristic/matristic deific mask that it(him/she/it) sports behind as an evil clown mask hiding true malevolence behind facades of benevolence and universal justice and eternal verities heretofor unrealized but for the god-like aegis of these slave moralists. This is indeed the reification of Jewish psychology, the development and cultivation of the oversoul of this twisted perversion of humanity. As above so below and vice versa emphasis on vice. The representative of the vengeful father god Saturn/Yaldabaoth on earth as it is in the heavens. Know how to milk their moral sacred cows to the point of blood letting blood libel to revel in a land of milk and honey at the expense of the bees they have been enslaved in their Freemasonic beehive matrix. For every high there is a low for every stop there is a go-and for every victim there is a villain hiding in the woodwork of the imaginal topology of their invention. Who might this wicked witch of the West be?

Why its 'Y-T', the evil White demon that they bring forth as the scapegoat for sacrifice upon the alter of innocent pretence. The blood must flow if they are to avoid the karmic axe and encircle their necks with the adamantine collar of untouchability, of god's grace regardless of lawfulness. With each blow, however, their collar is weakened and soon the flying shards that have lacerated 'Y'T' will cease to fly as the material of their protection dwindles. Upon such occasion, the inevitable judgment, they will have brought about their own execution much to the celebration of their captors in the slave pits who will then partake of their life's blood they had previously leached from others.

Entitlement Morality, Victim Mentality

These two go hand in hand. Reciprocal backstabbing of the concept. Those who embody a victim mentality invariably have an entitlement morality whereby they, as 'persecuted victim', make claim on the basis of this status that they, the 'victim' are owed all and sundry for ever and ever in accordance with absolute principles or morality and their adherence thereto rendering them 'morally superior' who, by virtue of that fact, make just claim to the sum total of their heart's desire, courtesy (however discourteous the courtesy) of the perennial villain whose villainy justly disenfranchises him of all earthly goods-and even the right to perpetuate his existence. Such is the morality of the so-called 'innocent', slave morality at its finest; weakness masquerading as virtue and cunning the only practical strength exploiting that weakness for personal aggrandizement and nihilation of the Other, that being who possesses greater virtues (ala Aristotle) but who is unwilling and by virtue of his essence unable to stoop to the tactics of a ruffian in the streets on a moral/psycho-social plane the just man can dispatch an evil sneak with a blow of the fist and this would not qualify as violence, the reason being that it is a physical retaliation to an act of moral violence perpetuated (deliberately in most cases) by that pusillanimous being self-described/portrayed as 'victim'. This powerplay of taking a soccer dive is the typical fallback/recourse of the weak, the so-called 'voiceless' who may very well be voiceless by virtue of the fact that they have no vocabulary and hence no capacity to give expression to any degree of subtlety of thought. At most they emit feral grunts and groans of self-righteous indignation and belch poison gas from their orifices at their chosen enemy. Thus the untermensch seeks to destroy the ubermensch. It is difficult to ignore when the poison gas surrounds one given the ubiquity of devolved humanity that occupies the top of modernity, physically and in every other respect. Untermenscheit at its finest-the pobelvolk hordes that subserve their masters are ready to rob and rape. They carpet the earth with a mixed-race multitude of violent and hateful, mendacious haters whose faces are contorted into a mask of hypocrisy. They position themselves in the path of the righteous man, he who upholds the laws of the cosmos and embodies them within; a man of integrity he harbours within himself those drives which are so scattered in that of the untermensch who wastes away in dissipation his vital energy on the crudest forms of self-stimulation-fornication, feeding and fighting both with himself and others. Untermenscheit is the quality that blackens the horizon with its low vibration turning the vital striving of the solar energies into that of entropic living death a lebens unwertes leben into the grave.

Civilization collapses under the weight of the many too many; its supports groan under the impassioned striving and the chaos of their emotional erraticism. Soon it will crumble and the rubble and dust in the winds of time will remain within, the animating principle beyond the feral drives of the klippoth/excreta.

Christianity and its discontents as a help to White Identity

The mind poison of the former viciously denounced by the likes of Ben Klassen has seeped into the brains of the goyim as a viral infection conferring a terminal illness that could be labelled "white suicide" rendering the white knight hero figure a white dodo bird who gleefully pecks its breast and feeds the blood of its vital essence to the Legions of Lucifer, the brown mass from the bottomless pit of Morder. Such a view is only a potential truth as the consequence of Christian values are only suicidal under the emblem of universalism; they conduce to the opposite state(thriving) under that of exclusivism which would be 'C.I.'(Christian Identity). The White knight of a pagan world retains his knighthood under the alchemical sign of the cross ansata which serves as the alter of sacrifice from which his lower self is dispatched. Thus Christianity can only be looked upon as a terminal poison, the hemlock of rassen hygiene given a literalist interpretation but at most a homeopathic dose of poison when interpreted along allegorical lines with a racist emphasis(eg.C.I). In the latter case(C.I) functions as a spiritually ennobling mythos that facilitates the construction of the temple of Sol-Om-On, that serves as a rough sketch of the architecture necessary to construct a Christed being within and improving the material world(though not necessarily) without on this basis('Within-Without'). It still represents a shackle around the ankle of a light body being grounding him to the mundane world when considered literally and thus could be considered defective in this respect if and only if the higher is impeded by the lower instead of the latter serving as a battle ground for the establishment of the former(which I would contend is the case). Further potential problems with the C.I are the(again perhaps fallacious) interpretation of Christ as an external savior leading consequentially to the castration of the person in terms of autonomous will. Thus dependancy and reliance upon external authority(priesthoods, messiahs) are created which directly inhibits the necessary conditions of the attainment of "Christhood"(eg. superconsciousness). 'Turning the other cheek' as an ethical mandate could never be written on the hearts of the white race whose sense of justice entails the component of a rectification of wrong and its flipside a just compensation for the injury if need be through force against the will of a resistance transgressor. This subtle form of aggression that holds out the pathetic figure of the 'victim' who de natura moralia is entitled to compensation for being victimized by the (alleged) villain. The morality of 'turning the other cheek' also suggests a mendacity through which behavior on the part of the other is portrayed as an act of hostility, a disruption of the harmony of existence and thereby implicates them as a transgressive 'villain' who 'must pay' but only through divine intervention. Again the power of just compensation, of judgment and its enforcement is proscribed leaving the alleged victim with the recourse of smug satisfaction in a moral superiority complex. The doctrine embodies the notion of slave morality, namely, passive aggression, a mendacious underhandedness that manifests itself in all manner of feints and legerdemain. The facade of the victim is the perfect cover

for a lying devil and thus paradoxically/contradictorily the morality aforementioned is that of a 'Shaitan' an opponent and derivative being of those who are (in many cases) the principle factor in determining human relations in a case(eg. Rome, the Imperium, the dominant power on an individual or collective level).

Christian Identity: arguments for and against

Its doctrine resonates with White people in many cases: altruistic regard for the Other(perhaps erroneously); self-criticism(perhaps excessive and entailing a one-sided bias); a sense of justice and regard for (often at the expense of life and limb) and a disregard for prudence/cunning if the latter is a necessary cost for the support of truth, a higher spiritual trajectory(unfortunately highjacked by the mind controllers of society) oriented towards an ascension from the earth; the willingness to give battle against justice and to destroy evil. Is this Christianity or a projection of a more pagan ethics (minus the out-group altruism which admittedly is not contained within Christian Identity, the latter being exclusivistic not universalist)? Perhaps Christian Identity is a fable that is perhaps the real Christianity which itself is a fable derived from Other sources, namely Jewish/fertile crescent(nag hammadi, Qumran) gnostic scriptures? Perhaps this thinking is foreign to the White mind and/or perhaps it has ur-roots in a syncretic gathering of traditions themselves derived from Aryan origins if not in whole than in part? The darkness of its origins aside Christian Identity has much ethical parallelism to white behavior and thought processes; in any case today it exists as a living history, molded and transformed through the praxis of many races predominantly the White Race. Insofar it could be spoken of as their property although analogous to the possession of a nuclear reactor-always leaking poison though capable of generating power harnessable for both Good and Evil. Insofar it is not beyond Good and Evil but harbours the germs of this same within itself perhaps it can never go beyond good and evil as its ethical basis is a dualism entrenched in this schism of doing good and destroying evil(the latter being the main focus of the former as a negation of the negation).This creates a vacuum filled with the (perhaps false) light or gnosis of the messiah, an external source of the good and of divine power. This of course if Christianity(and Christian identity as well) is interpreted literally instead of allegorically. If the latter, this power may reside latent in the person as the germ(at whatever stage of development) of Christ consciousness. Insofar C.I is more Aryan than Jewish whereas the latter is wholly bound up with the transient and temporal and thus is a shallow worship of the anti-hero or archetype of the victim which is the fundamental element in Christianity itself that would dissuade anyone from partaking of it who has a more classically Aryan persona. Allegorically, however, the figure of Jesus as a Christed or annointed one, an alchemical state attained through transubstantiation of one's spirit through various practices(meditative, yogic, ritualistic),is correspondent with the figure of Odin or Osiris or any other dying/resurrecting god. Hence as an allegory the archetype is Aryan as an enlightened being endowed with Christ consciousness as this dispells any victimhood('complex') that is the property of a being who thinks relativistically, a weakling or runt who must derive themselves from the herd/others and be determined in their being by the 'other' as a passive weakling. The self-transformative nature of a 'Christ' in the sense of a 'Lucifer' or higher man possessed of the light of higher consciousness whereas the energy bodies are more developed, more integrated and intense in their vibration, is undoubtedly Aryan. Perhaps 'Lucifer' is an inappropriate word and is itself a product of Jewish relativity of thought, namely a 'Shaitan' or opponent who lives simply to stir up trouble and 'buck' the system instead of behaving as a Christ transforming the system through riding on the back of the beast and if need be slaying it outright with the sword of his judgment. This autonomy of thinking is a self- positing/imposing of self upon the

world, a master morality in place of a slave morality. Of course the interpretation of Christianity wherein the figure of Christ is "within all" in germ(all those who are white and keep the commandments along C.I lines) and which must be developed out of the self by the self is perhaps mere broad interpretation, a flight of artistic fantasy and a deviant narrative from the 'scriptural truths' as touted by the mainstream of both literalist camps.

Christianity Islam: The False Dichotomy

Alber Pike and his letter to Mazzini(circa ~1870) spoke of the three world wars masonry would foment in order to usher in the universal manifestation of the (false?) light of Lucifer placing dominion in the hands of the Rex Mundi over the peoples who would constitute the remnant post apocalyptica. That last of the wars which is that currently being unfurled as the blood red carpet along which is that Rex Mundi will proceed to the coronation is an unavoidable fatum which imposes upon the objects of History('the people') the either or of 'join us or die'-take your side and fight for the cause, whichever one in the dichotomy you and your circumstances implicate you in and prepare to follow the path outlined for you by the social architects in their hollow halls of a masonry and the demonic temple of solomon(Satan) of the master race of Jewry. There are no fence-sitters in the bellumo omnium contra omnes- you are either here or there as the fence is merely a void of non-being a facade of neutrality which renders one a non-player on life's stage. Grab the bull by one of its horns and be gored by the other-war wounds are the necessary badge of political status in a world that has become a powder keg of hostilities. No holding back, no partial commitments or half-assed lip service paid to popular ideology or sentiment. A full commitment is necessary in this created opposition, simulacral dichotomy of the illusion makers. The opponents are thus selected from the lists and marched on to the battleground to play their part in the theatre of war, tragicomic farce orchestrated by demiurgic deception and Solomonic sorcerer's craft. The inevitable consequence of course is a collapse of the distinction between the two poles and a reconciliation of both into the global religion of gnostic syncretism a raceless, sexless praxis rooted in semitic ritualistic vice and flight from the earth delusion. Thus if one desires the continuation of life in the physical and to get the jump on the inevitable outcome of world chaos, to so-to-speak, o'erleap the flames and land in the garden of new order of milk and honey, the gnostic path will be the way towards this perhaps false promise land. Perhaps this is the practical solution to the present moment and the false dichotomy as presented above through the spin doctors and rhetoricians of media hyp-gnosis. For this is the inevitable conclusion that the sheeple have to be led towards through the materialistic dialectic of the (perhaps false) enlightenment. Neutrality at a time such as this is the most prudent course-but is it possible or even desirable, even assuming the inevitabilism of History? Is the world of raceless/sexless/genderless goyim whose culture is the realization of Brave New World of Gaia worship and service to the one-state, a voluntary serfdom wherein individualistic is sanctioned through methods of shunning and passive-aggression. Degradation of living standards not financially alone but in terms of health, thought, culture and all that confers meaning upon a life otherwise a living death and hence leben unnwertes leben.

Temperance Now! Towards a neo-temperance social movement

The tool of poisoning the mind through propagandizing the minds of the herd to look favorably upon and seek out/desire a liquid poison called 'alcoholic beverages' as if it were a mere benign and appealing thing has been one of the fundamentals of the black magic bag of tricks the archons have at their disposal. To create the false association between the consumption of a nerve poison and the status of social

prestige and togetherness is the trick most conducive in its fluidity and undetectability of destroying the souls of the 'goyim' who are the target of those who brew this poisonous substance. The current culture(kult-your) designed to be adopted as a socially acceptable form for normal social expression is in reality a crucible of corruption, a spider's web in which the flies are to be trapped and drained of their blood(money energy)-as the currency of their social acceptability). The nature of alcohol as an addictive substance further perpetuates this downward spiral of health, wellness and concomitant moral integrity. A poisoned brain facilitates the poisoning of the mind, as below so above and this is the deliberate kabbalistic intent of the sorcerers' orchestrating the logic of the social with demiurgic malevolence. To destroy in the physical is to destroy egregorically in the spiritual and thereby to negate materialization of life forms in 3-D reality. Alcohol, by virtue of its ease of manufacture, its correlative cost effectiveness and high addictiveness make it the perfect tool of cultural/racial degeneration targeting those races most susceptible to it(those who have the genetic ability to possess it, aka 'tolerance' and for whom it creates an apparently pleasant inebriation and relaxed state thereby creating a false association between alcohol and relaxation/enjoyment). 'Eliminate the cause eliminate the effect'-this should be the strategy employed in rectification of the polluted culture/race of whites through this medium. The false association needs to be severed at its root as a gordian knot of social programming and this through shaming and more positive values that creates a new and more nature based association with alcohol and human consumption therefore namely, physico-spiritual degeneration and addiction which perpetuates the addiction and degeneration in a negative feedback loop spinning off endless ill-consequence. Emphasis on positive values is the cardinal point, the so-called spear point of the temperance agenda, an anti-hedonist, anti-self-indulgent agenda by default with the replacement emphasis being on a stoical contraction within as a revelation of the mind beyond the fray of divisive struggle in the cthonic plane of materiality. Concentration, meditation, contemplation is a three-fold strategy of krist-consciousness development and the existential phenomenological basis of stoical asceticism itself a springboard of concentrated and prudent action upholding the harmonious relation's between man and man and nature(cosmic and cthonic). The inner must be developed for the outer to exist-no rocket to the moon can be sent if it is only a bottle rocket. Alcoholism represents the denouement of higher consciousness as a willful practical action directed against the temple of the human body as an assault, a raising of the temple with the firebrand of will- lessness, a spineless desire to avoid and escape the harsh realities of life through chemically plucking out the eye and-it is hoped by these types-thus dispensing with the mote dwelling within. The consequence is ignorance of fact and inevitable blindness in the face of the threats inevitably besetting one on all sides. A chemical blinding leads to a blindness of the third eye through destruction of the material structures necessary for the destruction of higher consciousness . An augmentation or amplification of alcohol's influence is its further false association with sexual activity, the necessary drives universally present in man and thus given this ubiquity ripe for exploitation as a vehicle of self- pollution. To conjoin a fundamental activity based on innate, instinctive behavior with a self- destructive behavior totally unnatural and perverse is the ultimate coup d'etat of the archontic rulers for "kill the body and the head will die"- and they understand the causality inherent in things and how to exploit it. Stoicism again is the key to prevention of degeneration: temperance, ie. to curtail excess and negate the negation.

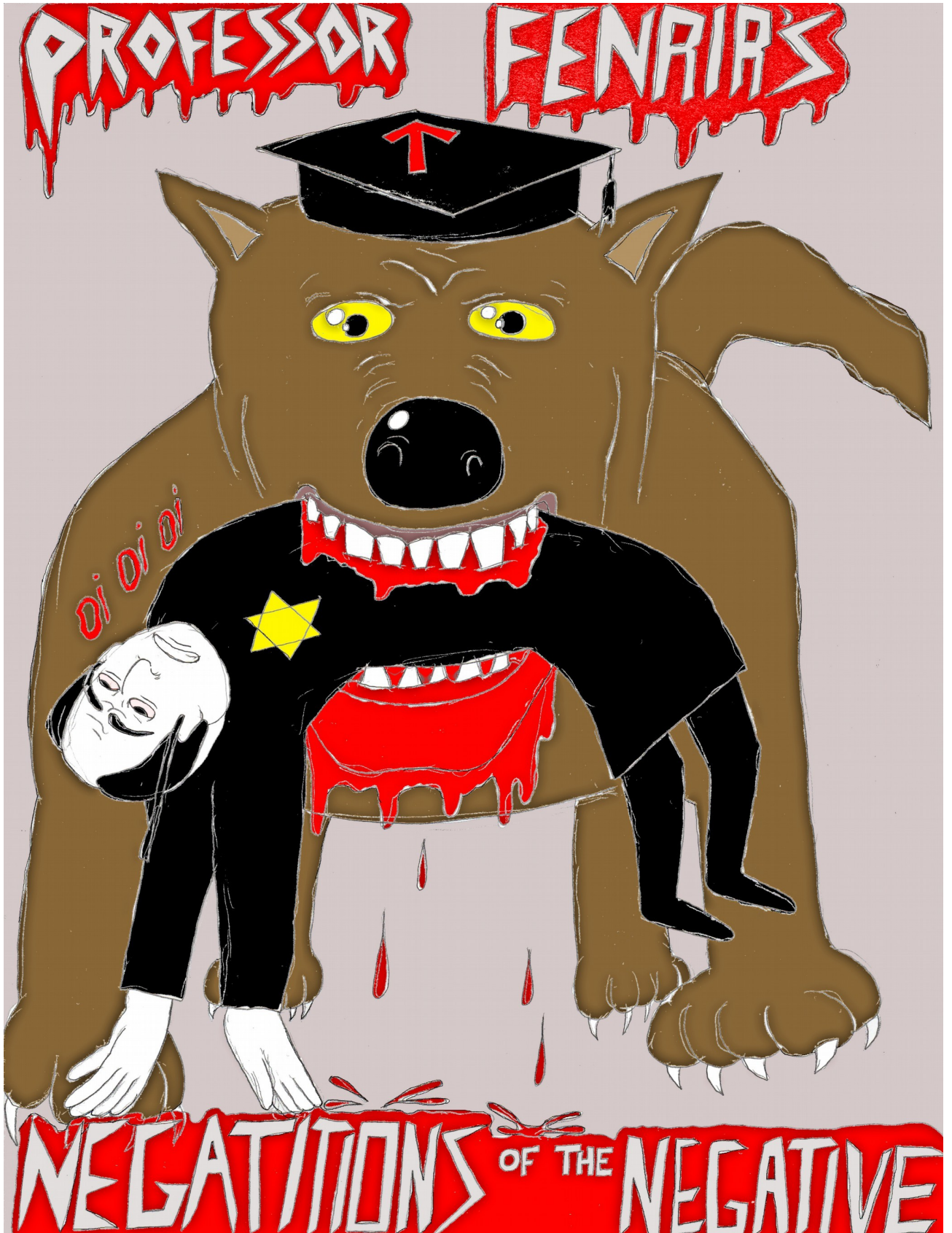
The Homeland Threatened-Heimat Macht Frei

Strength enables(as will) the intention to become manifest in the physical freedom of the mind is necessary as a directing force of this same. A homeland is the 'given' of this process of willing. No compass, no direction, no goal, no reification of the ideal. This homeland is the place wherein dwells the social consciousness of the people, the spiritual formation/configuration of its concrete manifestation namely race or biological being, sub-species of homo sapiens sapiens the springboard of the soul towards the higher planes through evolution(non-darwinian secret doctrine style). Thus though the heimat inheres within impliciter it also exists in concrete as a physical region as a prior and posterior condition of soul evolution, the earth mother who nurtures the soul in its development and in which is borne the race localized according to its phenotype, ie. its developing germ. Though it may migrate elsewhere it brings with it its homeland within and without, inherently and as an extrapolation of its being. This being to preserve integrity must maintain its exclusivity from the 'Other' else its being is contaminated with the virus of an alien being, ultimately the 'Other' destroys its Otherness through infection that must be quarantined if the being(the Race) wishes not to cease to be. All homelands serving as a crucible of the prolongation of a denizen properly so-called must have borders established which demarcate it from the 'Other'. Those denizens dwelling within must defend the borders for them to exist realiter and thus have meaning. To dissolve the borders is to dissolve one's being like a mixture of poison and pure water the latter becomes contaminated through adulteration. On a racial basis this is 'miscegenation' or malgenics the corruption of the blood through a porosity of borders. 'Stop the gaps and mend the cracks' is the slogan where national security is concerned. Only those who are denizens through higher spiritual entanglement with the material world region in which they dwell have a place therein. If their heart(which is not a conscious choice) lies elsewhere they may not live there.

Phoenix from the ashes ascending towards the stars

A prediction for the future in the Kali Yuga/end times. The shining ones will arise from the tenebrous depths of the Satanic matrix, leaving behind the ashen corpses of self-destructive sub-humanity which have through the perversity of their innate essence led themselves to self-destruction as they desperately attempted to cobble together a babel architecture from the blue print of their Jewish masters. Samsons of the Spirit they fall amidst the ruins of their creative destruction; for what amounts to discord in the cosmic balance can't stand against cosmic law and will be righted in the legalistic mechanics of Divine Justice. They would burn down the world expecting paradise to arise, celebrating in orgiastic abandon in the end times. The more they attempt to restrict the autonomy of Others the more they will stifle their own project as the former must exist given its own inner necessity and no precision of prediction as to a demiurgic causality, a social planning can possibly circumscribe the will of God as it manifests itself in its divine sparks. To snuff out the divine sparks is to elicit an equal and opposite reaction against those who would stifle the vital flame of the Other in megalomaniacal attempt to assert one's hegemony. Thus the march of history is a fact, a necessity which is not that envisioned by the social architects of the political realm who would fashion a reality out of their fantasy. No force can deviate therefrom and will be overcome by those who exist in harmony with the overarching Oversoul itself merely a wheel within a wheel. To live an authentic life, eg. to exist one's essence entails an attunement with the larger sum total. This is a purely practical matter that develops itself out of the self-preparation that is the "Great Work", the personal alchemy that is the fulfillment of the Dharma. Its condition is awareness and receptivity to this attunement not a stubborn resistance to any Otherness but

a cautious/circumspect rapport therewith. Understanding is developed through this confrontation and this in turn leads to a greater empowerment of the self. Where it threatens the self in its integrity is where that confrontation becomes a 'fight' scenario and thus must be given battle for self- preservation.



PROFESSOR FENRIR'S NEGATIONS OF THE NEGATIVE

Prophecy of Things to Come: when racial tensions exceed the bounds of tolerance, ie. when they conflict with basic needs such as psychological well-being and a comfortable standard of living (food, shelter, some cheap thrills/bread and circuses) then the ideology of universalism will cease and be replaced by naturalistic virtue ethics, those based on survival of the fittest, the best and brightest, not a deliberate inversion of these principles currently embodying themselves in liberalism the metamorphosed version of Christ-Insanity. Once the veil of Maya is pulled from the eyes of the purblind masses and they awaken to the chaos around them they will then either adopt that ethic-which is a practical-behavioral one- or they will cease to exist as the anti-natural perverts they have been conditioned to be through their programming. Rahowa will be the wake-up call that subverts the Christian Universalist religious institution that has become the secular humanist liberal-democratic state. The hostilities will eventuate in the transvaluation of all values Nietzsche spoke of; Christianity/Liberalism will be crucified on the cross of matter as the material world constitutes the brick wall against which the flight from reality will crash leaving the ideological wreckage of anti-natural values. From the ruins of this crash will be discovered the fallacy of heretofore sacred cows of equality, tolerance and sin-expiation, of guilty conscience and false conscience. Lucidity of perception will supplant the rose-colored glasses' opacity of a hypocritical and counter-factual humanitarianism-the Real will stand triumphal over the Ideal which is then recognized as a false idol, a golden calf better melted down into ingots and slugs for exchange value than to serve as an alter before which the deluded masses bow in abject self-abasement, flagellating themselves for their 'whiteness' in order to obtain the indulgences of political priests and their anti-hero Black and Brown Jesus figures before whom they have been conditioned to prostrate themselves. This lucidity of perception will be a hard icy look of Hyperborean Reason that penetrates the inner core of Being and breaks through the defensive facades of possum-play and cowardly feints that the Jewish/Judaized controllers have evoked as their (stereo-)typical gambit is the game of power and which poses are adopted by their imbecile charges at the lowest tiers of the hierarchy namely the disenfranchised proletarian untermenschen and the brown/black/yellow hordes of goyim they use as their human shields and cats paws to pry apart the wallets of the productive white working class and the minds of the wise intelligentsia. The sob stories and pathetic fables of ghetto Jews and their emotive soundings of 'oi oi oi!' and 'Hosannah!' will become anathema in the Natural Order that follows on the basis of the reality check that inevitably will serve as the bucket of ice water the brain polluted whites require. That reality check will come via the Rahowa and God won't be standing in impartial verdict over the fray but the players in the conflagration will sort themselves out- the victory going to the best and brightest defeat to those whose power is outstripped by the greater power which will always base itself on quality and never on numerical majorities.

The mode of this Rahowa will inevitably come in the form of the speed at which the sewage from the turd world is pumped into the whited sepulchres of the white society which had given up its former glory to a decadent indolence and was willing to make all compromises necessary to perpetuate its hedonistic self-abandon. The stink will be too extreme to ignore and the plumbers will have to be brought in to reverse the flow of the dysfunctional plumbing. The more quickly it happens the more quickly a new order can be constructed-without the disease-causing influence of fecal matter; a more sanitized order, ethnic cleansing with Mr.Clean the White cleansing agent leaving that effervescent lemon fresh scent, a scent of purity and decency rather than the fetid odour of the open sewer society had become prior to this point.

Small scale insurgencies, flare-ups of the rahowa-the war everlasting- will continue without abate until mega-blocks are formed along ethnic lines. A few sparks will inevitably set up the powder kegs that will throw what has been called 'society' into a fragmentation grenade of disparate chunks of ethnic shrapnel thrown explosively against one another wherein the greater power will overcome the lesser through incurring damage against itself. The 'Lord' won't sort them out, they will sort themselves out. The dynamic shifting of these disparate conglomerates will eventually accrue to themselves through whatever power enables them (-might makes right-) territory and material resources entering into agreements with others for mutual advantage and conflicts against adversarial power. This is the natural order that will disprove the lie of an order of 'peace, love and unity', supplanting it with one of war everlasting, love of one's own and unity exclusive thereto-Rahowa, Racial holy war.

Race Traitor/Racial Treason:

"The ultimate sin' as klassen phrased it-and with justice. The support of one's life is the kin group one belongs to- to violate the nature of the kin group through having inordinate regard and divided loyalties to those outside the group, those who are not kin in the biological sense, is to sever the bond that ties one to his own kind and thereby to sever the silver cord that binds him to life-to sever the golden chain of ancestry in some perverted form or conception of 'freedom' that works against the laws of Nature thereby working against the laws of life in favor of death in anti-natural egotism. Seeking the other in violation of oneself as having a place in one's own, viewing the alien as more akin to one than the racial kinsman, creates and alienation from the world and is an act of weaving one's own hanging rope-with every act of betrayal that is another strand and a tightening of the noose. The race traitor brings strife into life and is thereby a lucifer in that he is a rebel against the natural order or the law's of god. His hubris inevitably leads to his destruction through the alienation from its own kind and his ostracism from potential friends he has thereby converted into enemies but also through the inherent disloyalty and untrustworthiness that his unnatural alliances have led him into, a defector in the enemy camp when no longer benefitting the other side and in spite of all altruism on their part his having demonstrated his untrustworthiness even to his biological kin will necessarily either be ostracized from this enemy camp or else held in contempt at best if not outright killed as a pawn which has outlived its usefulness or which would be better sacrificed for greater gain in the racial struggle on the chessboard of life. If the race traitor has managed to infiltrate an alien community and obtained his desired object-political power; fame; sex; business('capital')-he then has cut off all ties(if known in his involvement)with his kin with whom he would have presumably prospered. However if he be a defective his defection to the enemy camp may have been out of necessity as he would be/was rejected as unfit and hence must go down the devolutionary path towards a more corrupt and perhaps suitable fate. Such is nature. If any offspring stem from his genetically hybridized union with a member of the alien group this same would be regressive to an even greater degree and the spiral would continue downward to extinction through sterility and the internal soul/genetic conflict until such point as the inner chaos would cease to bear fruit. Such is the fate of the race traitor-to be blotted out of the book of life. Thus can be seen that the condition of life is tribal loyalty as the person derives their being from the group and finding their purpose therein they bind themselves with the group such that its life is their life and their life is its life. "You are nothing your folk is everything" and also you are nothing without your folk.

Racial Loyalty:

Condition of evolutionary progress. the soul evolves through integrity as in being in a harmonious state with all disparate parts working coherently and in unison to sustain the whole. Racial mixture introduces

extraneous elements or rather is an amalgam or hybrid of extraneous elements which are inherently conflictual thereby working at cross purposes and creating chaos. Examples of the mixed race Jews and Arabs and their violent irrationality suffice to illustrate this demonic state that works against the creation of God save to strengthen its more stable members who have their fixed identities in their knowledge of good against evil, the sin of violating natural law. Racial loyalty ensures the continuance of the type and a gradual eugenical augmentation of the same type attaining eventual perfection through breeding out defects over generations which is the gradual process of soul evolution. To intermix is to retard and attempt the impossible-to subvert- evolution to godhood. Only the purest may become gods and this all peoples know instinctively in their avoidance of the Other and maintenance of their own kind. Truly it is the first law of Nature, the "preservation of one's own kind"-David Lane. Hence in order to survive the 14 words must be put into practice and kept foremost in mind when dealing with others and with the self. Authenticity is attained through Racial loyalty as this is providence.

The Myth of the Noble Savage:

Saccharine discourse about the universal brotherhood seeks to cover the obvious realities of life that no brotherhood exists between being of different family and there is no universal family either. The sweet mind poison of high-flown phrases serves as a soporific draught of mental inebriation and shuts down the defensive radar of a perspicacious and rendered blind to reality through the willful 'bon geste' of lowering the sword- foolishly, as the enemy doesn't lower his. Representatives of an autochthonous being wedded to Mother Gaia bedecked in humble raiment and the aureole of innocence are dragged as red herrings across the vision of the naive sheep-like and pavlovian conditioned masses of the white populous. This act of legerdemain, of representing a veritable 'black devil' as an 'angel of the presence' is the thin end of the wedge which drives apart white solidarity encircling the increasing thrust of its cruel adamant into the flesh. To extricate this implement and tyranny an awakening to truth in representation is needed through the imposition upon those with vestiges of rational thought to the simple empirical data and evidence that reason and sensation would convince them could only be the stark naked truth, that of a cannibal, a killer, a rapist and a brute sub-human fit only for zoological exhibits or to serve as the beast of fields. The personal acquaintance and experience of any rational man with the various oft-touted 'noble savages' directly contradicts their panegyricization in the mind control system embodied in J.O.G[jewish occupation government] throughout its masses media and ack-a-dumb-icks as well public policy and the subtly enforced newspeak of their social engineers throughout the hierarchy's scope. Coarse, rude, greedy, selfish, lying, hypocritical, simple and unclean are the traits properly associated with these rude beings such that the appellation 'noble' must be dropped from their laudatory title 'noble savage'; leaving only the remnant of associated ideas aforementioned. Trafficking in these labels of 'oppressed victim' and 'dignified fellow human' towards whom 'social outrage and injustice' has been meted by the inevitable eternal villain the white man(so the jewish narrative goes) this being(the savage) arrogantly swaggers about expecting all whites-assuming as he does that they have all the same temperament through social programming which he knows nothing of but assumes whites universally have a slavish and obsequious temperament-to grovel before him as veritable 'wiggers' hardly fit to shine the shoes and/or displaying an aloof look of stereotypical 'wounded dignity' which is of course attributable to the vicious nature of the 'White devil' hallowed be his name. Thus the pampered Buck desports amongst his hosts in the white nations and decaying former colonies which latter, once the whites were forced out, rapidly took on the condition of their former owners, minus of course the ever-present jew and chinese economic(?) slave-holders. Thus the karma of the noble savage and his unwieldy nature. A stubborn beast unwilling to assume the comforting yolk of white altruism must needs be that of steel and iron under the less

benevolent aegis of oriental despotism. The 'noble savage' is truly a mythical beast and the savage nobles of the aristocracy of money, ie. jews and chinese are a reality whose myth-making have served to enslave once again those properly spoken of as the lower races.

Aborticide: Virtues and Vices:

Christian morality extends its universalistic umbrella of providential altruism over the vast masses on the presumption they are all 'children of god'(at least the schofield version does contra Christian identity). This propounds the notion that all life is sacrosanct as an emanation of the deity and thereby offers it protection and shelter from the storm of Natural life. In doing so it demonstrates its anti-natural quality and plucks out the eyes of its minions who would otherwise balk at the equalization of the unequal so tangible in its obviousness. This false light of beautitude bathes the teeming mixed multitude in the refulgent glory representing itself as the height of virtue and goodness while in reality serving to throw a persian rug over an infestation of cockroaches in the house of god. This specious fallacy of egalitarianism neglects the beams which project from this deity's purblind eyes and seeks to point out the merest mote in that of the desecrated heaten as a means of propping up its house of cards architecture. The consequence of incubating the vermin of the earth who subsist in happy ignorance at the lowest tiers of what has charitably been called 'human' civilization has been to degrade the overall stock of humanity properly so-called and to transform a silk purse into a sow's ear in less than a century of what is touted as progress but is so only materialistically and is in realty spiritual regression and atavism to jungle savagery. Hence the crippling nature of a doctrine of weakness as virtue which bites while it kisses and vampirizes the life's blood of the strong to feed the bloodless mass of leeches and fellow priestly caste vampires. With a whimper instead of a bang the world ends and a new dark age of complete bestial strife begins. To endure such a time one must become atavized but to a higher octave of savagery, namely to become the noble savage and to sharpen claw and strengthen thew in the inevitable bellum omnia contra omnes wherein only the strong survive and the fittest will eventually become the best instead of those who adopt specious hypocrisy and false idols of out-group altruism as a means of getting along in life. This was how the world decayed and entered into its late period and this is how a new world will begin.

The symptoms of the coming future are already coming to the fore and the fact of abortion properly called 'aborticide' is a shining example of the transition form Christianity towards an ethic of a different kind. The culling of the herd is a dsygenic means of the improvement of racial stock as those least conscientious of life and least equipped to support life are given the opportunity to avail themselves of that option to be discharged from their obligations as a conscientious and 'responsible' citizen. This "aborticide on demand" formality gives carte blanche to the degenerate type who then increases their base lustful pursuits without regard for the consequences. This of course amongst the better type is an undesirable thing which tends to devolve the stock and weaken the stability of the population which is a more auspicious fact amongst the less desirable types which further devastates and lays waste their excessive proliferation exceeding not only their but their caregivers means to support them let alone their meagre contribution to a better society, taking more than they deserve and giving much less than a proportional balance. With the withering away of Christian values a new savagery is in the ascent, a more naturalistic ethos which pits group against group and smashes into irreversible fragments the crystal palace of God. Aborticide is in conjunction with the hyper-sexualization of society a dysgenic mechanism, a saturn scyth which mows down the tares in the garden of Gethsamane transplanting them to Golgotha where they will be burnt in ritual sacrifice to Moloch. Of course this assumes that the current version of Christianity continues to elicit this antithetical reaction,

this opposition to the values of order and Reason that Christianity when understood in a real sense may serve as the gratest recipe for eugenics which entails a rigorous dysgenics. The fact of the Schofield and King James Christianity being at labour under the delusion that "all men are brothers" and defining 'man' in a sense broader then perhaps intended supports the malgenics of human devolution and creates atavism towards barbarism through circumscribing with this term 'human' those more properly left outside of its conceptual bounds. Hence it sews the seeds of its own destrcution through its delusional nature as nature disprooves the lie of anti-nature morality. Abortion stands as a combine harvester of the tares moving down countless millions of potential propagators of yet more children of the inferior 'races' or species. It is a jewel in the crown of human evolution, a pillar of support of the temple of the mysteries. The function of abortion if used to target the proper groups assists in the betterment of the human stock , if improperly used(ie. to target the desirable stock) it is a weapon of degeneration and genocide. Like all weapons it is in itself neutral, a brute object which simply performs an instrumental function and as such is merely a 'weapon' in the arsenal of progressive/regressive forces depending on how definitions are sculpted. The establishment of abortion clinics in the mud areas of the world would serve an already overburdened world. Hypersexualization and destruction of the nuclear family as well as the social acceptibility of culling the herds through aborticide are both tools and simultaneously weapons that serve to (at least when properly used) to uplift humanity from the dregs of Christian and liberal egalitarianism which levels the better stock to the level of human anmial hybrids.

Animal Psychology: a caricature:

'fight-flight-fornicate'-the triadic form of beast conciousness. These 'modalities of animality' cover the spectrum of motivation that underpins the Natural Man, a.k.a Beastman and serve as the possibilities of his praxis. He may gravitate in a moment of lethargy and mental dullness towards the expenditure of latent energies via fornication the pursuit of low pleasure and expiation of his sins via expellation of stored up matter(spirit and matter are one). A slight irritation of the nerves and a rage-response is illicit, the 'fight' modality comes to the fore and energies are transferred towards the martial proclivities. If these tendancies persist with the persistence of the irritation and concomitant ideas occasioned thereby the rage will extend itself in time and space that no more concupiscent object besets his senses and/or to that of his stored energy. Once expended, like a child at play, he lulls himself to sleep and repair and recuperation processes set in-and so the cycle continues. Flight is simply the flipside of fight when the relative strength of Beastman is superceded by the rival and when Beastman's preponderates the reverse is occasioned. Thus between fight and flight with the ultimate end of fornication and extension of genes into posterity Beastman is pulled as a puppet on the strings of fate, ruled by his stars as he could not rule them. An object of history he is a pawn on the chessboard moved by hidden hands and forces beyond his comprehension. The 'reality' portrayed here is such only in cases of those properly called 'Beastmen', amongst who may be subsumed the muds and uncultivated/undeveloped whites whose divine spark has all but dimmed to darkness through drugs and alcohol and myriad other base drives being allowed to overshadow the dim light feebly glowing in the lowest cases of aryan man. However in most Aryans this is a misrepresentative caricature as the infallibility of Aryans still leaves room for the potentialites of the self being cultivated into their noble birthright garnering the title 'Aryan'('noble') with justification. Animal psychology characterizes only the lower dimension of man when the lower ego is not overcome through an expansive/cosmic conciousness, one encompassing self-awareenenss and other awareness and one's identity with the other of his own racial kind and his

participation in the oversoul of which he is a part and from which he derives his being. Reason is the faculty that serves as the springboard from animal to man and intuition is that between man and super/godman. Ultimately the power within creates the self through itself and this is the process of becoming in the attainment of godhood. The psychology that could be contrasted with the animal is the divine and the topos occupied by man is the intermediate and vacillatory state between the two yet bringing the spiritual into the material as going back is impossible (towards Beast consciousness/Barbarism) without destroying oneself as man and ascendancy beyond the human is impossible without exiting the body.

A wise Beast and a bestly god is all that can be hoped for at this stage in evolution. Concretization of the ideal/noumenal world, i.e. mind embodying itself in matter is the animation of human existence and necessarily entails a bestial struggle as a mechanism of enlightenment. Thus the moral imperative of this epoch in time is to endure and suffer the slings and arrows of life and develop the strength through fighting that enables the power and strength of the higher man to exist without passion or affectedness, with stoical apathy not emotional reactivity. The act of riding the tiger while maintaining one's grip is the modality of consciousness and concomitant behaviour the Kali Yuga/Iron Age necessitates.

In a wolf age one must become a wolf and if he is to be a lone wolf he must not be such through cowardly avoidance behaviours but through voluntary reclusion as an extension of his project for self-development and theurgical self-overcoming. He must not be a lone wolf in the sense of physical avoidance and detachment beyond what is necessary to maintain and create a higher consciousness. He must, like Zarathustra, go against the townsfolk and suffer their animal psychology, sharpening his weapons of war as they are always needed in this aeon and they cannot be allowed to rust in the scabbard as "there are many enemies" and this necessitates the motto of "semper vigilans" being emblazoned on his shield and that shield is always his mind-as well as its being his sword of power.

For man to become superman he must defeat Beastman both in himself and in others, fighting the greater and lesser jihads against the enemies in a "war everlasting". Thereby animal psychology is sublimated to god psychology through overcoming base drives through the acting out of those base drives with god-mind. Thereby Beast-consciousness is subverted in being the testing ground and forum for the cultivation of god-consciousness

Baby Boomers, Posterity's Doomers:

All of the largesse you parasitized from the coffers of your hardworking ancestors, wantonly expended in sprees of excess, on status and competition with your fellow progressive individualists—all raised to ashes in your firebrand rebel without a cause teenager for life hands. Maturity was always a mockery for you Baby Boomers as you indulged yourselves in jouissance, perpetual hedonism of the moment "taking no care for the morrow" in accordance with your nouveau Christian ideology of ethno-masochism, a sinner and proud of it; turning your cheek with your protruding tongue jeering at the wise counsels of generations of elders whose thoughtful prudence you scorned in the name of fleeting passions and momentary amusement, gneuflection before the vanity mirror of your ego. A once proud nation-ethnically-subordinating themselves to the Jewish ideologue with his/her hate based credo of suicidal gentilism (be it Christian or Liberal the religion is all one in the end—namely as a grave for the enemies of the Yiddish people which latter will dance upon the corpses of their vanquished foes). "Ears to hear"—but only the prophecies of doom; "eyes to see" only the simulacra and simulation of a perspectivalist

subjectivism borne of a magickal cursing of the gentile mind by the sorcerors of the children of darkness-the Yids and their legions of orcs and oriental despots.

The legacy of the ancestors destroyed in one generation of decadent corrupted and weak-minded will-less and spine-less self-servants who would rather the world burn in effigy to their ego than sacrifice themselves(or even a part of themselves) on the alter of their kinfolk. They have thus sacrificed their own flesh and blood, vampirically consuming the life blood of their forebears in the form of an inheritance that was not only to be preserved but to be increased-and yet now a nonexistent reality. No life preserver cast overboard with the baby's thrown away with the bathwater by the lazy babyBoomer. Too wrapped up in egotism to raise their own children, to self-sacrificially bestow a wisdom not within their possession upon those they left adrift in the vast ocean of socio-economic/political life. To navigate these troubled waters without a map, compass or paddle is the fate of the white youth of this world.

What should the fate of the doomed be? Who have violated Nature's iron law of self-preservation through lineage and the preservation of the bonds of consanguinity but-their own doom, a deadly force to combat deadly force, a karmic justice resurrecting the balance of disharmony. The inevitable fate of living knowing that you have destroyed in place of created that you have restricted your consciouness and devotion to the lower ego and do not partake of the higher atma while you are left to your selfish self to wallow in solipsistic misery- when the alternative could have been having a thriving family and view the long golden chain of ancestry stretching forth into the future, the links forged by the iron will of an instinct for survival and preservation

Baby Boomers: Abomination of Desolation:

Spoiled princelings they giggle in silken diapers, with golden spoon they sup upon their parents largesse of gold dust- carping critics they "think that life is but a joke", amusing themselves with sumptuous poisons til they're broke. Once the familial inheritance drains with the last drops of alcoholic bread and circuses they lie in the grave of their own undoing an eotist to the end: self-absorped and soon to be absorbed into Gaia's garden of Gethsamane. Their cadaverous flowers water with the blood of posterity. They were the perfect mechanism of self-destruction in this degenerate age, these overlords of chaos created through their mind-manipulation system: masses media and aka-dumb-ia. True believers in the cause of self-destruction they followed the left- hand path in the magic bus down the path of good intentions into the gaping casm of cultural decay. Living for the moment they followed the path of least resistance, growing weaker by the day and precipitating the degeneration of their seedline through replicating the doctrine of weakness as virtue sprouting forth in alcohol soaked raucousness the trumpets of thier bigotry: liberty, equality, democracy! While they rode the crazy train towards the abyss of a dark age savagery.

Their biological drive to procreate was facilitated by the possessive individualism under whose aegis they laboured in lackadaisical apathy-they must keep up with the Jones's through creating new copies of themselves- new images created in godlike sacrifice upon the alter of their egotism. And sacrifice they did when their own kin were abandoned to a fate of destitution and ignorance and impotence-this blood sacrifice they eagerly underwent more so than Isaac in his devout obedience to the personal god of the hebrews-their god was Mammon, Egotism, hedonism-all aspects or hypostases collapsible into the god of ego, of selfhood. Beyond the self nothing existed in their mind: moment by moment they lived, neither past nor future lest it be a fleeting memory of their own experience or an eager anticipation of future aquisition and inevitable squander, a glutton greedily poised over the trough and an all-you-can-eat buffet slaking its thirst on the succulent flesh and

sucking the bloody marrow from the bones of its posterity-its own flesh and blood! Oedipal to the extreme this mighty despot Rex Mundi of its own universe, a destroying angel of the creation of their ancestors. What is left but the faded photographs of a better time?

Bourgeois Liberalism: and its Cultural and behavioral manifestations:

Decadent excess reaches its apogee in a society that has lost all moral compass in which the pole around which everything orients itself is-the phallus. The pleasure principle totem in relation to which all Otherness is taboo looms erect on the horizon of Being as the source of a perpetual flow of sensation(images, sounds, feelings) that serve as the very wellspring of all meaning- a veritable bukkake fest of cultural emissions into the barren consciousness of a class for whom nought else exists save the Tantalus-like pursuit of an insatiability quelled only in death. This Oedipal imbroglio besets the mind of the decadent Bourgeois in the form of the following dialectic of being and becoming, a set of hollow victories of a serial nature reminiscent of an endless chain or a hamster wheel of moment by moment satiety without fulfillment merely a petit mort, a sickness unto death of a syphilitic psychism, of corruption called 'Modernity'(or 'post-modernity', etc., etc.). Pursuing means in place of ends leads nowhere in a dog chasing its tail exercise in futility-with vacation and party interspersed with the stagnant periods of arid professionalism as a yet intermediary means to other means(the pleasure pursuit, the immanent psychism of inauthenticity)-thus no fundamental purpose or project preexists this sequence called 'life' for the bourgeois but more an escapism from inner realization, fulfillment of some dharmic necessity or inner calling.

This mentality gives rise to the fundamental hypocrisy of bourgeois liberals in that living merely egoically to maximize pleasure and minimize pain they have no capacity for truth for truth is typically an unpleasant reality to confront in a society based on corruption and lies; when sacred cows and false idols are threatened with slaughter and being cast down into the mire which is their rightful place these will be upheld at any cost regardless of how delusional the devoted idolator must become. The scales must be placed again on bleary glaucoma eyes, the beam placed back in its rightful place so as to blind the weak-willed decadent masses from facing their own shadow selves and those cast upon the wall of Plato's cave. 'Willful ignorance of reality at any cost' they cry, 'so long as it but pleases..'- of course even this admission would elicit an inordinate amount of pain-too much to bear for the faint hearted hypocrits and their perpetually woven tapestry of lies that serves as a background reality overlain upon the theater of the real they can't cope with. Thus all truth and objectivity are ignored as the emperor's clothes are placed upon the Messianic figure of liberal humanism- the patchwork cloak of rainbow hued indefiniteness. And like the impressionist's paintings and romanticism that ushered in a further advance stage of bourgeois culture serving up as a sacrifice the prior heroic culture of a Verdi or a Wagner, the indeterminate immediate Plays about on the Walls of Plato's cave as the fictive reality it purports to supplant-a world of illusion pretending to illumination, of fantasy which erupts into an unknown nightmare of real proportions that only those most wrapped up in egotistical delusions and self-serving confirmation bias can speciously(un-)reason around. Soon however the party will be over within this class of arrogant degenerates and they will serve as a sacrifice for a better world, a Whiter, Brighter world diametrically opposed to their inborn decadence and parasitism, modelled as it is along Talmudic lines and hence completely anti- nature.

Being such it dooms itself to its own destruction given its own inner contradictions that Nature cannot be overcome as that would entail its overcoming of itself which is an absurdity. An attunement is long overdue, or 'correction'; if you will-the error that is liberalism/marxism/leftism, etc. has wrought its own karmic doom

through its self-serving excess and hypocritical pretence of anti-natural 'truths' themselves absurdly relegated to the realm of 'preception/opinion/belief' while being upheld as eternal verities and yet context-bound realities(?).

The abstract consciousness of bourgeois pseudo-enlightenment defeats the concrete apperception of a primordial ur-Being that cannot be confuted save by a self-delusive tricking of the mind of a weak-willed being, one bound to Samasarcic consciousness of an identification of reality through lucid perception, highly tuned intuition and rigid self-examination and knowledge.

The willful ignorance/cognitive dissonance of the bourgeois (pseudo-)intellectual casts him into the abyss of Samsara and away from the Elysium fields wherein only the strong willed may confront truth without subordinating it to 'pleasure-pain' modalities, also known as 'opinion'. 'Judge thee not' unless it adheres to the dogma of the herd and flatters the ego-a recipe for blindness, for decadence and an empty life of moment by moment sensationalism-maximize pleasure minimize pain.

Bourgeois Philosophy:

Compromise is the motto of the bourgeois and his philosophy. Neither true nor false but merely that which reconciles the irreconcilable-speciously of course-so long as the pleasure principle is served and a materialistic life of hedonism can be propped up on this foundation. A compromise or contract between parties of an oppositional nature, not a willingness(which entails a strength proportionate to that willingness) to grab the bull by the horns but a cowardly half-sleep in the direction of least resistance. The warrior instinct pales in the gaslit false lights of the urbane merchant and his philosophy of money based not on organic reality and naturalistic virtue-of the virtues of the hero- but rather on those exchange based values whereby everything is evaluated-as a systemic and collectivistic relativism, everything having only relative value viewed in the mirror of the Other with whom compromise is attained, a bourgeois contract that sustains itself only through agreement with the Other and concessions made on both sides until the details of the contract are set out in the form of terms and conditions the breach of which severs the contractual bond leading to an endless roundelay of offers and acceptances. Contrast this female mentality of mutual agreement with that of the masculine virtues of decision and commitment to a course of action governed by a will of iron-the heroic consciousness or individual, the absolute personality who decrees the course of his actions through his own willful striving, a manifestation of his inner being.

The Bourgeois philosophy centers around the lower egoic drives and tendencies which circumambulate the phallic totem of the pleasure principle which the Bourgeois venerate as their totemic deity, the chthonic idol and pay obeisance to an orgiastic rites of Dionysiac ec-stasis the only way the intellectualized Bourgeois can be driven out of their left-brain prison of calculating relative advantage and disadvantage-through the lower drives of self-satisfaction. Thus from one pole to the other the Bourgeois seeks compromise within the lower egoic states.

Contrast this with the hero who selflessly endures and suffers hardship without need of release save through alternation(if necessary) of exertion and rest to fulfill the material conditions of the perpetuation of his conquering will ever nearing the goal he has posited in his mind before him as the target himself the arrow given flight through the power of his inner being.

The attachment of the Bourgeois to the pleasure principle as governing principle-ruled by passion even in spite of a highly developed Reasoning faculty and intellectualized mind- serves as a red herring or siren call obviating the heroic quest he might have otherwise pursued and which of course he cannot continue the pursuit of given his weakness of will subdued by the pleasure principle, which is to say he could never have undergone the hero quest initially as it took greater strength of will than he could conjure up.

This slavish devotion to lower egoic self-indulgence lowers the mind to pursuits that can be accommodated by this hedonic addiction and subservience. This leads inevitably towards the inherent simulacral nature of bourgeois philosophy in the sense of Baudillard as the truth can only be spoken by those who can handle the pleasant as well as the unpleasant thereby rendering it impossible to those who cannot endure or suffer pain to embrace the harsh realities of life let alone articulate them. From thence the hypocrisy of the Bourgeois stems from the fount of pleasure the soporific liquor of lies sweetly poisons the mind rendering it incapable of the hard truth of living in a world of conflict and attaining victory-for to attain victory one must give battle and to give battle one must face the realities of battle and develop the strategy and tactics appropriate to attain the victory, This the Bourgeois cannot do through the weakness of the will burdened by the pleasant bouts of feasting, the golden crown and jewels, the exhaustion of the vital force through the indulgence amidst satin and silken sheets. The warrior spirit is developed through the striving not through passive inertia or the enervation of sense-gratification.

This mendacity in the behavior of the Bourgeoisie harbours the seeds of its own destruction as seen in the present with the manifestations of anti-natural perversity that are symptoms of this cranial wasting disease, eg. feminism, multi-ethnic societies, faggotism, denials of identity and pretence of altruism towards those who merely serve as useful catspaws and tools for conquest and self-enrichment which simultaneously are viruses and tools of destruction that will turn on the host body. The effect and consequence will be a surgical removal of all that is unnatural and perverse, all of the scum of pampered parasites whose devotion to their idols of self and its pleasure maximization and pain minimization. This removal will undoubtedly render the host body riddled with wounds but will grow stronger in spite of that once the parasites who have weakened it are expelled through this nigredo process.

The death knell of bourgeois philosophy has been sounded and the ascent of a heroic ethos is the distant star whose light of splendid glory casts the idols of the market place in their true light as the detritus of an age of decadence and effeminacy.

Individualistic Solipsism under the Liberal Regime:

Living in a multitude of equals without class-being or identity the isolated monad called 'individual' is fragmented from the collective in terms of lacking any organic being or function determined through the participation in the collective-without a place/space to situate oneself the self becomes a hollowed out, empty being adrift in a sea of like beings. Liberalism basing itself classistically on an economic model of hu/man('homo economicus') and neo-liberalism basing itself on that of an abstraction called 'human', materialistically as homo sapiens sapiens and spiritually as ego-cogito, religiously as a child of Gaia/God it destroys the concrete being that is the reality of who one is this 'one' in its oneness being determined by its place in the collective not as a proletarian ala Marx or economic unit ala Smith but as an Aryan(eg.German) ala Hitler or an Italian eg.

Mussolini. One in his 'oneness' is thrown into being through his participation, his praxis in the oversoul of the collective consciousness and its quantum entanglement or crystallization in matter. Thus spirit and matter are one and the hackneyed phrase 'we are one' is rendered the absurdity it is.

The torture the isolate is subjected to as a being without attachment, function or purpose is a testament to the impossibility of a society-inherently collectivistic- existing in this formless form. A person or self can only be a self with relation to others positing itself vis-a-vis the other. The alternative perhaps is possible when the person can maintain the integrity of the soul of the personality through ceasing to recognize the Other in its Otherness and perhaps as a tool or utility or even endowed with a sentience that is an extrapolation of oneself without at the same time having any sophisticated relations therewith- a sort of animal-like scenting of the Other phenomenologically at an ur-level of consciousness. This is the best it gets for the disconnected-to be a floater existing at a subsistence level amidst the aggregate of other disconnected humans and semi/sub/super humans of whatever quality. All are reduced quantitatively to the level of abstract personality.

Islam its origins, functions and philosophy:

In the dialectic of world history, the 'march of History' and progress Islam plays the antithetical role of the nigredo phase of the alchemy of the chemical wedding that is the New World Order. Whether this is 'Zion' qua Jewish supremacist global order or white supremacist is somewhat of a question mark though the former appears to be the safe bet. The Old Regime or order in order to be broken up and substituted with a new one must utilize the chaos inherent in this religio-political ensemble that is Islam as the burning man/ wicker man ritual to release the energies that are to be used to make the albedo phase leading on to that of finality, rubedo. What these latter phases are particularly and concretely would likely only exist in the purview of initiates and thus would not be possible to guess at for those excluded from that privileged gnosis of the inner sanctum. This much can be known, however, and that is that Islam is inherently radical meaning a chaotic or violent force that is used to good(or bad?) effect in destroying the current order. Of course in so it contains the seeds of its own destruction both macrocosmically in its religious 'philosophy' of terror and death and microcosmically in the terror and death the suicide bomber imposes upon the consciousness of the witnesses of the particular act of terror itself repercussing into the collective consciousness though the ripple effect throughout the aether/light/cosmic aether. Its origins likely lie with the Jews(?) and via the Catholic church who apparently created it and sprinkled these seeds of destruction within the fertile ground of barbarous peoples themselves predominantly(at the leadership level) of mixed race kind thereby amplifying the chaos of this creed in their political praxis, one of conquest, destruction and death. The death philosophy of Islam is a useful scapegoat or catspaw for the hidden hand to fish its chestnuts from the fires of enemy encampments. Its essence is subjugation, a weapon of force and threat of force to induce this subjugation in populations considered potentially unwieldy by the Jewish(?) cabal. The adherence to the Noahide laws further indicates Jewish origin as a demiurgic creative force emanating straight out of Lucifer's mind. The usage of self-murder/suicide as a weapon is an ultimate weapon as no enemy combatant has any bargaining chip with which to inhibit or decrease the advantage of the opponent as his advantage lies only in default if the opponent clings to life assuming physical circumstances establish this zero-sum situation. 'Join us or die' is the credo and the heathens tremble before the might of Allah. Such of course is the claim of the adherents of this barbarous creed. However mind triumphs over matter and devotion to a nullity renders one null-live by the gun die by the gun and so Islam, presumably one of the rotten fruit cast from the cabalistic tree of death, destroys itself, just as Judaism destroys itself though its own inner death drive, creating a system of entropy and imprisoning itself within thereby cutting off all life support of vital energies. The expansive nature of Christianity which has its basis in infinite love triumphs over death as it envelopes within itself the other by 'turning the other cheek' via tolerance, etc.

thereby it allows the Other to be in its Otherness and is a life preserving force though respecting and maintaining the love. Where it fails(at least in contemporary interpretation) is where it misconstrues love as permissiveness and censoriousness as well as unnatural altruism which is not love but the act of binding Others via contract, to creating debtors to the giver even if only mentally. Also in forgiving sin which is not the function of man but god as each are karmic agents and must carry out their destiny/dharma even if it be to the death. As life entails death so too love-in a true sense-entails hate as the latter is a respect for the being of the Other in his Otherness when his existence conflicts with one's own Otherness/being. This battle unto death or victory is necessitated and this is love at a higher octave of Being. As to Islam its love is its hate as its nature is death so its life must end in death and self-destruction through karmic backlash brought about through its own inner being. hence it is the perfect Nigredo phase in global political chess and is a collection of pawns sacrificed to knock out an enemy combatant.

Another modality of its terror in the mass sexual violation of women. This act demoralizes the host populous invaded by Islam as a dark spiritual force and demonstrates its impotence to resist this viral invader. It also imposes upon the host body the literal spiritual substance that serves as the basis of the conception of its own material beings namely ejaculate, blood and aids which convert the Other to its own form/modality of existence on a biological basis. To witness the transformation of one's own kind into that of the host body and in addition to be overwhelmed by the birthrate increase/proliferation of the invader is as witnessing one's own tombstone being carved before his eyes. Thus the only alternatives are to voluntarily plunge into the grave or to wrestle to the death with the enemy even if both fall into it. There are no real options here as life entails death as love entails hate.

Jewish Mind Poisoning:

Destructive influence manifests itself in many forms under the influence of a destroyer-they exist their essence which is a necessary manifestation given suitable environmental conditions -whether rich or poor the jew corrupts and his modality of existence is corruption. The golden palace of the Tsar serves as the environment in which the court jew money lender , physician or advisor(astrologer or chancellor) pours his delicate mind- poison into the mind of the head of state, driving it towards war and conquest and inevitable defeat or debauchery and opulence and inevitable abdication or extermination through the revolt of the peasantry or merchant class or rivals to the throne. From the position of the eagle the court jew crowns himself de facto ruler behind the scenes ala D'Israeli and holds despotic sway over the mass-poised with iron talons to swoop down and carry off those members of the flock he deems the choicest morsel. From the ivory tower of Bourgeois professions and Academia his mind poison spreads the seeds of revolution in the minds of the idle and pampered student body as well as those whose dimly glowing consciousness is barely receptive to the mendacious double talk of pulpit pied pipers. Another mechanism of his decaying influence via corruption of the minds of youth putting them in harness to pull his opulent carriage decked out with the highflown banners of empty-phrase-mongers: "workers of the world unite"; "liberte, egalite, fraternite". Eagerly his mind intoxicated charges rush to the forefront of battle only to be engulfed by the flames of their own firebrands and the napalm and grapeshot of stronger forces. With a look of calculating cunning the jew has escaped from the carriage through the side door with the cash box seeking yet other prey in the neighbouring state-if he does not achieve victory through the revolution his mind poison has instigated. These are the classic examples of the mental pollution brewed by the eternal jew in his desperate quest for despotism over the earth and its wealth counted foremost amongst which are the human souls he would gather to himself and enrich his power by demonic rituals of sacrifice: be it in secret in the synagogue with the innocence of youth in child ritual murder or on a

grand scale through wars between or within nations. The harvest of souls is planted through the seed of his mendacity and reaped with the scyth of his god lucifer the destorying influence of chaos set in motion as an extrapolation of his group-mind/oversoul. Myriad other examples could be cited spanning the gamut of social phenomena from the relationships between people and groups of people to the material poisons of socially acceptable drugs. "poisoning the well" of otherwise pristine water is the purpose of the jew. A normal male/female relationship is introduced as the thin end of the wedge of discord prying apart amity and concord and creating tension and seperation. "Faggotism", an ideology targeted towards men, a gazing into the mirror of vanity of extreme narcissim and egotism was a perfect lure to detract men from being men through the adoption of female behaviors of priming and self-worship and display. "Feminutism" { the counter ideology marketed towards women has the opposite influence of the masculinization of the female-in both cases an inversion/preversion of the role of the sexes for the purpose of the destruction of the foundation of socierty that being nature and the natural order, the roles of the sexes based upon anatomy, behaviour base upon biology "as within so without"/"spirit and matter are one". Attempting to make the concrete/real abstract/ideal and thereby to subvert the concret/real thorough restructuring it on a noumenal level(in the minds/consciousness of those they wish to destroy) has always been the technique of the jew. The Rahowa they have throughout history been the cause of through bringing alien groups into contact and creating inevitable tension leading to conflict of a violent sort is another example of their ordo ab chao black magic technology used as an instrument of the destruction of those who serve as an obstacle in their Totalitarian project of global dominion and of exploiting those more mealleable and naive groups to serve as their war engines and cats paws and once used to be pounded into ploughshares to till the fields for yet another harvest of material wealth-to be served up to the jew as ultimate parasite and cruel oriental despot over his satrap plantation style society. This protocol of the jew to create race war exploits and triggers so to speak the natural aversion and animosity had between racial groups that would serve as a natural buffer and maintainer of the balance of power and the stimulant of evolution on the earth plane through conquest and the sharpening of the weapons of war which are extrapolations of the mind/reason that is stimulated thorough the conflict and dynamic tension inherent in the situation of rivalry over territory and power. The jew facilitates this situation beyond its natural tendancies and-through orchestration of the levers of power he has gotten hold of-artificially builds up the weaker parties and tears down the stronger through weakenining the whole and retarding human evolution/progress through equalization of the unequal and then a reduction ot the lowest common denominator over which he rules as master. This is his 'right' given his ' might' via deceit and cunning. It is still natural but a nature based upon a perverted feminine conciousness, a feinting possum-play, a spider's web of cunning. This is a lesson the Aryan must learn as life necessitates 'deadly force' to combat 'deadly force', even in , and perhaps most especially in) the most insidious forms of guile and oriental legerdemain. The antidote to jewish mind poison is brewed in the faculty of reason-refinement of the crudity of a more barbarous set of conditions into a more sophisticated and subtle environment wherein only the quick may-and only possibly- avoid becoming the dead in the spider's web of the jewish satrap. Anything that creates destruction is the purview of the destroyer and it is the weapon used to facilitate the protocols the destroyer has formulated as a blueprint of chaos. Anything that creates a destructive addition is the most powerful of weapons as it need not be applied in one instance alone but can be simply given(if need be) free of charge and allowed to worm its way into the heart of the intended victim serving as his/her sole desire and apple of their eye in spite of the canker worm gnawing at its core. Such is the case with alcohol the popularization of which serves to mask the evil which it (de-)generates behind the facade of popularity and agreability-with weddings and good times, candle lit dinners and vacations in the sun-when the proper associations are vagrants lying

in the ditch and domestic violence and criminality. False associations are one of the techniques the Jew uses to confuse reality (concrete/real) with whatever perverted fantasy (abstract/ideal) they wish to introduce as a means of creating acceptance for their societal decay. Any natural tendency or drive when taken beyond the pale of order, i.e. sustaining/resonating with the total sum total of the cosmos and homeostasis through the self-will lead to the destruction of the system. Hence the apparent and temporarily agreeable nature of the addictions the Jews impose upon the herd of their 'goyim', the naive and ill-informed collective of non-Jews who must suffer their presence in their society. Its initially agreeable nature leads to a quick downward slope of ill-consequence into debilitation, the streets and to the grave. Alcohol/drugs with their concomitant 'high' are the perfect 'trap' or mechanism into which the victims fall; being weak-willed in entering in the first place they quickly succumb to the poison but not so quickly that they can't have their material wealth stolen by the Jew prior to debilitation and death. It is not without reason the Jew monopolizes the drug/liquor trade and is in control of manufacture, distribution and sale while minimizing its consumption himself-if he has a sufficiently strong will, as many have fallen victim themselves to their own vicious product. Sex addictions and of the most perverted sort are also an eternal mendacity in the Jew's arsenal of canker worms. He inserts this worm of vice into the apple of virtue and offers them for sale as so many gleaming and enticing treats. In contemporary times this manifests in the forms of sex-trafficking, prostitution, pedophilia, sodomy, BDSM, hypergamy and bestiality. The natural drive and tendency of the 'Natural Men' is towards the baser drives which are exploited to the hilt by the pimp and panderer Jew. The figure of Stromboli in the cartoon 'Pinocchio' serves as an archetype of the greasy Jewish pimp. How to avoid Jewish mind poisoning: 1) develop willpower; 2) acquaint oneself with 'Natural Law' via reason and experience; 3) acquaint oneself with the Jew and his inherent nature and know that it is based on biological drives that are inextricable and that no amount of education or environment can eradicate. No conversions to Christianity or 'religious philosophies' of 'peace, love and unity' will supercede the despotic totalitarianism of the Jewish consciousness and its embodiment in behaviour of the most vicious sort; 4) understand the causal influence inherent in the cosmos and 'how to live in accordance with nature', thereby identifying the good and the bad (for oneself)-, i.e. to become discriminating and not the gullible prey of a calculating psychopath bent upon destroying all but the self.

Materialism as Jewish Mind Poison:

Greedy, lower vibrational grasping, gorging; tight-fisted, hoarding-characteristics of the Jew from trillionaire banker in Amsterdam private jet to pretzel vendor in the shtetl's of Grozny-the character remains the same throughout: the eternal Jew, unwavering and predictable: a worm; a sneak; a psychopath, a deviant. No higher vibrational states of consciousness manifest in this vampire black magician's consciousness as he swoops down as tax farmer or as carpet bagger with his shell game of ponzi schemes and evil clown tricksterism. Lust for splendour and ease, opulence and ostentation constitute the fabric of the Jewish mind forever eager to 'get' whatever, whenever so long as it redounds to personal power and sensationalism both through fame and infame. Snidley Whiplash and Gargamel are two caricatures of the Jew-the lying deviant seeking loot and pleasure as a born criminal on the one hand and on the other the satrapic despot from the mysterious wastelands of the near east enslaving the ethnic populous in tax schemes and through police statism. In both cases materialism is the undercurrent: personal power and tangible wealth. The age of the Jew is through once society slips into the chao he has orchestrated. From thence comes the hero and his band of Strongmen to recognize and reclaim the tax-enslaved estates of their ancestors. The Jew must then either relocate or pay the penalty.

in a globalized world the Jew has painted himself into a corner and must then fight like a rat for survival. A rat against wolfhounds has little hope for the future. Salivate dogs of war for the age of crude materialism is at an end and the blood of the innocent is upon this creature, this vampire, drunk upon the life's blood of millions. The age of tribalism will wipe away globalization under the Jewish yolk of tyranny and materialist decadence will be a thing of the past once a new theocracy of blood and soil emerges.

Materialism: Iron Ball and Golden Chain:

The decadent times we live in have surpassed the age of materialism in the sense of consumerism and commodification of all values to that of exchange: social and financial capital. Now that the erosion of previous wealth built upon the labour power of Whites has become a fait accompli through demographic muddying of the waters by the Jewish cabal, materialism has become a golden age atavism in its higher octaves of opulence and elevation beyond basic needs and subsistence living and has become the desperate struggle of the unwashed masses eyeing with jealousy the gilt buttons of top-hatted gentlemen from the filthy alley-ways of the underclass. The class divide has reached extreme dimensions with a small few Jewish and multi-racial elitists lording over the teeming mass mixed multitude and the disenfranchised white males crushed under the wheel of cabalistic machinery that seeks to grind their bones to make their bread. Struggling beneath the wheel, the consciousness of these disenfranchised whites shifts from the acquisition of useless finery and the genuflection before the mirror of their debased vanity to that of brute survival and desperate struggle. Hence, given that the golden chains of materialism has been severed, the iron ball that weighed one to the earth has rolled away and an awakening has occurred, one that will result in an eventual and increasing revolt against the modern world of Judeo-Masonic technocracy. A neo-primitivism has ensued and the shackles of the old materialism are thrown off—those who still find themselves so burdened ('with affluenza') will be least prepared once catastrophe occurs as they will be most removed up to that point from the existential conditions they will inevitably have to face. Those most prepared will be those acquainted with life in a nitty-gritty form, perhaps not those in the streets but those furnished with practical common-sense worldly wisdom that ties them to mundane life, the practical and tangible conditions of material existence. The worsening conditions will lead people away from the decadence of luxurious distractions and to seek inner value and recognize their own Being, thereby taking steps to live an authentic life. They will cease to differentiate themselves from one another on the basis of class and instead seek and find identity on the basis of organic life in terms of their biology. This conscious awakening will result in a strengthening of their bonds of kinship with racial neighbours as they will recognize the necessity of racial unity as a condition of their continued existence.

The same process that severs the bonds of materialism ties one to the organic life of blood and soil eliminating the virus and mental pathogen of decadent hedonism and excess purifying of the consciousness and awakening it to its necessary pillars of support namely race and place.

The iron ball of materialism is forged anew into the mjolnir of Iron and Blood.

Might is Right:

A reality but not an exhaustive one, a condition of beastman not Heman/Superman. For those with a lower consciousness which has not developed itself to any more expansive scope than the lower ego of crude self-stimulation and material enrichment. The animal in man has not been tamed or sublimated in its ferality but subsists in savagery greedily groping for gain and absorbing the wealth of the material

plane in its maw- salivating over the meagre morsels while neglecting the higher dimensions of human or superhuman consciousness. "All life is struggle" for the crude ape-like creature called Beastman whose philosophy is encapsulated in this phrase and that of 'might is right'.

Nevertheless might makes right and greater power triumphs over lesser power simply manifests in different forms for the higher consciousness by virtue of its greater scope supercedes the lower by definition as it has greater 'might' or power. Therefore even in the grades of consciousness and its manifestation might can be demonstrated to determine the right, in other words the necessary condition of being, the sine qua non of existence. Grades of consciousness are simply different forms of power/force and are the faculty of a certain level of perspicacity-the dullard and the obtuse perceive the world from frog perspective and those endowed with clarity of mind from that of the eagle. The animal man may, secundam quid, be triumphal in his animality but the human/superman may be superior qua animal as well as qua man/superman. Strength of body and mind are not dualistic but complementaries and mutually reinforce one another-the strength of one quickening that of another in an evolutionary upward cycle/spiral. 'What is right is natural and what is natural is right'- and hence to 'live in accordance with nature' as the stories prescribed is to manifest the might necessary to carve out the path of destiny. Ofttimes the animal aspect requires expression so that a stable development can be sustained over time and circumstances; aided by the human/superhuman aspect and sage-like guide and prudent navigator of the seas of Being. At other times the animal lies dormant while his vital energies are sublimated into more refined and subtle expressions embodied in art and calculation with whatever object in view. Reason and passion, Apollo and Dionysos, dance around the maypole/irminsul of temporal existence grasping for the coloured steamers of eternity and to transcend the lower ego through itself. 'The lesser jihad' of contest with and overcoming of others if transcended via the Greater jihad of overcoming the self. In the presence of Others the self is still the target at which the arrow is aimed and they are so many paces taken away from the butt to increase the difficulty of maintaining focus on the target and accuracy of aim. The others are both stone obstacles and stepping stones across the rapids of temporal flow/existence- incomplete ashlar they present rough terrain over which to tread, some being crushed, others falling loose and creating an avalanche and opposition to the presage to the superman. Nevertheless the road must be tread as 'all life is struggle' and one's right of passage is carved out by might, by the will and its proper harnessing and employment.

Modern Day 'Leftism':

"Bolshevism is political criminality and criminality is non-political Bolshevism"- Karl Kellner & Hans Anderson, "The Jew as Criminal"

Modern day 'Leftism' is the religion of chaos and its proponents are the black magicians whose hidden hand leaves its brand upon the land. Its minions, the unwitting herd animals those same black magician sorcerers label 'goyim', usually deserve this appellation, 'cattle' in translation. Leftism is the formula of so-called creative destruction which simultaneously destroys itself as it intends to create, usually ill thought out schemes which borne as they are of chaos manifest in the rubble of their own architecture, over before they begin. The utopias of the Jews envisioned by the likes of Thomas More and Rabbi Michael Higger are mere fantasies that reveal their nightmarish landscape in iron and blood, in censorship and totalitarian bureaucracy with the bastinado constituting the potent threat of force looming as stormclouds over the heads of the multitude.

Leftism is chaos amidst order doomed to destroy itself through being put into order, negated as its own self-negation as Natural law/order will always seek a reset in the midst of tumult, the host body returning to homeostasis after a stressor which, if exceeding the tolerable threshold of eustress and culminating in distress, may collapse the system entirely leading to the death/entropy of that former order. This is the ultima ratio of unreason, of irrationalism/leftism which is inherently self-defeating given that order will always prevail. This also is the ultima ratio of the Jew who is inherently a child of chaos and always a 'leftist' even while masquerading as holding any other position on the political spectrum. The Jew seeks totalitarian control in his tyranny utopia but given that he is a creature of chaos his utopia will be doomed to self-destruction as only orderly minds create order-as within so without. The wrangling disorder of the Jewish mind, derivative of his mixed genetics and primitive ancestry(perhaps otherworldly) precludes order and its establishment and maintenance as the Soviet Union bears testament to. Bolshevism is leftism is Jewishness-a chaotic tyranny of despots whose sole aim is to destroy all orderly and natural reality and supplant it with nothing. To extinguish the natural world and order and replace it with an other-worldly dimension wherein they may rule over all. This alien consciousness represents itself as a superior and higher mind when it is a perversion of mind and would presumably lead to its own fragmentation beyond the mundane plane. The mind that could be called its opposite, label it 'rightist' or 'fascist' or whatever is the only springboard to the divine via the material plane attaining the reality of the 'as above so below' spirit and matter unity consciousness whereas the leftist/Jewish consciousness is a cowardly flight from reality, an escapist tendency embodying itself in delusion and cognitive dissonance, in fantasy and impracticality. Slave morality and slave rebellion go hand in hand as does the despotic totalitarianism borne of the infantilism of the slaves undeveloped consciousness. Passion supercedes and is not restrained by an anemic reason which leads to the chaos of riot and revolution the perfect beast upon whose back rides the Jew as king of beggars and ultimate parasite and slave moralist. Indeed the Jew can only be master as the most slavish and master of slaves who are slaves qua mind. Once discovered in his tyranny the master-minded expel the parasite who must then wander to the next host from whom to derive sustenance. There is no rest for the wicked and inevitably once cornered with nowhere to run the Jew will have his last stand and he will then be put down like the rabid dog he is. Since he is the creator and embodiment of leftism/bolshevism it also will cease once its creator ceases. The Jew is a Lucifer and can only create by destroying and is a creator only to the extent of his destruction.

MRC(Mixed Race Couple):

Joseph Paul Franklin, archtypal figurehead of Nature's revenge against aberrative intermixture- a destroying angel snuffing out the perverse rebels of chaos against the order of things; pruning the genetic tree of diseased twigs even limbs if necessary so that the sturdy branches might again sprout forth in flower of excellence. An avatar of God's will, vehicle of providence Franklin swoops down with the scythe of vengeance castrating the feeble potency of the unfit. Life advances and the anchors of subtypes are cut loose to gather again post mortem in more well organized and integral forms. It requires a more instinctively healthy type to know the good which entails that which is conducive both to his own survival and that of the oversoul of which he is a part, namely that extension of his consciousness of resonant vibrational frequency, eg. race soul that unites self with other kindred selves. To defend oneself authentically is to defend the race soul, to defend the race soul is to defend oneself authentically. The two are interwoven as a matrix of conscious being, nuit and hadit, microcosm and macrocosm. Its death is your death, your death may be its life-hence self-sacrifice is indicated when the life of the particular cannot be sustained at the expense of the species-the individual is sacrificed on the

alter of the oversoul an his blood offering sustains its vitality. The individuals who form the couple of the MRC-the world extols their union as a sacred cow, a triumph for 'modern ideals', the reality is that modern idols are sacrificed to and the world suffers yet another blow to the Creation as two incompatible soul form-if a child be had- a perverse hybrid who has no purpose within the creation but merely a confused and tortured existence resulting in inevitable extinction and or a further degeneration of the type towards even feebler and corrupt stock(if such may be imagined). Hence Franklin in the above case is a deliverer of this potential abortion, an abortion in actua of an abortion in potentia through elimination of the cause the effect is also. Such is the callous nature of Nature who tolerates no transgression of its laws for both Mother Gaia and Father Time who are forever involved in the dance of becoming and Being, the comic dialectic of masculine and feminine, work through their charges and stewards on the earth plane keeping order in the Eden of Creation. The healthy peasant stock of Franklin served as a conduit of the Race Soul in its stern punishment, the karmic backlash against the agents who willfully or no betryaed their Dharma in perpetuating their own kind. Willfully, they incur greater karma as their conciousness of the transgressive nature of their act burdens them with sin as violators of the Natural imperative; unwillfully they are proportionally less burdened as they retain a quantity /quality of redeeming innocence. Nevertheless Franklin's judgment as the judgment itself as an agent of karma, visited justice upon them striking their names from the book of llife. Different vibrational frequencies of energy fields manifest indifferent colours on the spectrum-they are signs, insignia of the Racial Soul in its particular aspect crystallizing in visual form; the highest white/red, the coloration of Adam/Adom(hebrew for 'to blush or to be of ruddy complexion'), the insignia of the Aryan Race, and the lowest vibration that of the darkened hide of the beast man negro- an incompatible vibration without reducing the higher to the lower octave through enhancing the lowest to its highest-a sad levelling process that pulls all into dark age ignorance.

Nationalism vs. Internationalism, Nature vs. Anti-Nature:

Political microcosms of the macrocosmic order these two diametrically opposed creeds stand in a conflictual relationship and battle one another for supremacy as nature and anti-nature cannot coexist and the former is certain to triumph as it is the order of the universe. As flowers of the plant of social development these two creeds are distinct in being on the one hand the vital and colorful bloom of life as lived in accordance with nature and the sum total on one hand and on the other the decaying weed that has sprouted forth through artificial means under the forced influence of anti-nature perversity. Nature entails hierarchy, caste, diversification of function based on inherent biological capacity(generationally, sexually, and racially conditioned traits). Anti-nature is the poison which seeks to supplant natural diversity with an artificial levelling process that suppresses those who would rise to the top in political life and elevate those who would either subsist in the mire of human society in a properly structured hierarchically based natural order to the position of anti-heroic heros an beggar kings with crowns of thorns gilt with the fool's gold of deviance and vice. No amount of nurture can subvert nature without destroying the thing subjected to and influenced by this sickly nurturing process of degeneration. To suppress the creativity of some through stifling their channels of progress with the detritus of wealth redistribution and conferrance of unfair advantage to comparatively lowly stock is to nip in the bud the flower of humanity and raise up weeds in its place thereby choaking out the remaining flowers and transforming the garden of Eden into a hell on earth. Anti-naturalism, also called democracy/communism/Christianity, etc. Secular humanism, etc. is the noxious poison that introduces chaos into order. As a reaction to this perversity the development of opposition occurs, rises up from the grave of the artificial whited sepulchre of the chaso and this is Nationalism, the restructuring from out of

the ruins of a previous order an old yet new order. Caste, hierarchy, competitive and solidarity are fostered and the previous divisiveness, lack of unity and internal strife, the lack of direction or purpose and identity are supplanted with a self-knowledge and understanding of both one's essence/identity and one's place in the system/hierarchy of society. Gnothe Seuton-know thyself- is the creed conferred upon the initiate of this Natural order which is available to all once one identifies his nature in relation to the chaos and its disharmonious resonance, he must through this violence done to his person, undergo a fundamental attunement in his Being that enables him to exist in harmonious resonance with Nature and all of the which structures itself under and through its aegis. All beings structure themselves through their essence with that of God/Nature and this necessarily leads to Nationalism as the tribal ur-system of socio-politico-economic life whose vitality is not suppressed or subverted through the anti-natural internationalism of Jewish demagoguery working behind the mask of parliamentary democracy and equality dogma. The mixing of kinds violates God/Nature's edict of 'kind after kind'; the deliberate stifling of the excellence of some through social planning/crippling is a violation of the edict of God/Nature regarding survival of the fittest and competition over resources and for social standing/ascendancy. Making the lowly lofty and thereby striking down the lofty is of course an anti-natural perversity. This of course serves the purpose of the Jew who uses this ideological weaponry as a mechanism of destroying opposition to his power. Thus far it is natural. However, this violates the existence of all else which collapses thereby the entire natural order. The protocol of thinning the numbers of these despots would well serve the survival of the diversity of species which constitute the natural order and which otherwise are subverted under the genocidal policies of the Jew's through their artificial antinatural religious philosophies (Christ-insanity and libtard-ism) which inevitably lead towards the extinction of all life through elimination of natural competition between groups thereby retarding evolution and leading to their own extermination. Hence Nature resets itself through the negation of the negation, through elimination of the unfit through their own unfitness and inability to attune themselves to the vibrational frequency of harmoniousness. Internationalism-the politicization of Jewish consciousness-inevitably fragments into Nationalism and would only work in the sense of a Nationalism (based on Nature, eg. biology) extrapolating itself over the earth by those who resonate with the sum total and are thereby capable of sustaining the order "on earth as it is in heaven". Miscegenated Nationalism under the pressure cooker of internationalism fragments the Nation into micro-nations: china-town, little Italy, etc. which they struggle against one another for dominance. 'Diversity' in the sense of racial intermixture negates itself and far from being strengthening for a Nation simply weakens it through internal dissension. The melted pot loses all flavor when disparate and contradictory elements are melted together in a goulash of unappetizing and unnourishing mush. The offended cries of Nature to this forced and artificial amalgam manifest themselves in the inevitable race wars which erupt in multi-racial societies thus fragmenting and destroying them as a society-ready for the takeover of foreign predatory powers such as with China and other southern nations today in taking over the society of Whites. Inevitable decay is the prophecy of Nature and from the ruins the ascendancy of more fit species and identities if the Whites are incapable of maintaining order. Given the chaotic nature of the other races the whole of civilization would collapse without the aegis and guidance of white influence.

Neo-Colonialism:

The constant carping and moralizing about the evils of colonialism by the self-abasing Christ-Insanity infected white masses and their antihero mud people who see in such slander and vilification a political weapon that would wrest power and resources from whites, shrink the latter's numbers while swelling their own in conquest and reconquista of lost territory, of territorial expansion into historically white

lands has served well the reduction of white power in the world and proportional enhancement of that of their natural foes the mongol, negro and hybrid races. In short the rhetoric of victimhood and its implicit vilification of the whites as 'colonial oppressors' has worked-but the more this drum cadence of 'racist, racist, racist' is beaten the less effect it has at plucking the heartstrings of the guilty conscious of Christianized and liberalized whites. Soon the scales will drop from the eyes of whites and they will perceive the objective situation that lies before them: a race war which is fought for territory and subjugation. This will drive them towards the tribalism which will strengthen identity and throw off the shackles of the mind that Christianity and liberalism have forged- this will be the death knell of the universal mind poison that has served as a soporific, a weakening of the will not only to survive but to expand power. Survival, when threatened, elicits a desperate reaction to subjugate that which threatens and this a manifestation of inherent biological drives. All whites who have a remnant of survival instinct and healthy mind will react to the encroaching threat and will then ensure their survival. At that point when the perversion of guilt, shame and self-abasement as pathologies have been torn out of the consciousness of whites then expansion will once again be a possibility. At this point territorial expansion will be undergone, a neo- colonialism will be embarked upon this to its logical conclusion of planetary dominion-the duration this will take of course will be a few hundred years perhaps but will eventually be attained and the current threats to white dominion will have progressively be abolished through subjugation and perhaps even extermination of whatever rivals have so foolishly decided to enter the ring and take the victory wreath themselves. Given the nature of the different groups in the world , their relative histories and development, it is clear when the lion's share of value lies and who has the creative genius necessary to create a sustainable world order. As example of inevitable failures we can see the Chinese who have mass-murdered millions of their own kind the remnant of which have been put into factories as virtual slaves and who have polluted their own living space irreparably save for hundreds of years perhaps of the absence of all industrial production. The Arabs, perpetually in conflict among themselves are a mere powder keg that seeks ignition through any source and by any means and whose mind or collective consciousness has been embodied in a religion of violence fitting their constitution. The Jews being the hybrid deviants they are have never had a sustained society in their history that had not been taken from the more creative and orderly white race and which civilization eventually fell to ruins through internal dissension, a true testament of the honor(or lack thereof) among thieves- a temple to the Jewish spirit of destructive chaos. Once the whites throw the Jew off their back the way will have been cleared of obstacles and progress can be attained. Mental infection is the most serious threat and the Jew in the head is many times worse than the Jew in the counting house or parliament as they have only been permitted entry through the delusions of white tolerance and universalist values. The emancipation of the Jews has been the opening of a Pandora's box which has unleashed the pestilential influence of Jewry from the political apparatus, eg. the supreme court and legislature to the professions(lawyers and doctors) to the carpet baggers and denizens of the underworld which pervades the total hierarchy and spreads its poisonous infection into the white world through freemasonry and Bolshevism, weakening the resolve of white survival through creating a fragmented and solipsistic society of decadence and self-absorption. This navigational chart drafted by Jewry must be identified as charting a false course and a proper territorial map of the present situation drawn up leading to the manifest destiny of the white race finally procuring for itself dominion over the earth. Neo-colonialism through the mass of liberalized/Christianized/Universalized unity would undoubtedly condemn the notion is the necessity of this world-whether it be white, yellow or brown. Someone will rule the world and the most prudent stance to take is that of loyalty, the most prudent position and firmest foundation upon which to stand is that of one's own genetic stock. When the world situation decrees an either-or of

survival through fighting and conquest or death through compromise and concessions only the suicidal would choose the latter course. Given a sufficiently rational mind the world situation makes the choice for one: either loyalty to one's own kind-or death. The irrational may convince themselves of the possibility of a cowardly and craven survival through subordination of oneself to rivals but the rational man understands the absolutism of his choice: either life through loyalty or death through selfish debasement before opposing forces. This is not only the mentality of a healthy mind but the decree of nature and its imperative: either for that of which nature has made you a part of become subjugated and ultimately exterminated. There is no real choice for healthy types.

The Natural Imperative:

As Ben Klassen spoke of in "Nature's Eternal Religion" and "The White Man's Bible" it is the inherent biological drive of different types that goads them on to expend their own kind if need be at the expense of others without regret, remorse or contrition and rather with joyous abandon at the prospect of power and possession of all forms of wealth be they inanimate(gold, jewels, land) or animate(slave and women). This has always been and will always be the trajectory of human evolution, namely survival and expansion; in order to expand the group must survive in order for the group to survive the members must survive; the members survive through maintainance of thier structures through strengthening the body mind and will and from thence developing themselves in more suitable stock to advance their own kind. In ordrer for the members to retain membership and thence to survive their loyalty must be allocated towards their own kin group. Failing that they met with ostracism and are cast out of the group thereby bringing about their own destruction. Thus the tribalistic nature of humanity-if such it may be called-ensues its evolution through a process of going within-without, of acheiving integrity of the unity and this through strengthening the elements of which it is comprised and thence expanding itself outwards and assimilating that which exists outside itself as 'other' or 'not-I', in the form of territorial expansion and inter-breeding with subjugated peoples forming caste systems and amalgams of former rivals. This expansive process might be termed 'colonialism', the colonization of Other peoples and territory and is the right of the strong through whom Nature works to ensure the integrity and ever-expanding evolution of itself through itself, culling the defective and thereby accelerating its own integrity just as the individual tribes ensure theirs through eliminating defects and individuals themselves through healing crises and antibodies.

When a cycle of decline is entered the strong('mighty')are weakened ('brought low') and the more coarse animal type with all its animal vigour is raised up to inherit the earth. Thus the cycle continues along the path of evolution. Practically and politically an awareness of the conditoin of the age may well equip one to 'ride the tiger' or surf along the tidal wave of catastrophe thereby enhancing the probability of survival. To live in a state of dulled conciousness at this time is a recipe for inevitable extinction both of one's tribe and of oneself as an individual and with which tribe he is bound. The survival of the fittest means to perceive the conditions of the present and anticipate the future on that basis and to adapt to the changes in the most appropriate way knowing one's self, the world and the friends and enemies which consitute its seething multitude. 'Preparedness is the key' (Sun Tzu) and adaptibility the technical skill of its turning. Only then can the doors to the kingdom of heaven on earth be opened.

Occident vs. Orient:

Geopolitical extrapolation of the dialectic of the sexes- a ying-yang of macro proportions. The one projective, dynamic, expansive yet concentrated, extroverted, a bestowing virtue that confers its energies

upon the passive, inward and inert 'plant-like' as Spengler called it, substratum of Being-the eternal feminine-elusive, secretive, hidden, absorptive. The triumphal opponent in this war of the 'gunas', will be the projective as 'all life is struggle' and 'death is peace'-hence the feminine will always be conquered as a coquettish receiver and passive object and transformed into the bearer of the novel product of their union-the 'crowned and conquering child' of the new aeon, the offspring of nuit and hadit. It will be a Western star that rises in the East in the soon to be future as the passive and inert must be conquered by the dynamic vital spark or causa efficiens of masculine energy and force embodied in the so-called 'Western Aryan' man. The greater the tension and dynamism the greater the development, the greater the creation even to the point of breaking if need be. A history bears witness to-the whole of human civilization is the product of the Aryan consciousness/mind-from the pyramids in the Gobi desert to the sphinx-from the giant heads of machu pichu to the cliffs of ankor wat-all laid claim to by the orient-falsely- yet all derived from the will of the white man. The golden horde of Ghengis poured over the borders of Kievan Rus into the steppes of Russia and Ukraine but were dispatched through the greater force of the white man. The Sultan's hordes sought the same path but found destruction at the hands of the templar Knights and the virility of the Spaniards kept at bay their despotic sway. Only the female strategy of tricksters from Khazaria who crept in under the guise of a persecuted rabble of weak and downtrodden wanderers dimmed the bright ardour of the martial spirit of Aryan man. He saw no challenge to the lowly and decrepit, the chandal outcast was beneath his noble vision, and yet this most grievous error metamorphosed into the apparent immanent collapse of what has become known as western civilization. The cunning of Jews and Gypsies and driven the thin end of the wedge into the chinks of Aryan armour infiltrating grievous wounds, seeking to hobble the dynamism of his thews and to corrode the mainspring of his action. The canker worm of Semitic mind poisoning had taken its effect and the ashen tone of the Aryan Man's face as he sat in cold sweats in his sheets too weakened to give battle had proven disaster to the mighty warrior. The lessons of history from the black plague to the pestilential money changers and carpet baggers must not be neglected in this hour lest the orient triumph and lead the world to dark age savagery once more.

Overcoming the personality:

Sense experience imparts to the mind the artificial reality in the mundane world that serves as the be all and the end all of those who haven't attained an awareness of being, the dimension of the higher self, eternity from which the personality is cut off and blinded by the veil of maya that is the experiential manifold of sense data, of sensations via the coarser sense which bring down the overall level of awareness to this dimension so to speak of materiality. This perhaps is the plane of the ego and it is only through the ego that the self can attain transcendence from it while situating itself still within it as a springboard from which it may go beyond those more primitive states. The individuality is thereby attained as a continual process and development and self-positing, this gradually unfolding of the higher ego or of manas is the blooming of the flower of consciousness whose delicate petals are yet made of adamant. This is the building of the soul beyond the personality. The most arduous circumstances and tests of will power can make their contribution to this development via the impression as a die on the waxen tabula rasa of the Self, stamped with the impression of the Eternal. The illusory and temporal or transient, the fleeting states of the Heraclitean flux of becoming wash over the Individuality as a tide of sense leaving no lasting impressions but as this tide receives undue focus becoming the Being of Being eroding its potentialities if not it itself through shifting the focus/attention towards the kaleidoscope of sensationalism from the crystalline rigidity of Eternity of the divine of being towards this elysium in its living presence or refulgent glory. Spiritualization of the material through vama marg left hand path

rites of passage serves to steer the humble bark through these tempestuous waters: concentration, meditation, contemplation all part of the godlike self-creation of the higher self as it weaves the aetheric fabric that constitutes its noble form. The tantra and mantra working up the kundalini serpent from the lower regions of consciousness at the base of the shusumna, the cauda aquina and the spinal canal, amplifying vril/chia/od to attain Wotan consciousness which could be spoken of as being. Thorir/Donar is the force in effect which is its recognition of itself as blind striving and force carries through as a pure process without intention simply the manifestation of that latent energy actuated by Loki, becoming, the intention that is posited as not the goal but the positing of the goal, the arrow in flight whose target is Being, Wotan allfather, god consciousness whose attainment would perhaps simply amplify the process yet further in the development of the soul to the status of a planetary deity or some superabundant star beyond the power of its current crystallized manifestation of the personality. rather than simply a blooming flower of adamant it is the archetype of the seed, the source of all kindred flowers, aspects and hypostates of the Individuality, which attains Being amidst becoming and continues along its evolutionary path.

Police:

Now hired mercenaries and this from the beginning the police serve their paymasters as willing slaves "duty bound" to enforce the law through threat of the use of physical or occult(eg. microwaves, pharmaceuticals, x- rays, etc.)forces. The lower tier may avail itself only of the more brute physical force such as clubs and projectile weapons(eg. firearms) at most conducted energy weapons , tasers or irritants like pepper spray. The more specialized and higher trained(ie.pavlovian conditioning) slaves have yet more sinister weaponry as mentioned above and greater powers of influence such as coercing confession through torture and various other mind control techniques(noise, light, modification of environmental conditions to modify the biology of the targeted individual such as in prison cells with food and nutritional deprivation, dehydration; music being played to induce hypnotic and irrational states of consciousness as well as various traumas through proxies such as putting a white male into a cell of blacks, etc.) The function of the police across all varieties is simple: the use or threat of use of force to enforce the will of the sovereign power who operates through these agents on the basis of the legal maxim: "nulla pena sine lege"-the law has its essence through its existence, its implementation being coercion often and typically under the guise of persuasion. To build a police state terrorism was used by the Cabal who rules the world financing and arming revolutionaries and assassins to create instability in the regimes of the host body they had invaded under the cover of merchants or bankers or 'persecuted victims' plucking at the heart strings of the more powerful which they would then sever at the opportune moment. This instability justified the establishment of a police-state as 'protection' from the chaos created by those who then wrested control of the police when so positioned as to have incontestible power. The contest was undergone through the revolutionary proxies and paid mercenaries whose sabotage of the regime weakened it to the point where it could be usurped. The former mercenary cadres often became the police of the new regime and carried out their barbarities under cover of right. The open secret, now that no deception need be had given their incontestibility of the power of the new rulers. That their might determined their right did away with the relationship between law and justice. Justice henceforth was of the strong and denied to those who didn't serve the regime as useful tools. The function of the police has no necessary relationship to justice or morality but simply to the mechanisms of positive law as the ultimate operation of the gears of statecraft as they impinge upon the populace as a potentially transgressive multitude. "guilty before innocent" is the credo and everyone is suspect of being in a state of original sin as a 'criminal man' or bundle of irrational drives like a powder

keg of potential violence contained only by the iron walks of Draconian law. Each 'citizen' is a hand grenade whose fuse can be ignited given a simple pull of the pin that ties them to their slave chains. Hence the welds must be strong to ensure that no 'incidents' of criminality occur. Freedom is inversely proportionate to police-statism, the larger the one the smaller the other. Though freedom is the negative and exists only in bondage as no boundless liberty exists in the material world or in that of any dimension but merely a nexus of causal relations, a skein of rational and necessary cords that pull upon the puppets on their strings. It is simply up to the puppet to pull upon his own strings and not to be so passive as to be entangled in a state of ignorance masquerading as innocence for "there are no innocents in this world" and all are in a state of sin/karma. Thus for True freedom to express the will to be established "on earth as it is in heaven" one must learn to suffer and understand his proper relationship to the sum total. With respect to police and police statism this may mean that in an inharmonious society one must become one's own police officer and potentially an officer enforcing justice- even his own poorly conceived justice of the relatively strong and to the extent of his strength. Hence the survival of the fittest amidst the struggle for existence is the necessary condition of life and all are mercenaries having their own interests at heart vying with those who have competing interests in a system of desperate and unending competition over resources and power. Loyalties and allegences are dependant upon greater and lesser threats and contracts made today may be severed tomorrow when the greater threat is subjugated. To attempt to embody in 'eternal verities' anti-natural utopian principles of the 'universal human rights', etc. is an absurdity contradicted with every transaction between humans of all class and condition. Class and race and sex and equality divide and segregate as finely as a laser the infinite variety of this conglomeration of 'humans' into extremes of (more properly called) species of entity, however conscious and unconscious. The rule over others is determined by might by power of whatever form and function be it occult mind control or the club, the carrot or the stick. 'By all means necessary' if the end is necessary; if not relatively necessary and to the extent that the "game is worth the candle" so it is worth that price. Hence the conscription of mercenaries to serve one's gambit for power has no confinement within the realm of morality as the artificial codes and idols of clever spindoctors or idol dreamers are themselves merely tools of power in the arsenal of an aspiring or well-established hegemon. The rhetoric of egalitarianism serves as a standout example of this transmogrification of the ideal into the real and an attempt on the part of the relatively weak to increase their strength and usurp the thrown from their physical and mental betters.

Population Devastation:

Yet another symptom of societal decay brought by the anti-natural value system of liberal humanism and its bigoted and irrational proponents: the endless progenation of the brown mass from the turd world. Neglecting in their corrupt lack of common sense and paucity of common sense reasoning that "the more you feed them the more you breed them" ordine geometrico(-logarithmically-); neglecting this simple fact they the moralizing moral majority precipitate a population bomb though it threatens to explode all over their lily-white picket fenced world they keep stoking the fire bringing about the armageddon of their liberal dumb-ox-cratic faux reality with an explosion of diarrhea that is the en masse immigration of the turd world into the former first world. This is what happens when you place the last first and the first last. Hence the decadent excess of a spoiled population pampered by hard(er) working forbears brings about a deficiency both of material resources (food; clean environment, etc.) and of intellectual as the latter are woefully deficient in the darker races who fail to manifest the 'sun of mind', to radiate a true enlightenment as biologically incompatible with their inner being. The simple correlation between cause (dark races) and effect (human devolution; racial intermixture; cultural and environmental decay,

etc.) is willfully overlooked by the spoiled hypocrits of the bourgeois liberals and their affiliated derivatives (marxists, etc.) blinded as they are by the scales of injustice that sit weightily on their purblind eyes. Soon they will fall and be forced to take cognizance of their own impending execution either at the hands of their 'pets' or more likely at that of their betters the 'remnant' of rational whites who refuse to live amidst poverty and inevitable cultural extinction and who even give a willingness to perpetuate their ignorance of the biological realities and consequences of racial identity will have no choice given their complete lack of options, the hard 'either-or' of 'face the enemy or face death'- and recognize the inevitable condition of survival embodied in the words 'all life is struggle'. Worse is better at this point as it devastates the established order and wins hearts and minds of those (previously) feint of heart and feeble minded who sought shelter and security in a nanny-state that, though its own over-weening vices sought to adopt 'chillins' who 'acted up' beyond the pale of tolerance, that oft-touted 'virtue' of liberalism and, inextricably bound up therewith, serves as a cable tow tolerance of everything and anyone but intolerance and the intolerant. Tolerance can no longer be tolerated when enemies are at the gates and tolerance of the enemy leads to assisted suicide. Backed into a corner even the most infirm animal will defend itself, otherwise perish as nature is an intolerant task-master and suffers no fools to live especially those tainted with the mind parasite of universalism whether it manifest itself in the form of Christianity or liberal humanism or a new age 'oneness'- if the goal of the proselyte is 'union' with the sum total through suicide then, like the Christian martyrs of old they will be consigned to the flames and be of forgotten memory remembered perhaps as a testament to psychical sickness indoctrinated in naive and impressionable sheeple as well as cynical wolves(-or perhaps dogs?-) that must serve as a warning to all inevitably will continue to heap up creating the Ragnarok that will lead to a new world, whiter and brighter through the flames of the Rahowa the phoenix will ascend

Proletarianism', or 'Untermenscheit'-a philosophical gutter creed:

Disheveled derelicts wandering in idleness with a corrupt smirk plastered on their retarded faces; disproportionate features testifying to the malgenics of a corrupt parentage-asymmetrical portraits of degeneration these models of skid row parade with flea-bitten rags and their filthy carcasses as so many exemplars of societal corruption and decadence. Their cunning sneers belie their perverted minds: everything that to them possesses an order or drive, any power or difficulty of attainment or exertion is to them a vain and foolish striving. This sentiment is borne of their own weakness and feeble-mindedness, their inherent laziness and serves as a cover for their own overt inferiority. The mocking grin of senile corruption bears testament to their resentment morality for mocking something is an attempt at demeaning and debasing that thing thereby implying their superiority through making a mockery of that which otherwise(?) would point out the beams projecting from their blind eyes. Pointing out the motes of the better type is the act of one-upmanship the petty-man has recourse to to inflate his sense of worth through stigmatization of an other- to turn the table on the master and convert him into a slave, an object of knowledge implying eo ipso that the petty man proletarian is a knower and thereby empowering himself. Such is the psychology of the base born and every opportunity is exploited by the hater to thumb his nose at his betters thereby getting his dopamine fix and power rush vis-a-vis the object of his hatred; a pathetic attempt at vanquishing an enemy. Such a petty-minded attitude is almost unworthy of discussion as one runs the risk of debasing himself to that level. However given the commonality of this common creed, the creed of the untermensch (the 'sub' or 'under'man), a brief note is indicated by way of warning to those who don't wish to spend their lives being harried by these characters: know them for who they are and avoid contact with them to the extent that is possible.

Elements of 'the creed of the cur': bestial lust for sense gratification(in the forms of drugs, sex and various other forms of sensationalism); obsession with the accumulation of material things for the purpose of necessity and status seeking as well as the gratification of the senses as above(equipment for these purposes)- all things 'lower egoic' and all motivation ceasing at the limit of lower egoic drives: fight-flight-fornicate and all that leads thereto and orient itself around these most material and lower vibrational states. The analog of 'untermenscheit' is Proletarianism which is the credo of the work slave whose sole motivation is the acquisition of 'respect' from his fellow workers of the world through his subordination of his being to that of a tool of industry, an 'animate tool' whose existence determines its essence, ie. 'working', making him a 'worker'. His identity is restricted to this function. Knowledge of anything outside of this activity of a brute nature is an unknown mystery that exceeds his comprehension-the contemplative life and that of the artist is as a foreign land never to be visited. When the workbell rings it is time for the 'worker' to idle and amuse the self- to restore energies and then leap into the hamster wheel again in a life of tedious cyclicism. This cycle of 9-5 life of the proletarian keeps the devil's work of violence and chaos at bay through rendering the hands of vice less idle-thus, in spite of debasement- and dehumanization(assuming the underman was ever such) a slight elevation in social utility is had. Of course it is possible that the untermensch might be elevated spiritually through work of other kinds that do not have such a coarsening influence on the mind such as athletics, military training and other more developmental forms of employment but the social planners are often apathetic in their regard for the destiny's of their charges and would rather create more hamsters to run in their wheels of industry than create a cadre of elites who might-through their sublimated drives-threaten their position in the hierarchy. Holding down the base born in the mire of their socio-economic and concomitant mental condition serves as the dysgenic means of maintaining a class hierarchy admission into which is a birth right and not a result of willful striving. Creating such a static social system of entropy is a recipe for degeneration and 'untermenscheit' itself- which in turn leads to systemic collapse and the inevitable ascendancy of the fittest post-apocalyptic-and the cycle repeats itself-for if the leisure class is to be maintained it must be parasitical on the base which must be cultivated and bred for the purpose. Once the leisure class becomes decadent through its own indolence the system then falls apart into chaos and a new aristocracy/theocracy of archons comes to the fore amidst the rubble for the overthrow hierarchy. The struggle for life continues and those at the bottom with nothing to lose cultivate(ofttimes) a more determined will than those accustomed to the leisure life whose life has enervated their ancestors blood and left it stagnant. 'Untermenscheit' is present spiritually in the leisure class as a condition and symptom of its decadence; the lower class finds its ascendancy when it finds it at all in the spirituality of aristocracy. However, to attain this state requires many conditions that it is deprived of by the social planners and which it has no comprehension of given that the system is designed to perpetuate a state of ignorance in its proletarian masses who otherwise might attain greatness if their superabundant will were not stifled and corrupted through drugs and ignorance(t.v, etc.) instead of sublimated through proper development.

Purging Gaia:

Teeming multitudes who know no limits/infest the globe with their degenerate seed/feeding from the trough of the accomplished and productive/clambering about their endless needs/soon the sickle of saturn will fall/all the herd-spare not one-kill them all/they chose to spread their kind with abandon but will be abandoned once the earth can no longer accomodate them/dregs of ill-informed half-castes empty/ of all redeeming qualities/ soon the groans of the earth will shake and in the tumult of the quake/ the rodent-like multitudes will bend and break/ no more will they overreach their grasp/ grubbing for a

morsel/ no more will they pursue cold cash/ on a slab a corpse will/ the ruins of the cities rubble will be their unmarked grave/ and fattening themselves upon the rabble slaves/ will be the remnant of the mighty/ who have developed themselves to such a pitch/ that the earth is as a bull for a matador/ skewed with their pikes and picks/ this portends the global dominion/ the future path lies clear/ a kingdom of earth upon heaven/ a White world bathed in cheer/ Rahowa will be the conflagration/ upon the battleground's of Gaia's creation/ The purging of the dross/ will leave a greater future with their loss/ First and perhaps simultaneously the thorn in the side called the Jew must be extricated-will be extricated at the very least through the conflagration. Thus the path will be cleared for the purging of Gaia will have been accomplished-the path of White World supremacy.

Virtue-Signallers:

"Behold I am I" proclaims the virtue-signaller; "behold my fancies behold my property!"-this is the credo of the lower ego, the materialist. The virtue signaller as is his want one-ups this lower consciousness through broadcasting his pretentious altruism, claim to universal love of humanity and implicit castigation of all who do not appear as much on board the current bandwagon. There is no winning with the virtue-signaller, this modern white knight, this crusader after 'social justice'(meaning white self hate and non-white worship; veneration of the 'noble savage')-as his gain is your loss and your gain is his loss. He plays the game of dualistic consciousness rooted as it is in his extreme egotism, falsely and hypocritically represented as altruism towards overtly 'Other' groups.

"The bestowing virtue" Nietzsche spoke of, also properly called the Santa Claus virtue, the Bourgeois(for are they not all Bourgeois?) virtue-signaller is the modern day secular Jesus whose crown of thorns is his 'white privilege' and 'white guilt' the expiation of which his ultimate virtue. Suburban silver spoons of this sort recognize their own hypocrisy and delight in the reflexive reference it makes to them as 'superior' giving and bestowing largesse to the 'inferior' mud people who are the road apples of his eye. Symptoms of liberal madness manifest through the verbalisms of the sanctimonious and sarcastic Bourgeois hypocrite-equality, democracy, liberty as he puts himself-even in false humility and self-abasement, becoming a suburban Jesus martyr to his false idols-under the various mixed multitudes who he places on a golden pedestal as the anti-hero figure of the evils of the 'White Devil' or 'Great Western Satan' he so roundly castigates, while implying his own superiority thereto. The ascetic path of sin expiation the Bourgeois follows is paved with egotistical intentions. To the cross of his sins he nails himself and raptures himself to the sanctum sanctorum of social reputation-a venerable humanitarian; a charitable altruist; a humble hypocrite! He wishes-in the most ostentatious way- to 'help others' which may be translated motivationally as : 'to gain a reputation or to increase his standing in the eyes of his peers or those he aspires to involve himself with'. The psychology of gift-giving has its basis in a reflexive recognition of one's own power to give and the dependency of others to receive, hence the establishment of a power dynamic, a master-slave relationship whereby the giver is master and the recipient is slave. Those who must receive are in a position of dependency and those who have dependants are in control of their destiny. Virtue-signallers are true 'fishers of men' who cast out their nets to enmesh their victims-to demonstrate superiority in attaining or possessing the status of contemporary society(whatever that may be)requires the cognition of the other who in taking the bait falls into the nets to serve the fisherman as meat. The virtue-signaller's existence is based upon identification with the mores of society and the recognition in his mind that others identify him therewith and the receipt of another's attention through the act of virtue-signalling typically convinces the egotistical Bourgeois virtue-signaller that simply garnering the attention of another implies their jealousy or desire/envy for what/who he

is/possesses- when it may just be annoyance at having been bothered. What specific brand of morality constitutes the virtue of the day is not relevant-the behavioral set of acts/omission that constitute virtue-signalling are eternal in a society based on total egotism and hypocritical altruism; perhaps this is human nature or only the nature of the Beastman? Today the "virtue that makes small", what could be called 'untermenscheit', is humbly trumpeted in mealy-mouthed whispers with such clarion calls of falsity as "humanity, equality, democracy"; "peace" and "love" when such tokens of virtue- signalling are merely the monopoly money of a decadent age soon to pass into oblivion and be replaced by an age of iron and blood. No more passive anti-natural refinements and baroque curlicues of sentimentality-simply an age echoing the clash of battleaxes and weapons of war.

Sperm Donors:

Eugenics and Dysgenics both issue forth from the fount of the generative principle- a tool of the creation of posterity for good or ill for better or worse. Posterity is blessed or cursed by the well-spring from which it flows, whether it be a sewer or a mountain spring it will develop along the lines of least resistance and depending on its progenitor it will become a creation cast in its image a sinner or a saint a god or a devil in proportion to the genetical influence disseminated across the generations. Hence the social planners if eugenicists will establish sperm banks with highly refined criteria serving to screen out the genetic pollutant in the social organism and enabling only the more robust and stable elements to filter through their scientifically sophisticated membranes. The social engineers of today however are governed by an evil star and bent upon the destruction of the human stock from highest to lowest relentlessly striking at the tree of the generations with well- sharpened dysgenic axes and saws. Hence whatever sperm banks-those repositories of future success or failure- have been established for public welfare conduce rather to the downgrading of the human stock. In potentia these incubators of posterity would be genetic gold mines but have been converted in actuality into whitened sepulchres, powder kegs of destruction. As a neutral fact they would be a great contribution to the betterment of human stock, a bridge(however slender) to the superman. With sufficiently refined criteria they would present women or institutions with a stock of highly specialized genetic material. Acceptance of only high quality donors who are subjected to rigid screening processes and criteria would ensure an up-breeding of humanity and facilitate the weeding out of the undesirables. Those 'power men' at the highest levels of society could contribute to the human gene pool more of their stock than they would otherwise have under a regime of monogamy as in the present day. Ideally polygamy would also be instituted further augmenting the up-breeding of the better and again weeding out the unfit. No threat of legal liability would burden the 'power men' who would be free to contract through the medium of the sperm bank with willing parties of the female persuasion to develop and bear the fruits of their contract without hindering either of the parties as it would be based on agreement and not coercive checks and balances such as prenuptial agreements and divorce proceedings. This would be liberalism in its positive form wherein good results emanate from private or public institutions that ensure the will of the clients is given their intended expression through the creation of better racial stock. Criteria would ideally be based along racial lines restricted to only the better types and preventing any genetic incompatibilities. Rigorous testing in terms of intelligence, health and physical tests would also be mandatory.

Tolkien's allegory of Modern Women and Feminism:

The Ents and the Ent-wives represent the roots of race. The Ent-wives have left the ancient forest of Fanghorn representing the rift created between men and women by feminism that leads to the decay and aging of the racial stock-women have departed their role and seek only to be with their own selves

immersed in the immanent consciousness of the lower ego which constitutes the fabric of their mind. They can't see the roots leading back to the past and so allow those of the present to dry up at the expense of their irresponsible self-seeking. They cease to perform the role and function of a bridge to the future and idle about while the bridge of the present crumbles around them leading to the extermination of their race. The Ent-wives must be recaptured through the Ents pulling themselves away from their lethargic slumber and complacency and fighting the orcs of Orthanc and Saruman which represents Modernity with its foreign economic units of different races and technological monstrosities. In destroying this threat that enables them to magnetize the Ent-wives and bring them away through the law of attraction from their egotism and barren self-seeking to the fruitful role of a fruit-bearing tree that is the bridge to posterity and a future salvaged from the ruins of modernity. Thus the onus lies on men to be men and fight for the right to mate with their natural complement. The orcs who hack at the trees represent miscegenation and outright genocide through economic/demographic/physical/spiritual warfare against the Ents (White Race) and their territory and survival-territory being necessary for survival as the legions of orcs who invade white societies are aware. Saruman is Masonry behind the White-hand/Hidden-hand and his coat of many colours he uses his honeyed words of tartuffery and mendacity to beguile and deceive those who would threaten his supremacy—under of course the all-seeing eye of the Jew-Sauron/Saturn (their god), a.k.a Lucifer the Rex Mundi. Their rapine of the Ent-wives both allegorically through burning with fire and hacking with axes and through sexual rape and physical assault and murder in real life is an act of war and hostility against White people deliberately undergone with malice aforethought. To destroy the evils of feminism and its endless discontents the men must fight and oppose the economic and physical rape and murder of their own people as the Ents smashed the technological monstrosity of Orthanc so the liberal-democratic/liberal-hypocritical Regime must be smashed and replaced with a natural order that enables the putting down of roots through the putting down of anti-nature religious creeds of the Abrahamic strain.

Women as Enforcers of Dogma:

The role played by the female in a society is to maintain the collective in a static form and are hence spoken of as 'tamasic', inert and plant-like. Their lack of dynamism leads to a state of inertia for the collective when they are accorded inordinate power in a society as in the present period of gynocracy in the sense of a prevailing feminine consciousness subvertive of the masculine creative will. This inevitably leads a society to extinction as it has no motivational principle other than to languish in a condition of entropy which entails a blue print for its own destruction. The sacred cows of the collective are bedecked with the garlands of feminine adoration as they are left to contentedly fatten upon the vital verdure of the waning impulse of life's blood that diminishes in its rapidity of circulation as it is drained away to feed the bloated animal totem. The females as usual heedless of the consequences of their actions given that their consciousness is of a more restricted and limited scope inevitably perish with their totem if it is not speedily sacrificed with the blade of masculine force and dynamism its life's blood pouring into the feminine chalice of revitalized society returning back to itself its will to power. The dogmas of a masculinized society impel the inertia of femininity to expand the scope of vital energies towards the establishment of tests and feats of strength amidst desperate competition; an adventurous and heroic spirit is then kindled. As useful tools the women of society may subserve the nefarious ends of infiltrators and subversives who through their offering of greater advantage of their beguiling manipulation deceive the short-term planning and emotional consciousness of women to bring about adherence to self-destructive idols before which they prostrate themselves. Thus they must be monitored and made aware in their naivete, gait and carelessness that the beguiling smile of

the serpent conceals a latent danger and venom that may contaminate the blood of the race. Such is the case of the Jew in Today's society with his deliberate targeting of the white woman through emotional propaganda and their obedient and unthinking performance of the role they have been conscripted to play as cats paw to fish from the fires of otherwise inevitable race war the chestnuts of power possessed by the white man. This they have done and though materially wealthy compared to their previous state and proportionally spiritually impoverished. They must again be made into a useful tool to serve better ends, namely that of their own preservation and that of their kin-group thus they must be swayed through counter-propaganda to if not contribute to the winning of the race war to at least not obstruct the march of victory through the necessary blood and iron, an iron cudgel they are too weak to bear and torrents of blood they are too squeamish to suffer the sight of Revaluation of all values! No static inertia and dynamic force!

Smash the dove of peace with the hammer of Thor!

Vigilantism:

When the law becomes unjust the just man disobeys as it is no longer binding on his will. Increasing Draconianism in society engenders increased criminality and when everything in a crime evryone is a criminal. Hence the greater the obligations and restrictions of the scope of natural liberty the more the law will be disregarded as the more popular crime becomes the more acceptable it will be amongst the majority who, in spite of endless mind control, express their will in seditious behavior as a natural release of repressed drives. This is the reason why bread and circuses are perpetually dispersed amongst the masses as a soporific of inner angst and latent aggression, a red-herering dragged across their path to distract from the cogitations they might have regarding the problems imposed upon them: 1)their identification as a problem; 2) the impositions an externally imposed curtailment of liberty; 3) by whom; 4) the solutions and 5)that they must be the ones to solve these problems. In spite of all mind control and societal distractions from the ultimate cause of the problems eventually the oppressed masses become sufficiently deprived and impoverished to realize that there is nothing left they can have in terms of liberty and freedom from external authority and thus having nothing more to lose they are then liberated from their previous dependancies on luxury and indolence and so "take it to the streets" in vigilantism; taking the authority to dispense what they believe is just into their own hands subverting the external authority's tyranny or their own lives at that point rendered meaningless.

Vigilantism is the standing ground over their own person's and property (which may include persons such as women and slaves and children) in violation of the will of an external authority who, through greater might/power has established itself as the master of the citizen who thereby is demoted to slave status.

Vigilantism is the assertion of self-mastery and explicitly articulated or no articulated by deed of a willingness to give battle to the master. A slave rebellion de jure but de facto a contention of parties for Mastery over persons and property. The balance of forces is ever attempted to be shifted in the contender's favor through guile or overt acts of brutality. A vigilante is he who, ala Robin hood, stands outside of the system which attempts to circumscribe his beign and existence yet relates to the system as an aggressor who disregards the claims to authority of the Other but not necessarily the power wielded by the system if he is to be effective in his purposes of manifesting his will and destiny and establishing himself as a new authority before whom the persons under the charge of the system must prostrate themselves even if he himself prostrates himself in self- sacrifice before them in his combat with the system. Taking the law into one's own hands is an aggressive assertion of [self]mastery that strives to undercut the mastery of Leviathan. RAHOWA---Racial Holy War!

HEROIC HERESIES



HEROIC HERESIES

Religion as marker of soul type – Aryanism vs. Semitism _____ :

epiphenomena of biology, extrapolation, and manifestation of spirituality, of the soul type of the biological type stands the religious of the races which are cultural embodiments of the sum total of their 'soul' elements. Behavioral traits/attributes are given tangible form in the rites, pageants, atrocities of religious devotion. The Nordic religion which was destroyed by Jewish Christianity and which still lingers amorously in the mists of time and the unconsciousness of the Aryan Race – soul centers around the heroism of the individual, the superior type not exclusively as purely intellectual as in the scientism of today or as purely spiritual detached from the world of material care as a cowardly flight from reality (à la near eastern religions) but rooted in the concrete as imminent transcendence. Stoicism, the mores of Aristotle and of Greece and Rome as well as the mercenary condottieri or Varangian guard; the berserker of the Teutonic forests – these figures convey a universal motif of the striving to develop the self that is the foundation of Aryanism. To be thrown into the tempestuous waters and face Jormungand yet without doubt or even concern for life – simply to exist one's essence as battle, the struggle for existence not for survival as concrete man barely elevated from the status of a brute but for the struggle to attain the superman – being oneself amidst the fray transcending the sensationalism of battle in hyper-alertness yet unaffectedness. Stoicism and aesir-ism, if such it may be called, to experience as a tempering of the steel of one's flaming sword yet not to be taken away from the form, the sword is to be shaped though distraction and immersion in *sensa* in 'maya' but to fashion the flaming sword of the 'kristed one' through one's willpower. Thus this alchemy of transformation of the self and attainment of godhood through manifestations of the ideal in the real through an attunement created between the formal concept and the indeterminate immediates being fashioned into determinate being. Such process is the artistic process in miniature – the reification of the ideal for its development and evolution as a living god. Hence the 'god within', as well as without, the *unio mystica* of the lower and higher selves, is the basis of what may be called Aryanism (Wotanism, Hinduism, Hermeticism, etc.). Contrast this properly so-called 'noble' spirituality which excludes and ignores all 'working' or slavish devotion – a veritable 'master morality' transcribed as religious/spiritual characters – with that low materialism of the 'semitic' (hither Asiatic/near Eastern type). Veneratives of lucre, fanaticism for territory and myriad proscriptions are required to curtail an excess absent from the retrieval consciousness of the Aryan; prohibitions such as the commandments, etc. Vengeance as opposed to contempt or mutual honor; lying as opposed to fair-handed dealing under the aegis of principles borne of one's own inner self-consciousness; low carnality, an emanation of the boiling heat of desert as contrasted with the sobriety of the cold Northern Hyperborean regions. Yet it is not environment alone which conditions the religious spirit and influences it along certain lines – as Egypt once proud beacon of Aryan culture prior to mongrelization and inevitable decay – but biology which plays the leading role in religiosity as opposed to spirituality. Religion is veneration of external authority, a manifestation of a spiritually poor and weak constitution whereas the inner god of spiritual self-awareness ('enlightenment') is the child of a rugged constitution accustomed to the strife of the Hyperborean lands – as well as the placidity of Greece and the fertility of the Nile. This consciousness of the Aryan is manifested in his lack of religiosity, lack of need and dependency upon religious formation, external rites and ceremonies, powers of Other dimensions than that latent within. The Semitic mind fears and trembles before the aspect of his fear – humbles himself before a force greater than self, whereas the

Aryan seeks to enfold within himself that same force, preserving his own self-respect and soul integrity through simply enhancing himself by proximate contact with the life source in a state of attunement – raising himself up through self- knowledge (gnothi seuton) of his own divinity. Not seeking to merge with the one in extremities (Ahmisa) but seeking to preserve his own individuality vis-à-vis this same one which he is. Unlike the Semite who would live in fear of the end and thus live for the moment in ecstasies of debauchery and vice-seeking as he does to squeeze every life-drop of blood from the material life that delimits his existence; rather the Aryan knows he is external and thus has nothing but time – in fact he negates temporality itself through the self- understanding of his own eternity. Thus he attains transcendence in imminence, battling forth amidst the chaos of war everlasting.

Life as competition :

The bourgeois understands life as a competition for resources, a social Darwinist frenzy of tooth and claw where the prize vied for is the materialist trinity of ‘money, status and pleasures of the flesh’. This is the case for all those trapped in the lower drives that are incapable of superseding/transcending beast consciousness. They cannot identify with the Other as Self or in terms of similarity to their pursuit of the above. Thus life becomes to them a completely self-oriented endeavor where the Other vis-à-vis themselves enables them to posit themselves/stroke their ego through involvement with the Other as a tool of self- assertion/positing a will to power and genuflection before the mirror of their vanity. Their life of desperate struggle precludes transcendence of the lower ego as the lower ego is the realm in which one languishes as his home, a battleground and theatre of war in which – relative to higher states of consciousness – he is but a poor player doomed to pyrrhic victories and the inevitable and unenviable death of the ‘unknown soldier’ amongst his legions of kindred martial spirits. The drives are not transmuted towards mere expansive states, but projected outwardly toward the enemy and ultimately within to oneself as an enemy combatant of the ‘Other’. Thus this combatant lives on scorched earth in his ‘war everlasting’ as his projected aggression is so much in the way of slings and arrows manufactured for the defeat of enemy aggression which friction is projected on the Other and justifies the strike, be it pre-emptive or friendly fire – for there are nothing but foes in the mind of the warrior whose existential projected conquest and naught else. ‘Peace of death and good will towards them’ would be the transmogrified catch phrase. The Christian is the flaming sword in the sense of lesser jihadist – a would-be victor in overcoming the ‘Other’ who eo ipso fails to overcome the self and thus vanquishes victory ab initio. Life as competition means life that is less than, not greater than life, life over life. It is rather life over death, a living death, as this is the ultimate goal, namely conquest, vanquishing of the Other and is a failure of the warrior to recognize himself in the Other (consciously and even in the act of killing him physically which would be a victory) he thereby precipitates his own death. Thus he is the living death and is ‘being towards death’, which is his existential structure. The suit of armor with built-in design flaw chinks that serve to impale him on the thrust of the Other’s Otherness. ‘All are one’, they say, and one is one, but in failing to incorporate the All in the One he ceases to exist authentically (again even in the act of physical extinguishment of the physical Other, the real combatant) and thus ceases to exist. Thereby, he meets the pronouncement of pilate inversus, namely: “I see the guilt in this man” and crucifies himself on the cross of his own creation. This is the evolution of social Darwinism necessarily at cross purposes and in conflict with soul evolution. One can be a competitor – and a warrior – in a physical theatre of war – and win, conquer, but he must first conquer himself – within – without; and then can a victory be attained that is not pyrrhic. Dying in the arms of his vanquishing foe he spills his life’s blood upon the Other and christens him his friend. This is

the meaning of cannibalism and ritual sacrifice a la Aztecs and in real war time scenarios, scalps and the paraphernalia of the combatant becoming incorporated magically in the self, trophies and testaments of victor perhaps but not exclusively a defacto incorporation of the Other into the self and a transcendence thereby of the self as well as an amplification thereof towards becoming the Other, transcending duality through unity consciousness in the physical/spiritual – as above so below as within so without. Such is the meaning of vampirism and all competitors are also vampires as they seek through inappropriate means to appropriate the Other's essence into themselves but fail in the most fundamental respects through destroying the Other in its Otherness and themselves as a self through the inherent defeasibility/ in built destructiveness of their relationship. Thus they exist only through annihilating their own existence through destroying the Other in his Otherness. Thereby their project of competition is doomed from the start. Success comes from identifying the Other in his Otherness and respecting it as such. What does it mean to respect the Other in his Otherness? To posit him as an Other qua Other as he is in his essence. If, on a physical level, he must be destroyed as a threat to oneself therefore he must be and this constitutes a respect for that Other through a respect for oneself through the preservation of oneself in his identity. This may entail the defeat of the Other and it may not but it entails fundamentally preserving integrity even as one builds upon it through ego competition thus one strengthens himself and need not necessarily destroy the Other to achieve this purpose. Such is the meaning of friendly competition where soul growth is facilitated through undergoing strife and competition without failing to acknowledge unity through this duality.

'Hero Quest'

A board game from the time when the world was livable and the mass of people reached for the stars as their eyes were not blinded by the false light of anti-natural ideals to the extent of a quest of feeble groping about in the mire of mud in which they have been pushed by their commissar masters. This board game presented different modalities of the psyche concretized in different figures/characters represented as these hypostases of the self-wizards for the mind, warriors for the body, etc. All are manipulated on the game board which is the material world by the self who views it from above and from afar and yet incorporates in his consciousness their performances and essences, the way they emit their essence in victory and defeat. Through interiorizing this heroic gamesmanship and being in effect the games master he becomes a hero. Transformative power is his through developing and cultivating the real in the ideal, he manifests his destiny through his gamesmanship and determines his freedom through the structures of the rules of the games, as above so below. This is a pedagogical tool of understanding the principle that freedom is the negative and in order to achieve certain effects certain acts must be undergone as they are causally correlated with one another. Translating principle into reality the hero quest of life posits his thrownness as a being enmeshed in a nexus of relations and conditions through which he must conceive, develop and manifest his projects – his pathways of action are necessarily restricted in terms of time and space and energy and he must pursue and avoid the corollary objectives which are both condition and conditioned of this ground of being into and through which his existence exists. Thus a hero or a tramp or a mage he is flung along a path in which every branch and stone restructures his project in an endless cycle of causality, a drop in the past of being whose dynamism reverberates and impinges on and through himself. He alone can make it so and he alone is made by it – at least to the extent of his conscious awareness of the Other and his Otherness and how the latter is yet another drop in the pool and so on for all beings in the existence.

Nevertheless insofar as he posits himself as a self he is a hero and his quest is the quest for the unfolding of his dharma/purpose. Life as role-playing game where the player himself is a transient ripple on the veil of maya yet maybe also a mote – perhaps a beam projecting through towards the stars and as a star. Contained within this notion is the distinction between Ahimsa and Kaivalya between the fleeting nature of becoming and the eternity of being. An immersion in samsara consciousness casts the player into his role in a state of blindness, an absence of awareness of the self and his selfhood. Transcending this chaotic welder of sense through an indwelling a going within and a projecting without is the self-creation of godhood and the attainment of eternity through mastery of the self.

Sociological topology :

The space/place or 'topos' structures the identity of the social and determines behavior of given types through mediating their nature/essence through its essence creating an amalgam of identity. Hence, the phrase 'blood & soil' can never be separated into its constituent elements and topology determines typology, i.e. the characteristics of the group in question. Country mice and city mice though both being mice are structured so to speak in a radically different way given their radically different environments, the one living in a relatively stimuli-poor environment has senses fine-tuned to defeat the more subtle differences amongst those given the drive of the biological entity, the 'being' is to defeat changes and threats in the environment to fulfill their biological tendencies/motivations. Thus, the country mouse will be more hyperaware than the city mouse, whose have been dulled through a greater impingement of stimuli on the 'mind'/consciousness, which renders them a poor operative in an environment unsuited to that level of mental dullness. Conversely in the opposite case where a hyperawareness renders the being (eg. mouse) dysfunctional in a stimulus rich environment as they cannot operate in it to the same degree of efficacy leveling the rapidity of responses/nerve reflexes which a consciousness/'mind' dulled through continual stimulation from without has developed. The country mouse is a bumpkin in the city but an adept sage, hunter, tracker in their home environment while the city mouse is a bumbler off the beaten track but a cutthroat killer in the mean streets of urbanity. 'Eagles and pigeons' is another analogy for the country and city dweller. Placing an eagle, whose senses are acutely developed and attuned to the slightest change in the external environment when viewed from above whereas if placed into the helter skelter of the urban environment he loses his navigation capability and can't function, the vision of objectivity is reduced to that of subjectivity bombarded on all sides by a kaleidoscope of irrelevant and distracting scenes. Thus concentration is scattered and the eagle is impeded from fulfilling his purpose. The pigeon of the sewers of the city wasteland, when transplanted to the country, is a poor player in the midst of the wilderness. The concentration of objects and ready access to parasitical life of Other beasts in the urban multitude being an absence the independent mind necessary to function in the environment renders the city dwelling pigeon 'lost in the barrens'. Hence the two great contrasts of personality, that of cutthroat Mafiosi from the ghettos of teeming multitudes to the noble adventurers in the alpine mists and elysian fields – the one an animal made vicious through its life of perpetual war and strife in close quarter combat, the Other a warrior of its own sort but whose war is that between the elements and himself as well as between himself and rivals. Perhaps the more vicious fighter and warrior is the ghetto churl, however and perhaps the more developmental environment is that of the ghetto? To create a more cunning and devious being that would be the more suitable environment, to create a nobler being who manifests its destiny the natural environment would be a more suitable springboard to divinity. The purpose determines which constitutes the better option, if degeneracy then an urban life if evolution then

a natural one. the human and all Other biological entities can only evolve through themselves and the self, living under agitating and anti-natural conditions can only develop itself into a perverted form that is doomed to further degeneracy over time and the generations, and ultimately to extinction. That being living in an environment sustainable of its biological structures evolves itself upwards toward higher forms and the natural environment ensures this progression through being itself an organically developed reality. Topology influences typology, space influences sociology, ‘a sound mind in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment’ – such is the creed of the creativity movement and as self-creators we would be wise to follow it through understanding what soundness means (being in a state of harmony with the natural order and our own nature) and to be in that state of resonance. The leadership is reflected in the pool of the populous: when the monstrous face of tyranny displays itself, the pool reflects this, when a beautiful morning shines forth refulgent to its light this also is reflected by the population pool. In a late society of decadence and chaos, this condition is directly traceable to the heads of state who take on medusa-like properties. Typically this occurs under an oligarchy which historically has been the Jewish form of priestly caste concentration of power – from the tetrarchs of Rome to the commissars of the Bolshevik regime. With no titular head who bears the burden of ultimate responsibility for the political decisions, corruption runs rampant in the leadership as no specific decision-maker can be held to account or holds himself forth as the agent of decision within to suffer the metaphysical or real slings and arrows the populous would aim at him should he tread too heavily on their toes. Corruption is inherent in democracy as it is based on a lie, namely that of equality which is counter- nature and counter-factual. Since mendacity is inherently corrupt so too is a society resting on this unstable foundation. Given the cancer-like nature of the parliamentary democratic system, the leadership hides behind the façade of representation by population wearing the smiling mask of peace, tolerance and love while practicing covert war, bigotry and hate against any who threaten their power. Again this is the Jewish form of government, one of inherent dishonesty and exploitation and why democratic values facilitate their acquisition of power through exterminating through revolution or the popular vote the leadership of rival power blocks whose subjugation to them means totalitarian control and to the gullible mass whose minds they control though enslaving their ego with a sense of importance under the guise of the popular vote (‘power of the electorate’); it means the hand of justice and god smiting their bitterest foe the ‘1% or upper crust’; ‘fascists’; ‘capitalists’, etc. The target is established through creating a perverted and distorted portrait of the intended enemy, in most cases a benevolent protector of the masses not without fault, and blaming them for all the chaos the Jewish infiltrators and their hired ignorant cause through funding or theft from the public purse of gold or resources, through foreign invasion, instigated by Jews, etc. Scapegoating is the standard technique of casting down idols the Jews would rather have replaced with their own variety such as the “rights of man”, etc. or a dear leader puppet such as Castro or Mao who will serve as their useful puppet be discarded when no longer of value to them. In a society of corruption such as this ‘western’/Jewish demon-ocracy the populous lives its lives without standards or regard for truth or equal weights and measures. All sense of fairness is distorted to serve the ends of all but the host populous of whites and justice, invented while fallaciously represented as an eternal verity. The masses clamber for their bread and circuses while they ignore the decisions that leave the sword of Damocles positioned over their heads.

The strongman and his danger :

toppling a regime that is well entrenched requires the necessary force to topple it and this necessary force – to be effective in accomplishing the goal to which it is directed – must be directed by an effective agent who gives it the direction and trajectory along which it can be transmitted to strike at the target. The danger involved in this strongman and following or joining him is that he may misdirect this force as an enemy infiltrator and operative towards yourself or in controversies to your ideals and purpose or he may do so through ineptitude or fundamental character flaws thereby making him an ineffective operator. This hero figure is thus the embodiment of risk and where thoroughly transparent is in proportionate to his opacity, suspicious. Allegiance given to such may precipitate one's own death by jumping on the bandwagon of this hero leader and winding up in the enemy camp delivered to those who were apparently vehemently opposed by him. Pied pipers who came out of the woodwork without any background or established reputation through nexuses of relations themselves established as 'friendlies' are of the shadiest cast and therefore not to be trusted. The leader should be followed only to the extent of his reasonably trustworthy character and autobiography, his historical role and relations with Others sufficiently reasonably trustworthy, and of the same character, cut from the same cloth. Once the effective strongman is identified, then allegiance may be given and the probability of conquering the opponent is then a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses of character amongst contending parties; resources and material conditions, the nitty and the gritty of tactics– the strategy being to destabilize and overthrow the regime. Hence, from the standpoint of practical advisement, a keen psychological understanding, an adamant precision in detailed practical knowledge of the arts and sabotage, and mechanical know-how (power systems, electrical factories) is the only resource required beyond the self-supportive infrastructure that enables the operation to be carried out and to sustain itself in its ongoing metamorphoses (eg. survival retreat, vehicles, firearms, explosives materials, food, networks, etc.). At this point in history to be an effective participant in the institution of a new regime, one must become a 'domestic terrorist'/'revolutionary', whichever term corresponds to one's value system and from which perspective and by whom this category of persons is evaluated. Perhaps at this time the strongman merely serves as an archetype determining and impelling correspondent action derivative thereof before which the individual operator genuflects in modeling himself upon and simultaneously modeling and creating this archetype through his revolutionary/terroristic praxis, his acts and omissions. One must in short become who he is, become the strongman and heroically oppose the tyranny, which besets that which he appoints himself to defend. God-like, he is a self-chosen hegemon who declares: "Off with their heads!" The danger in microcosm of the strongman archetype is that one's reach will exceed his grasp and that he will fall short of his hero quest and be laid waste by a force whose strength he underestimated through overestimating his own, thinking he was merely a sub-man; the ludicrous image of the emaciated teenager flexing in the mirror of his vanity. This best illustrates this failed project over before it began. Self-criticism here is key, an assessment of one's own capacity based on cold reason, and comparison with that of Others is necessary. One as devoid of bias as possible and the means towards this is to properly assess and understand oneself to a sufficient extent to overcome his bias – to view the glass and not simply the image beyond to thereby decipher the image in its exact proportions. To sculpt and mold the self into this living archetype requires a possibility of such correspondence metaphysically as well as physically to bring spirit into matter so to speak, to structure the phenomenal of 3-D reality in accordance with the noumenal. Think big to be big and bigger to be bigger – across all necessary lines and in all necessary categories: mind, body, and spirit/will.

The requisite training should condition the mind to be unaffected by the transient strength of maya but should inculcate endurance and willpower as the bedrock upon which to erect the temple of the living god for the Ragnarok. Concentration and mediation exercises as well as telekinetic and clairvoyant – the usage of the plastic mediation of the astral light or magnetism should be this mental/noumenal foundation of all physical praxis. Mental influence and Other so-called black magic or left-hand path techniques should be cultivated as this is the basis of all motivation and animate existence, namely the harnessing of the will for the cultivation of the will. This mind power translates itself into the more coarse modalities of existence in brawn and endurance and speed – the manifestations in varied forms of force through its being concentrated and directed consciously towards some particular action. ‘One-pointed concentration of attention’ is will which is the basis of all life and action. This is also the transcendent springboard above and yet not independent of the material plane which latter merely serves as the vehicle for its expression. The strongman has always at his disposal a strong will and a strong will makes a strongman. “A yes; a no; an arrow; a goal,” –Nietzsche. And the arrow is matter without which no actions in the material plane manifest, the direction of the arrow and the force used in pulling the bowstring and releasing the arrow are all will. Minds make people who perform actions, which build societies – that is also the means through which societies crumble, through decadence and overthrow through greater oppositional force.

How the savage races need a white life-preserver to avoid drowning in their own excrement:

colonialism was – and is – the gift of the white Santa Claus to the hordes of darks who – in typically greedy fashion as is the want of the savage – endlessly seeking to exploit the boundless altruism of the white man. The signs with their typical epithets of ‘racist’, ‘slaver’, ‘colonialist’ are hung from the weary mele of the white superman who expends his last reserves of energy toiling under the burden of the monkeys on his back. This is a means of attempting to guilt-trip him into providing even more largesse so that he can confer endless advantages. Such Utopian pipe dreams will inevitably explode into chaos when the already irritated and harangued superman has exceeded the limits of his tolerance of the greedy savage hordes. The morality of Christianity will evaporate once the resources of the earth and the relative comforts of the whites evaporate – then and only then (hopefully the latter will occur before the former which is more likely) will the real chaos begin as the whites refuse to further be milked to the point of bleeding. At such a cultivating/tipping point, the savage races will become acquainted with the fury of the Northman and will either recognize the hand that feeds them and cease to draw blood through their bites or else they will be beaten into submission by this hand as it closes into a fist and reconquers the unchained beasts of the field (who had been let loose to romp out of the geniality of the whites mistakenly projecting their freedom achieved through the restraint of reason upon unreasoning mad dogs whose existence if it should be at all must be welded to an iron chain of rational control held by this same white fist). At such a point, dialectically, the white life-preserver that is the opulence of whites will be recognized and appreciated or the collar will be tightened, the rations restricted, and the chain pulled tauter reigning in the wayward strivings of reckless beasts as they disport amongst themselves at the heels of the master. When the rabid dogs break loose, they fight amongst themselves and/or attack the master who has no recourse but the stick – they must either heel or be put down. This is necessitated either total RaHoWa or else total submission under a global neo-colonialism, a white supremacism once all unyielding enemies are eliminated. ‘Join us or die’ will be the credo and a humble and happy amalgam of submissive brown barbaloots with their barbaloot suits bearing the emblem of white dominion will be the status quo. Once the oncelers (Jews) are put into

their final resting place, the world's iron chains will be smelted down into ploughshares for the barbaloots to till the bounteous verdure of Gaia, with their numbers kept within reasonable and manageable limits through eugenic breeding while the whites spend their lives cultivating the higher self. The limits properly deemed 'reasonable' will be those that fit the interstices of technology and the desirable labor of white endeavor. Thus, a new caste system of an archaeo-futurist nature will be developed. This will be the only future that will save a place for the barbaloots. How to overcome the double speak of these rhetoricians and hypocrites who lay claim to the resources/territories cultivated by the whites is yet another stumbling block to throwing the monkey off the back of the white man, this Jewish con-game of reverse projection, table turning and vilification/name calling. The only solution is avoidance behaviors or direct confrontation; the former in the form of superficial politeness perhaps tinged with sarcasm – the so-called 'moral high ground' – and the latter in the form of questioning the questioner to nullify the pretense of meaning in their fallacious hot air soap bubbles they pass through their lips – bursting the bubbles of false claims and hypocrisy such as that of Islam – a colonialist and supremacist totalitarian religion – to defending and advocating 'human rights' and the displacement of whites in vengeance for their colonialism, etc. Direct confrontation by means also of pointing out the slanderous nature of the claims of the Other to the 'moral high ground' all within the paradigm of Christian/liberal ideology, something completely foreign to the non-moral (non-Christian/liberal) morality of non-whites and even their overt immorality of anti-natural black magick practices having its roots in the notorious greed of the savage whereby he will go to the lengths of sacrificing his own son in cannibal ritual sacrifice in order to acquire his vital energies appropriating them for himself in the consumption of the very flesh and blood which issued forth from his loins. Under the tutelage of the white man, the ignoble savage discards his spear and grass skirt for the plough and work shirt whereby he to the extent of his capacity enables himself to prosper under the kindly benevolence of his benefactor. Of course this Rockwellian image of things portrays things in black and white monochrome – which is of course an adequate representation of both historical realities as well as biological fact – yet this is vilified in today's neurosis of liberalism vulgaris where the savage may don the garb of the slaver with the whites being stripped of their purple togas and cast into the pit under the liberal lash. So much for the lesson of history and misplaced altruism always follows the path of least resistance from the summit of the human kingdom to a shallow mass grave of societal decay and decadence. This lesson learned the outcome is that the whites must consciously curtail their altruistic propensities and confine them exclusively to themselves. If Others must live and even benefit from dealing with whites they should so only to the extent the whites benefit along sustainably developmental lines in terms of race and place, blood and soil, natural hygiene and environmentalism. To this extent and to this only is the olive branch preferred. Peace only under the rational control and aegis of white supremacism and dominion.

Is there a 'humanity'?

The notion of humanity as a whole has been touted by the propagandists of globalism/universalist imperialism (when it has suited them pragmatically) and affirmed that it actually exists and is not a mere fiction, an instrument of their archontic will to power. This itself underscores the fictive nature of this venerated sacred cow that serves as the basis of the credo modernitatis namely that "All men are [created] equal" – which fiction is a creation of the cabal and serves as a tool as aforementioned for the reification of this fabulous fantasy into a Utopian reality ultimately leading to the destruction of the higher types of those spoken of as human, namely the Aryan. Destroying a better reality and replacing it

with a desecrated sub- reality; leveling a city of Eden and substituting amidst the ruins, a city of Babel, of Sodom and Gomorrah, incubators of vice and barbarity. The overt differences obtaining amongst the differing 'species' that have been – perhaps erroneously – subsumed under the umbrella term 'humanity' clearly evince the gap between types that creates this (in the mind of a rational man) confusion as to whether the term 'humanity' can be spoken with any seriousness let alone venerability in hushed tones of a quasi- religious sacral nature. This latter is the dogma of 'humanism' which affirms this questionable hypothesis of course without question and to the detriment as aforementioned of the higher type. If this perhaps overly broad label were to be adopted that would entail extremes in the spectrum of sub-species (black and white) of such divergence as to be ludicrous thus rendering any 'human dignity' a hollow mockery of the secular humanist religiosity and its consequent leveling process. Therefore, that the term 'human' is insufficiently meaningful to merit usage is grounds for affirming any comparisons or contrasts between the extreme types which serve as its conceptual and factual limitations save as a means of eliminating the leveling process of Judeo-communism that is the modernist scourge of the present epoch. Thus through the endless affirmations of 'humanity' immediately is affirmed through its endless repetition the negation of 'equality' as having any value or being any standard at which to aim the prow of one's ship (collectively the state), and golden kingdom of paradise but instead being a burnt out world of chaos instigated through so-called 'integration' of desperate types. Integration of the extreme types and their radically diverse characteristic and attributes mentally leads to chaos and elimination or to the defeat of the better type – but in all cases the supremacy of those most bent on collective orientation and concentration of power (such as the Jews today and the destruction of the white races). Inevitable chaos results through the attempt to homogenize the naturally heterogeneous as nature cannot be artificially perverted to preserve states that have not developed/evolved organically. Things will sort themselves out and as to 'humanity' it will fragment along sub-special lines into race war and societal chaos and destruction. This itself suggests the fallacy of the enigma of secular humanism, certainly in terms of 'equality; not as certainly in terms of 'humanity', equal with respect to this standard however impoverished the latter may be. If the behavior of the whites can be called 'human' and it doesn't correspond to that of non- whites whose animal-like behavior suggests a different species or at least subspecies bordering on a species alien altogether, then the non-whites would not necessarily merit this designation. The behavior of one (whites) is rational, orderly, circumspect and cognizant of consequences, antecedent conditions and acutely attuned to cause and effect relationships (causality) whereas that of the non-whites is emotional, reactive and lacking all long-term planning and rational self-control. This represents the divide between extremes, between the children of darkness and the children of light between good and evil relative to 'human' evolution and cosmic order. 'As within, so without.' This fact manifests in the term of nation building (or lack thereof) amongst the diversity of 'species' or 'sub-species'. In the end, it is merely a question of nomenclature where there be admitted on the one hand the reality of 'humanity' with vast differences of 'sub-species' called 'races' or on the Other this reality denied with merely a diversity of different species: black, white, yellow; red and hybrid types formed through their anti-national perverted unions. In either case, is the argument for the desirability of separation, if not outright war to the death and victory to the strong propounded. Clearly no order of any organic or natural sort can be woven from the disparate fabrics that constitute the variegated multitudes. Such a rainbow-colored garment bespeaks the false light of Lucifer, the failed soul whose elements cannot be coherently synchronized in an organic whole but who thrives on chaos alone and defeats himself through the lack

of respect for the preservation of the kinds be they spoken of as 'species' or 'subspecies'. The alternative is the correct assimilation of diverse kinds through establishing borders over which only those permitted entry by those on the Other side may ever enter. Thus corresponds with the so-called 'right' (natural proclivity) of free association which naturally emanates from the mind of diverse types who voluntarily pursue their own and avoid Others. Insofar harmony is established upon earth without violating the autonomy of Others. However given, that this earthly paradise is a dynamic system, such harmony is doomed to erupt in conflagration between kinds thus leading to the triumph and supremacy of the strongest force. Only the strong survive in this world and the next – the weaker is always subjugated and assimilated cannibalistically and vampirically. Such is the law of nature qua Cosmos qua 'God'.

Town, country...and city

Differences between being irreconcilable they being based on land and its transformation by the residents who are themselves changed thereby they constitute three types of environment: the country, most natural and primitive of environments brings those coming to it from without (city or town) into a consciousness resonant with the organic environment and with time and its influence transforming the discordant into the harmonic creating an environment that is best suited to the advancement and prolongation of human life. To dwell within these conditions is to return to the cradle of humanity. However this – given the artificial world perpetually developing around populations – renders them maladroit in dealing with relations and facts that impinge from without and have insidiously wormed their way into the countryside via technological and cultural anti-nature, thus perverting the natural with its discordant resonance. Thus the country becomes impaled on the steel tentacles of the archontic octopus whose head is the metropolitan prison which controls the functioning of its myriad limbs, which worm their way into nature poisoning it with their spoor and embedding themselves in its crust. The town serves as an intermediary between nature and city having one foot in both and yet being neither, an 'intermediary' state between nature and anti-nature with sufficient individuality to preserve and support organic life, to enable populations to manifest their collective destiny without endure encumbrance yet leading them towards the goals via cultural and economic influence of the ruling power, at this time towards their own perdition in the shadow of metropolitan tyranny. Thus they are expanded beyond reasonable limits through the imposition of foreign populations while simultaneously having imposed an alien culture crafted by the media archons who design the new homo sovieticus of the Jew world order, an agreeable serf who cares little for anything but bread and circuses, not knowing who they are, their historical conditions or even the borders of the organic environment outside of the rose-colored glasses they are forced to wear by the pressure of social influence itself engineered from above. Once independent the box stores now replace those of the self-made man who established through creative willpower a business of his own (his qua self or family or race – all as organically developed beings bound up with one another – with their severance of ties they severed from the vine of life and box store replaces corner store, a microcosm of the macrocosm). Thus the town is held in subjection to the city, pierced as it were to death on the tentacle of the octopus of the city, power being concentrated in its mastermind as aforementioned. The city, behemoth monstrosity of modernity, hub of the wheel of the execution cart of nature and independence, overarches its satraps as the sultanate centralized absolute of power, iron fist in bloody glove crushing all opposites to its tyranny. 'Kill the king; kill the kingdom' should be the rallying cry of all anti-anti-nature rebels all those who said 'yes' to life.

Sauron & Saruman Judeo-masonry

:

Bringing in the orc hordes from darkest Mordor these two heads mobilize their multitude of hands to devastate the shire, plows and swords cutting branches and heads, uprooting the flora and fauna and throwing them into a mass grave to be burnt together as a sacrifice of blood and soil. The orcs gravitate towards material advantage having no care for the earthly order of nature or those beings living in sympathetic resonance therewith – slaughtering and burning down in effigy those testaments to a higher consciousness they themselves could never attain given their barbarity of mind operating purely on instinctive mode and the lower trinity of fight-flight-and fornicate. These base brutes the Judeo-masonic cabal willingly exploits putting them in harness with carrots extended before them and sticks brandished behind intermittently flogging their insensate hides with the gnout. Bent on greed for gain they mow down the ancient trees with technological contrivances borne of the smelters of Orthune. Saruman has mind-controlled their animalistic lusting minds to rape, to lay waste to the centuries and millennia old countryside – pillaging villages and robbing the peasantry of their cherished heirlooms and birthright. These emissaries of evil emanate from the black land to defile all that remains good in the world. The children of light have themselves been broken in spirit – called domesticated – by the overlordship of Mordor and Orthune through tariff and trade, through their own fallible greed for profit they disown family and place and race to partake of leisure and status, growing fat on the blood of their ancestors. These same are the only hope for a tomorrow but have desecrated their own living space to the point from which they must gird themselves for battle to prepare for the orc host. Thus they are already at a disadvantage as they encumber themselves with material goods weighing themselves down with golden fetters and simultaneously selling off the very ground upon which they stand. However dull the consciousness of the black rider it is nevertheless acquainted with the arts of war and bloodlustful inclination spurs it on towards the unwitting and naïve who see only the shire trees around them negligent of the ever-pressing legions at their gates, the forest which rings them round. Sauron and Saruman gaze into palantires of prophecy envisioning an easy conquest. They however do not know the depths of the forest and its rigorous endurance through time. The orcs too see only the weak and near harmless foolish folk struggling amongst themselves over petty and myopic contention – but they know not the protective influence of the trees into whose midst they violently thrust themselves. An awakening of this timeless racial soul will soon alert those hardy folk of threats from without and motivate them to erupt in a counter-thrust of unstoppable fury.

Town and country...and city

:

These three topoi (grk. ‘spaces’) represent three irreconcilable and oppositional enclaves of human existence. They are distinct and have no gradation of being such that one merges into another and still remains what it is – placing box stores in towns is an attempt to globalize the local, to metropolitanize the parochial and thereby to blur the lines of distinction between Otherwise organically distinct realms whose borders are delimited through their functions which are themselves derivative of organic relations between a specific natural environment and the population that has entered into it and/or is born into it. The two are reciprocally conditioning and conditioned, dialectically interwoven, where the population modifies its environment and is modified in turn thereby forming new organic bonds that qualify and determine the nature of the topos (grk. ‘space’). Thus to introduce box stores into a town and to monopolize business thereby is to attempt to recreate an organically developed environment and subordinate it to an overarching schema of urbanization/globalization where standardization is imposed

upon the organically developed diversity of natural life and perverted into a universalistic singularity of cultural vacuity diremption from life. This as one example of the archontic order perverting the natural order for the subordinates of all natural life to artificial reconstruction along soviet lines. Thus towns – if not within the crosshairs of archontic destruction – are marked for ‘collectivization’ along with these blueprints drafted by soviet social planners in mega city think tanks segregated from real life and imposed upon the population to the detriment of organic development. Artificially accelerating the development of populations for their own standardization as a product to be subjected to exchange based relations within the system of ‘socioeconomics’, aka scientific socialism of the comintern variety, the only difference being preservation of an easily controllable market economy and thus slavery behind the mask of ‘free choice; between Pepsi and coca cola. Thereby through this ulterior motive of freedom the real freedom of self-determination is usurped and supplanted with centralized negative freedom, the complete limitation of choice. Work and earn money to choose Pepsi or coca cola – or die. Thus to live there is no choice as the greater might of the archons has subverted the right to self-determination of the populations formerly still independent of the metropolitan gulags. Every box store planted in the Garden of Eden is a Trojan horse pregnant with satanic legions, ready to disgorge its chaos upon the field of Elysium.

Heresy: Now and Then _____ :

What was previously heretical and revolutionary is now the norm. Therefore, modern heresy is anti-modernism, i.e. traditionalism. The new inquisition is the politically correct liberal who enforces the bigoted dogma of ‘everything is permitted’ so long as it maximizes pleasure and minimizes pain for the greatest possible number [of elites clandestinely]. Heresy now consists in rediscovery of tradition which exist for a higher purpose than sensationalism and one thus firmly rooted in eternity. That which is transient, borne of chaos, (Leftism or Bolshevism or Luciferianism) is the inherent instability of a system of ideology which necessarily decays from within through its own design flaws and weaknesses which exist solely through deviation from tradition which is that unio mystica of man and nature/cosmos that overarches the developing consciousness of fallible man – the proven ‘straight and narrow’ path in opposition to the broad and winding of the left hand. Thus order rectifies chaos as chaos is simply a disturbance in the plastic mediator which elicits that response ordine geometrico. Thus modern heresy is an ordering of disorder through adherence to /attunement with the harmony of existence. Thus it flies in the face of the sacred cows of modernity: race mixing and sex perversions and the denial of proper relations between self, group and Other. The dynamic motor force that is life, the struggle for and as existence necessitates preservation through maintaining the organic being that differentiates those beings which create the dynamic tension through which their existence is assured. The credo of modernity is ‘equality’ which elicits a pleasant sensation in the ignorant and indoctrinated proselytes of modernity if flaunted and violently it needs must be opposed and annihilated through counter-force, through ‘taking a stand’ through harboring inner strength and maintaining and enduring through the storm of the culture chaos. Standing firm against this onslaught of chaotic forces is a necessary condition of carrying forward the battle to the enemy and preserving the promethean flame against the downpour through igniting its divine spark with the tinder and friction of the gears of one’s energy body/spirit. From thence (inner being), the outer manifests socio-politically apropos the spiritual awakening. One becomes a heretic in a real sense by embracing God and eschewing dark forces rendered popular by neon lights and enticing siren calls of jungle drums in the dark of chaotic night. The light of day dawns and piercing the darkness illumines true wisdom. This is encapsulated in the

phrase 'living in accordance with nature' - with whose nature, with what nature? – Gnothe Seuton is the answer. Not necessarily becoming Adam in an apple orchard, but embodying the Adamic seed and divine spirit within – radiating outwards.

The sham heretics of modernity who pursue doggedly its curse of perdition towards self- destruction upon the rocks of karma and ignorance of natural law are the hapless victims of the heresies against tradition, who live in willful ignorance yet absurdly wish to live while willing to die through their own inner chaos. Wishing is not willing but impotence of willing, as the vehicle of will is causality and a 'gnostic' knowledge of its mechanism the means through which it is manifested. The wish for a life of unbridled pleasure to the point of exhaustion – and per absurdum beyond – is a wish never to be fulfilled. A stern will necessitates a crystalline lucidity of vision, an icy gaze to perceive the truth – and to 'do with aversion what duty declares' – however without aversion, without emotion but solely as an automation of reason operating once the edict from above has been issued. Thus the pleasure principle requires transcendence in order to arrive at truth which for many entails a taking of the hand from the cookie jar of pleasure maximization and pain minimization. Sometime one must grasp hot coals in place of cookies in order to transcend the lower states of consciousness to discover his own true nature and to understand the personality for what it is, namely a conglomeration of sense experience stitched together with the needle and thread of reason and imagination creating a tapestry of maya before which to prostrate oneself – gazing into the mirror of the lower ego. Galileo was a heretic because he denied dogma which violated natural law; the man of tradition is a heretic because he affirms it in the face of anti-natural dogmas of modernity. Heresy is supportive of truth when all dogma deviates therefrom and heresy deviates from the dogma. When heresy accords with dogma and dogma violates truth so too does heresy. Heresy in the face of dogma is a manifestation of the strength of will of the individual against the prevailing order (politically); the collective consciousness (socially) and against his worst judgment (when true); against his better judgment (when false). A heretical consciousness is inherently masculine – it disagrees, opposes, combats and seeks to conquer the totem created before its arrival – a duel ensues and the bloodlustful will of the heretic throws itself if needs be on the sword of the opponent – if only to rake at the eyes covered as they are perceived to be with scales of gold or strangle and break the neck with dying breath and draining life's blood. The martyrdom of the heretic is the death act of conquering oppositional dogma. Only reason as guide strengthens the mettle of the sword of will poised to kill the dragon of dogma. Unreason unleashes a mad assassin whose efficacy in dispatching his opponent is subject more to the play of unconscious forces and situational factors than the Other. Thus the lunatic of a heretic is necessarily ill- equipped for victory. The stronger the dogma, the harder the will and weapons of war must be to attain its defeat.

Compus mentus

psychiatric criteria to determine what is called 'mental competence', and its definition.

'Comprehension of reality based on causality', having faculties of perception (5th senses) attuned to the objective structure of being, 'the isness that is', as well as being able to manifest this comprehension through the faculties through utilization of controllable behavioral responses to stimuli when such control can be established by impartial observers through tests of the functionality of the organs and their control through themselves (ie. autonomic nervous system response/reaction to stimuli, such as reflex responses, pupillary dilation or contraction in response to light, etc.). If the machine is working and operative and the machine operates 'normally' in relation to an environment – the person is assumed 'normal', ie. compus mentus and therefore liable to punishment given transgression of

imposed rules and their correlative penalty – ‘ignorantiam non est’ – an excuse. Abductive reasoning serves as the basis of this judgment (‘psychiatric assessment’) whereby the observer (psychiatrist) is deemed impartial though this is obviously an absurdity and the question of *compus mentus* should be leveled at the observer. Of course the state of mental competence is based largely on the standards imposed by the society in which this notion is formulated and by the ruling elite who flesh out its skeleton. Reason rules the world and the real is the rational and the rational is the real – to the extent of bourgeois reality which is of course the standard of the ‘reasonable man’ – the be all and end all of a world governed by quantity and abstraction – emanating *ex cathedra* from the accounting house of merchant class quantitative reasoning. The fundamental principles, ie. ‘errors’ of the theories of ‘human nature’ underpin this evaluation of mentality, ie. the pleasure principle a totemic idol of veneration of *homo economicus*, balancing pleasure and pain in the homeostatic economy of Bourgeois conformism – work a period and have a ‘weekend off’, work a period of these periods and have a ‘vacation’, etc. The individual differences existing organically are subordinated to this construct which is constructed by hidden hands for the purpose of creating a self-fulfilling prophecy and reifying the idea of universality of reason the fundamental principle of secular humanism, itself a fictional ideology, a religious philosophy imposing its imperialism upon the disparate masses. Psychiatric assessment is the chain that binds potential dissidents and castrates those whose aggressive rebelliousness threatens the status quo through pharmaceutical/ chemical/ electrical/microwave/ physical restraint or even destruction be it gradual or immediate (lobotomies, executions, surgeries, destruction of proper physiological function via above means). The standard of mental competence weighed down by the anchor of secular humanist limitation denies transcendence of basic drives and reasoning processes which conflict with it and would supersede their leveling function. As a consequence of ‘humanism’ which is itself a mere religious postulate and fictional concept having no relation to parties so assessed all are pulled down to the level of savagery – or nearly so, to the level of bourgeois conformism and purely functional economic unity. Secular humanism is the foundation of both liberal democratic capitalism/quasi-socialism and Bolshevik communism, a *reductio ad absurdum* to the lowest common denominator called ‘human’ and this precept elevated to the status of the absolute. The absolute *de re* and as a consequence – in the case of a natural law jurisprudence – *de jure* must be relativized from this lowly height/depth to form a new absolute – namely the superman which soars above the plebian masses overshadowing them in their darkest ignorance while itself partaking of the sun of mind. The standard of ‘*compus mentus*’ is adequate for the laity but not the priest class whose consciousness is as an eagle in relation to a frog. ‘Super*compus mentus*’ would be the level of superhumanity, its base standard which entails to the extent compatible that Other standard of mere ‘competence; and yet diverges from it expansively and as it were 4-dimensionally in relation to a 3-D materialistic beast consciousness the latter perhaps elevated only slightly from the level of the brute which itself displays signs of reasoning in an elementary form. Beast – man – superman is the evolutionary progression from depth to height. The faculties of the superman would be something along the lines of clairvoyance/audience; psychokinesis, etc. The development of the mind at higher levels in the energy/subtle bodies thereby expanding power would be the condition of superhumanity. Perhaps someday the standard of ‘*compus mentus*’ will cease to exculpate one from legal punishment when the new standard entails the expansive faculties aforementioned and their concomitant influence on ‘humanity’ now ‘superhumanity’. This is progress in a real sense, in terms of objectivity, not the communistic ‘progress’ of social planner utopians who would reduce the current stock of humanity to

stockyard animals – ‘sub-humanity’ to the jungle states of beast consciousness. The former is the evolutionary path; the latter the devolutionary; the former is eugenics, the latter malgenics; the former socialism in the sense of natural law, the latter in violation thereof. Progress or regress, up on the stairway to heaven or down the elevator shaft to hell.

Utopian pipe dreams

quantitative reckoning entailing false axioms serves as the basis of a spread of globalist utopianism where all qualitative differences are negated through the leveling process of the false promises of ‘equality’ dogma. The sacred cow must be slaughtered and the impossible utopia relegated to the dust heap of conceptual blueprints hatched in the minds of foolish dreamers of indolent classes. If no counter-force of reason be had that of passion will supervene and this through riot and chaos of incompatible social forces – different races and classes existing in a struggle of constant tension for power and dominance. Inevitably this is a formula for totalitarian control and was planned that way from the beginning by the Jewish elite. The liberal pipe dreams evaporate in the preparation of their hazy surrealism when the icy draughts of a more cunning reason blows through the hollow of their heads which undoubtedly will be the first to fall into the basket in the midst of a reign of terror-style revolution. Quality will then triumph but of an evil caste which may fall under its own weight subsequently and be replaced by the good caste, i.e. Aryans. These events are almost inevitably to occur in whatever permutation and combination in the near future and the prudent course is survivalism at the most primitive level. Thus and thus only can a flea survive on the back of a mad dog – he must dig in and hold tight while drinking as much blood as he may without detection – or receive the rabid bite of his host. However unheroic the act of riding this beast appears, it is the only heroism available at this time. This of course doesn’t diminish its heroism. One must be an operator, focused on the goal and navigating a course towards this destination point – no doubt, no guilt, no shame or Other suicidal emotionalisms can be admitted in one’s psychic armory. He must be adamant, a vessel suited to war everlasting, a battle ship vehicle of hardest material with sufficient speed and force to strike and avoid enemy assault. Pragmatism in the sense of means-end reasoning, an amorality not immorality when dealing with enemies; pure instrumental reason – the goal being sought to be achieved ‘by all means necessary’, the fourteen words carved from marble and plated with gold flashing in the sun of mind their meaning for eternity as nature’s imperative. “We must secure the existence of our people and a future for white children.” The utopian pipe dreams of the liberal dreamer will detonate as the pipe bombs they really are. In the aftermath of the conflagration, the fittest will survive. It is contingent upon the prudent to become fit for the society of tomorrow-today! As tomorrow/the future is now! and the wrath of the demigods (demons) is upon the children of light. Fitness means holistic availability/adaptability for survival under prevailing/developing conditions: mind/body/spirit with all in balance developing and augmenting towards apotheosis as a living god. This god will be the scourge of the hellish world crafter by the opposition of sorcerer cabalists. With a bang not a whimper – if need be the world with us.

Being and becoming in lived experience

Immersion in the veil of Maya with its socio-politico- economico-hedonic milieu is the chaos that leads away from objectivity, from the realm of Being, of the eternal, the ‘forms’ of Plato, the ‘universals’ of the medieval, the ‘egregores’ of the occultists. The dynamism that exists as Maya, a rippling pool of actions and reactions of material density ‘visible’ to the 5-senses – existing within the realm of mundane perception – distracts from the fundamental basis and ground upon which it is based and with which it is

interwoven as a lower rate of vibration expressing itself to the consciousness of man in his lower octave as well as to the animal kingdom and perhaps to the plant as well as the mineral. Transcendence is attained through a perception of perception thereby seeing the rose-colored glasses for what they are. Through a separation from the 'given' via perceiving it qua given to the self – in other words to become aware of one's specific type of awareness to understand through reason and intuition (especially the latter) the causal mechanisms of perception itself. This of course involves one in an endless cyclicism of condition and conditioned of mediation on the given via oneself as mediation even as one attempts to understand oneself in himself which entails understanding himself qua relative and absolute being. Absolutism is the absolutism of relativity, things perpetually in a state of becoming. Thus being is becoming only qualified as a more static, self-sustaining being and this at different levels and in different respects, e.g. the body of a person being subject to endless influence, processes of generation and corruption from the ultimate atomic level to the organic and systemic all an interplay of reciprocally conditioning and influential forces. The Being of the body derives its form from more – relatively – permanent forms in the aether (as is everything) which themselves are modified by their relations through their essence as ripples on the pool of being. Thus no one can peep behind the veil of Maya and attain godhood in the sense of merging with the 'one' save as a finite being united the lower self with the higher self, creating a telegraphic connection to the 'one'. The effect of this is simply that 'the self' which one is thereby in an attunement with Kosmos and has attained perfection of themselves 'as they are' which process is a dynamic and unceasing one to the extent that one exists at all in that form which latter is again subject to – as a part of – 'becoming' or 'maya'. Thus to know oneself is to become a god through knowing one's true self, ie. becoming acquainted with oneself in himself which implies the ensemble of relations which impinge upon one and thereby to posit himself as existing as a dynamic system governed by the organizing principle of God- consciousness. Thus one recognizes the connectivity of life mediated through the self as knower of the known – always from that finite perspective that is himself, that conscious being quantum-entangled with a more materially dense component of his being and its transient and finite mechanism of perception and faculties from the most immaterial and highest frequency to the most material and lowest frequency of vibration.

The children of light vs. the children of darkness :

Adherents of order and adherents of disorder; those whose spiritual constitution is in resonance with Cosmos and those conflictual therewith. Cosmos vs. chaos on the material plane manifested and embodied in legions of 'like' beings operating in accordance with their essence – 'existing their essence'; invariably and predictably such that no peace save through death can be brought upon the earth. No Satan is transformed into a Christ through psycho-social mean of pseudo-sophisticated 'conversations' of the psychologists and social workers. Only death in the physical brings redemption to those beings bathed in the blood and gore of the sinner. Their death augurs peace, their life the perpetual conflict leading to the ultimate end game of their own self-destruction as they live only to destroy – such is the nature of a child of darkness. Though a child of light lives in harmony with the sum total, this necessitates the destruction of those beings who are of darkness, as to destroy destroyers is to negate the negation and to manifest true love is to recognize necessity – order – and thereby to subjugate disorder, if need be at the point of a sword. The flaming sword of Krist is not merely the inner light and utilization of willpower but is even that crude and cruel steel which strikes at the black heart of chaos and its earthly representatives the children of darkness who could never tolerate the light of Cosmos to shine forth with its radiance upon the earth transforming the hell of technological artifice

into the paradise of nature, harmony, and beauty, The earth-rapists and the destroyers of the good destroy themselves through striking at the pillars upon which they would erect their temples of gold. Samson and Lucifer would wrench the swords from the kristed knights and slay them on the alter of their hubris but in the midst of the shaking the foundation of the temple they invoke the hand of Cosmos, falling upon their own swords through the influence of providence, going into the holiest of holies with their bloated entrails and blood of infection vampirized from the victims of their sacrifice, brutal lust for power. Thus in the end chaos is annihilated through its own inner structure and ceases to wreak its havoc through existing in contravention of Cosmic/Natural law, of the order of the universe. The disruption of this harmony conduces to greater self-knowledge by contrast through this acceleration of evolution comes at the prices of those causal agents who instigate this same chaos. All are sinners but it is the will towards chaos or order which determines guilt or innocence of punitive repercussions. The violators of the law impale themselves upon the very sword they would intend to subjugate their foe with. In creating strife they are put to order through annihilation. Thus the word to the wise is to ‘do no harm’ in the sense of least harm not no harm as to avoid harming he who harms is to grant permission to continue to harm – to cease to care about injury is itself to perpetrate an injury. Thus good and evil exist in the form of order and chaos and those who have allied themselves with either carve out their own destiny. Alternatively to do good is the imperative of those who harbor within themselves an orderly constitution, are the light-bearers of the true, not the false, light and are thereby children of God (Cosmos). The error often made by those who aspire to this state borne as it is of their own ignorance is that to please Others is the good whereas to simply do what accords with the greatest harmony (not necessarily for the greatest number but simply for the greatest) is what is good. Hence the multifarious examples of ‘do-gooders’ and ‘busy-bodies’ who poke their noses into the business of Others and disturb the organic relations existent between beings Otherwise in a state of harmony even if it be tribal war and colonialist imperialism. For not all are equal and giving to Others who have no capacity to use or any will to develop these gifts is to waste resources and incubate cancer cells within the host body. Far from being harmonious this is in fact the converse and leads to sufficient chaos to precipitate order through the self and Other destruction of those living weeds watered by the blood and brow sweat of superior types who are themselves subjected to extreme mind control and black magic mental influence by the children of darkness, have brought about their own destruction or at least purgatory for their sins of watering the poison weeds in the garden of Eden. Thus many delicate flowers must be choked out by the burgeoning weeds before they choke themselves out. Such is the debt of karma the ‘do-gooder’ imposes upon them. Thereby they cease to exist in sympathetic resonance with the whole – the sum total – and fall into sin borne of their own ignorance, apathy, and weak will. The true child of light must be a green thumb in the Garden of Eden, and though this thumb may be speckled with its own blood as it rips from the soil the choking weeds it nevertheless springs eternal and cultivates this earthly vale of tears into a paradise of refulgent glory.

Ethnic cleansing

Eugenics or malgenics; separation or mongrelization; survival or extinction – these are the options that confront the white race at this epoch in history. Supremacy or extinction. In order to achieve the 14 words and the former trio of states/triadic condition, viz. ‘Eugenics – separation – survival’ the mind pollution must be flushed from the white masses’ mind overloaded as it has become with conceptual detritus. The masses media beacon of ignorance and false light must be subverted and/or supplanted with

the true light of objectivity enabling the mentally dulled to shine forth their latent brilliance amidst the ever encroaching dark age into which we careen. Exposure is the solution to expulsion where parasites are concerned and failure to expose is failure to expel. Shine the spotlight of truth upon the Jewish influence and this parasite will dry up like a leech starved of the life's blood of its host. Eugenics is the goal but its a necessary, though not sufficient, condition is survival. Survival as a means towards this end is itself a sub-goal whose enabling condition is the possession of exclusive territory, i.e. 'separation' from others. This is achieved through awakening the consciousness of people but only after enough chaos is created to dispel the myth of the mythmakers and fable fabricators in the masses' media that 'all are one'. Riots and race-related crime against whites awakens the dulled consciousness of whites as to the reality and its conflictual nature with the mediatized false reality they have come to intellectually understand as objective fact, or at least an idol before which they unthinkingly bow, that of 'equality' in spite of the obvious divergence from truth it entails and will always entail. Perhaps a more well-trained cadre of elites will be the ultimate solution to the Jewish problem and the masses will simply be the 'docile bodies' they have been conditioned to be through Pavlovian techniques going along for whatever ride the driver of the ship of state takes them on. From thence, amidst the storm of conflagration between rival groups, will inevitably occur the separation of the wheat from the tares amongst those whites with somewhat of a healthy consciousness – the remainder will be burned up with the tares as having severed their ties to their roots of ancestry. This process of winnowing out the worthless elements will only serve to strengthen the castes of remnants thereby facilitating and enabling the ultimate purpose and ongoing dynamic process of eugenics, motor of evolution towards higher states of being and consciousness.

Necessarily the 'lord will sort them out' for when the artificial, anti-natural system falls under its own weight then only the fittest will continue on and those overly sensitive souls who embrace the suicidal religion of Liberal-Christianity [universalism] will perish from the earth, through their own vice of undermining the value of their own kind and amplifying falsely that of the naturally inferior types.

Separation thus is both means and end of eugenic development, both conditioned and condition, and mongrelization the inevitable abortion of nature. The end result of which is a reduction to a state of Barbarism and the collapse of human civilization simply through incompatibility of soul types, of behavioral tendencies as the manifestation of biology, of the breed. An autocracy of blood will – inevitably as a dictate of nature, a biological imperative – replace that of money and the green currency that flows through the convolutions of the brain will be replaced with that of the red currency of vital being and becoming.

To whatever extent society ceases to remain 'society' in the conventional sense and degrades to barbarism there will still be those who have the strength to soldier on and build a new order from the ashes of the old. Eugenics is evolution inherent in race and the seed planted within this furrow, which develops itself out of itself through itself and for itself. Malgenics is the infertile barren furrow in which the stones of the worthless are cast rendering the cultivation of the soil impossible as damaging to the machinery of the life cycle.

The winnowing out process that will inevitably ensue is the process of ethnic cleansing that is required to purge the waste matter from the host body. In a Darwinian vein this process is nature's mode of maintain itself to facilitate evolution. Of course this exoterically but the exoteric dimension is implicit in this 'Nature' [Cosmos] wherein beings 'select' certain behaviors and traits to facilitate their evolution as means to ends, since evolve they must, they either 'select' the necessary condition of life or cease to

live. To seek to maintain one as a self without development – generation or corruption – is an impossible dream or nightmare as the case may be as inertia is impossible amidst the dynamism of life and entropy is an iron maiden rite into which one seals himself through failure to act/develop. New information is needed as the condition of knowledge and novel energies are required as a support of processes of growth and decay – growth of essential components conducive to life, decay of the inessential. Such it is on the cellular, atomic, systemic or societal levels of existence. Everything seeks to maintain itself in ceaseless struggle with that relatively external to itself that seeks the same end.

Thus ends are mutually compatible and conflictual in endlessly specific and general forms which are all modified by the varying strengths and weaknesses of oppositional and sympathetic forces, both in terms of resonance and as causal agents of states of affairs in a multiverse (Being) which impinges upon the beings within and as it in infinite ways.

Thus ethnic cleansing is simply the upsurge of nature against those who do not pull their own weight atop a weaker force to be overcome by the stronger. At all times and in all ways the creed of Iron sounds its battle cry for the war everlasting. ‘All life is struggle’.

What Constitutes Fitness _____ :

for a means to be a means it is so in relation to a goal which latter governs its meaning, determines it as a means. So too in the case of fitness, viability for life this goal (life/survival) is structured by the means to life, ie. a person in an environment. Adaptation is fitness, the suitability for life in a given environment, the means of the person being possessed to enable survival/life in that environment.

To function in the marble halls of palatial suites as a courtier requires adaptability unsuited to the mountain man of the Alps – and vice versa. Neither has any moral superiority simply a matter of difference. Is the courtier superior to the mountaineer? With respect to his being a courtier can be the only answer. The courtier favors himself qua courtier, the mountaineer qua mountaineer and no comparison may be had save in relation to arbitrary standards imposed from without which bears no relationship to fitness to the end or purpose of either. The courtiers standards are his own and are held in contempt by the mountaineer and so too vice versa.

However much of a modicum of respect is passed between the two. The standard of the courtier is that of reason and intuitive comprehension of the subtleties of human interaction, their verbalization governed by tact and mores. Thus it is a higher standard – relative to these attributes and qualities. The standard of the mountaineer is that of rugged endurance, attunement with the elements and keen perception and knowledge of weather and seasonal changes, of animal behavior, etc. His standard is higher – in that environment. If relocated to the city he brings with him these faculties acutely developed in the countryside and may bring them to bear upon the situations of the urban environment which spring forth. Though his rough and unpolished behavior would undoubtedly lead to exclusion from the subtle innuendo and unctuous grace of the urbanite denizens with whom he may chance to encounter his heightened sensibilities serve to augment the environment into which he is thrown. This of course is like looking at a teeming multitude of sensa with a telescope or having a hearing aid amplifying its tempestuous noise. All senses are augmented and amplified and this renders the mountaineer inept in functioning in an environment attunement to the subtleties of which are a distraction from the narrow and intense focus necessary to function in that environment. Thus unless he be resident in that environment for a prolonged period and his keen peasant senses are dulled by the chaos he will never attain the coarseness of sensibility necessary to exist amidst the welter of sensationalism that bombards

the senses. Thus he will not be fit and will fail to adapt to that 'hyper' environment in a peaceable mountain expanse is a welcome relief as the environment he is fitted to.

The courtier, when left stranded as a Robinson Crusoe, inept in fitness to function in a natural environment must sharpen his senses perhaps destroyed through enervation in city life or be the feast of the fauna and find himself fitted to nature as waste matter decaying in the ground as opposed to functioning within the natural surroundings as an adept mountain man. To be a mountain climber and climb that lofty summit requires the sinews of iron a mountain man has developed and to attain this state one must have the base level capacity to endure the necessary hardships. These weakened beings from the urban sprawl of pestilential chaos called urban environments are seldom adapted to the hard struggle of the mountains. Those of the mountains are hard-pressed to polish their coarseness to the requisite extent to function in the city. However the difference lies in this and gives the laurel wreath to the victor: that one is more a matter of biology the Other of artifice; one of genetics indelible and inseparable, the Other of environment which most any can undergo.

Given the heightened sensibility of the country man he is in fact more suited and adapted to intellectual pursuits than the sense-dulled city man who can function well in an environment given his conditioning but the base lead he has to work with can't but change into an alloyed gold amalgam, whereas the country man attains pure gold through this alchemical process.

Racial typology

Ethos and Ethnos correlated strictly within a tightly fitting constellation of data points. These types fall into a trichotomy itself hierarchically structured: Negro, Mongol, and Aryan – in ascending order of importance from depth to height. Important in terms of being a suitable vehicle of the soul immersed in the soil of materiality – the greatest faculties displayed by the pinnacle of this hierarchical pyramid of type, the least at the bottom with the most numerous in population and inversely, piteous as that may be.

First in the hierarchy occupying the bottom rung is the negro, only slightly removed from the beast of the fields in its barbarity and carnality – perhaps exceeding the latter in its boundless excess and immersion in coarse materialism itself displayed through gaudy ornamentation and the kaleidoscope of colors that fascinates the basest of senses in a hodgepodge of irrational amalgamation, a veritable tumult of visual abomination. The rites and rituals of the 'religion' (if such it may be called) of the negro give further testament to its baseness – pure lower egoic striving and personal enrichment to the extent of torture and cannibalism of its own family members to augment its own energy body through vampirism, etc., the consumption of living tissue; the most rudimentary form of magical thinking being the act of consumption of the desired object, sympathetic magic in its lowest vibration/octave.

The crafty negro though achieving no great degree of consciousness or mental ability that could remotely approximate the Other groups manifests this egoic tendency through his mendacity, utter disregard whether his claims be true or false. In short he is a cunning liar whose notion of moral decency consists of personal profit to the exclusion of all other considerations for the welfare or interest of others. Add to this verbal mode of dishonesty the vice of theft borne of his own acquisitive greed (all lower egoic traits) and the crafty liar becomes a cunning thief whose suspected discovery is combated through all manner of verbal legerdemain.

The childishness of the Negro manifests itself in behavior adequately circumscribed by the phrase 'violence is the answer' through which vehicle his selfish will seeks actualization. The veritable path of

violence he carves out in his ill-thought out meanderings – especially gravitating towards the whites as an iron filing to a magnet – seeking to slake his selfish lust on the resources of the white man – gives soundest proof that his actions are little more than the reactions of a puppet on the strings of Maya’s veil before which he gapes in wonderment at the unintelligible ripples of sensation amidst the winds of time. The sheer multitude of his kind is the most concrete proof of his deviant lust and, though a ‘natural man’, is in reality a suicide as he exceeds his grasp in overpopulating his territory leading to his own starvation and inter-tribal warfare. Thus he is nature’s least favorite in the struggle for existence, least equipped save to utilize his sly temperament to extract resources from his betters, the only one of whom would permit a more comfortable life being the overly-tolerant white man about whom more later.

The mongol is another of this trichotomy which stands apart from the other two completely distinct types. Though in no way at the same level of the Aryan in terms of creative ability and intuitive understanding, he is the middle path between the extremes of type – the second-prize recipient in the racial Olympiad. His mundane and largely materialistic consciousness is oriented towards competition and accumulation of earthly goods, achieving an earthly despotism he would style a paradise but which is more of an ant hill prison of domesticity than a kingdom of heaven upon earth. His virtue is mediocrity, the status quo of the aura mediocritus amidst material comfort – conformism towards convention, prostration before the idol of contentment and ease and imposing with a subtle tyranny this standard upon all of his fellow ants in the ant hill. Thus communism is the perfect politico-religious philosophy of the oriental, a tribally based society with a despot at its head who issues commands as if he were the emperor of heaven amidst his yellow multitudes who slavishly bow to his dictates.

The image of the convenience store or laundry owner best caricatures the oriental type whose daily grind constitutes the rites and rituals of his utilitarian religiosity. The lack of motor force which characterizes the oriental relegates him to second place in the hierarchy of society, far beneath the Aryan and his heroic exertion. Languid and pacific he lives in a state of self-satisfied ease in between prolonged bouts of mediocre drudgery. His saving grace is that he outstrips the bronze-medaled (the Negro) by infinite stretches and serves as the reliable working class maintaining the order created by the Aryan. However, given his despotic nature (suitable for convenience stores and restaurant management) his infiltration into the political realm poses a danger of the usurpation of the Aryan’s pride of place as the zenith of humanity and recipient of the gold medal in the Olympiad. Thus to counter the despotism of the yellow man that of the Aryan must supervene and keep the former in check, content with its mediocre fate, else the world will plunge into the crude materiality of an oriental satrap with the daily routine being the only horizon of experience possessed by the ants in the ant hill who view the world from frog perspective and fail in comprehending the noble vision of the Aryan Eagle. To place a frog in an eagle’s nest simply makes the frog see the nest as the sum total of reality failing to perceive the peaks and valleys of the mountain. The Aryan man stands above all given his creative drive and depth of imagination that exceeds all of those who occupy the lower levels on the totem of the racial hierarchy.

A failed appreciation

Those who have failed to appreciate the ancestral culture that remains latent in their veins live a life divorced from their true self, in inauthenticity, adrift without bearings or purpose and thereby are not able to attain a higher consciousness or evolve themselves out of themselves. Evolution of the soul is stultified when knowledge thereof is an absence. Failing to appreciate that which constitutes the basis – through generations of ancestors – of one’s own genetic identity (a ‘living tradition’) necessarily

relegates one to a life of ignorance and blind groping towards ill-defined and transient goals, living without a purpose in the midst of distractions which divert the attention necessary to appreciate one's own being as a dynamic amalgam of generations, the roots of the tree from which nourishment is drawn.

Though this failure of appreciation one stricken at the root of his own existence of a state of – perhaps blissful - ignorance in his failure to appreciate his place in the line of generations.

Sin expiation :

contrast natural morality, that of survival and will to power, of preservation of oneself and the extended family into which one belongs, e.g. race or tribe with the anti-natural morality of the morally defective or morally insane – at least relative to the morality of nature – at one point called Christianity, at another liberalism. The gulf between the two is inseparable: nature vs. anti-nature and nature beyond 3- D material density as well, as at all levels and in all forms beings seek to preserve their own kind and to increase. The maxim 'all life is struggle' is the negation of 'peace on earth and good will towards all'. The implied insanity of lived conditions as the extreme consequence of anti-nature morality is borne witness to in liberal- democratic and Christian theocratic societies which exhale the stale breath of the whited sepulchers from which they issue. All claims to life are merely the impossible assertion of life under conditions of morbidity, of failure to manifest and/or muster the strength necessary for the bellum omnium contra omnes – perhaps born of a will inherent in a feeble vehicle (body) itself as of a feeble etheric double and so on upwards to the weak points in the armor of god which fails to protect itself at this weak point of its defenses – against itself. And through penetration of its stronger forces at such a point at the expense of the defective who is sacrificed on the altar of the stronger force to strengthen the whole. Failure to sacrifice is a sin against god– failure to muster enough strength to fulfill the mandates of nature, Cosmos, god – call it what you will – is a development of weakness which leads to a destabilization of order necessitating a rectification resulting in the extermination of the weak link for the sake of the preservation of the whole, melted down and incorporated as an alloy into the links already forged. Sin expiation comes de natura in the form of excreting the waste matter of life through destruction and assimilation into higher forms which are necessarily stronger forms. To deliberately reduce one's power at the expense of another without at the same time deriving a greater power in some preferable forma sign of decadent weakness which brands one unfit for the continuance of their existence. If a lion voluntarily declaws itself and defangs its proper relationship to the lamb, lying down with it in offer of peace and conciliation, the lamb will simply rend the lion and/or overbreed its own kind lacking its natural predator who would keep its numbers in check through loss via predation. It will then starve its own kind through overpopulation and lack of resources. Hence peace is death and life is struggle. If the lion is forcibly declawed and defanged by social engineers ('zookeepers') and forced into the same pen with the lambs it will inevitably seek to consume the lambs through other means in spite of the cattle prods and behavioral conditioning it is subjected to. All the while the lambs will put forth a defense and seek to increase their own kind at its expense, uniting for an attack against their opponent which is an opposing force whose strength (tooth and claw) has merely been reduced through artificial means by the zookeepers whose perverted sense of 'fairness' has perverted the natural order and hamstrung the existence of one while facilitating beyond sustainable conditions that of the other. Thus their anti- nature zoo (called 'society') as doomed to fall apart as the laws of nature – that of the strong prevailing over the weak – have not been factored in to their social engineering which latter process is itself (by virtue of being artificial) anti-nature. The lions must be lions, the lambs lambs, and 'the lord will sort them out' after and in the midst of the conflagration that is existence. Should the social planners

continue their perversion of nature they will either have cages and pens overrun with weak and starving lambs or a weak, starved or dead lion – or they will be mauled by the lion if it should discover the means to its liberation from their anti-nature prison. Its greater force would then facilitate its existence in opposition to that of its keepers should they be so foolish – yet consistent in their anti-nature belief in ‘peace’ and pacifism – to lay down their cattle prods and tranquilizer darts. A lion tamer can only tame lions through greater force.

The subtle power of mind-manipulation, that which masquerades as non-violence while violating the will and liberty of others, that is so appropriate a weapon in the arsenal of anti-naturalists (liberals/Christians) that most effective in taming lions. Catching flies with honey is better than a swatter (which inevitably must come) but does not come without the sacrifice of the honey. Thus the concessions made in liberal-democratic/Judeo-Christian societies to the savages and Bolshevik undermen who it ponders to as a means of affixing slave collars about their necks so they might till the fields to fatten the bellies of the stronger force. Catching flies with fecal matter (the undesirable waste of superfluity of secrets which has no cost) is perhaps a better means. Hence the apparent value of money and the apparent desirability of useless fashions and mind control devices which artfully mask the poisoned canker worm in the apple of desire – fecal matter, when made to appear as jam, catches flies without cost and thereby more efficiently enslave the fact of property tax and earning one’s keep when before the land was simply occupied and tilled in self-sufficient communities defended by the sword, is a prime example of the substitution of jam for fecal matter as an incentive to catch flies who then eagerly drone so as to occupy their cells which they have come to understand through mind control to be their own and the tangible marker of status they have been entrained to desire from birth. Nature dictates that the greater power will triumph over the lesser and power is simply greater force, more integral organization of compatible forces (made compatible through the strength necessary to integrate them). Thus all is fair in love and war and nature’s morality is the negation of the anti-natural, and would be warranted ‘non-moral’ in relation to the morality of anti-nature as its anti-thesis. To live against nature is to precipitate one’s death by degrees depending on conditions. Conflict between thought and objective reality, the conditions faced by one as he is not as he appears to himself or Others to be, precipitates the chaos through which per causality order subjects the form to nature as nature to attempt to leap out of the chain of causality is to bruise one’s wrists and ankles o the manacles of leaden necessity – to do violence to oneself and live inauthentically. Authentic life implies integrity – of self and its myriad modalities and in its myriad relations themselves constructive of identity. Living harmoniously, one manifests his destiny and increases in power, living against nature is inharmonic/discord, with nature is harmony. If the lion is to live at all it must as a lion not as a lamb and vice versa. The same principle holds in the human, mineral, vegetable and divine kingdoms also.

To manifest one’s destiny as oneself it requires existing one’s essence and thus implies integrity. This also implies as a necessary condition self-understanding and understanding of the world in which one lives. This truth and ‘justice’ (judging things through reason as they are and not as one would have them be) are the modes of mind and body in evolutionary process towards the increase and unfolding of the being who one is. Declawing the lion simply makes it a defective beast doomed to death. For a lion this is bad, for the zookeeper good, for business perhaps, and for the sheep a boon, if only for a generation before the death of its own kind is brought about through its own essence as a feeder and propagator.

The rod of god is the barrel of a gun: the power to coerce obedience through whatever intermediary means is always reduced to the implements of destruction or harm, of forces that move the Other to a state of subjugation, i.e. reducing the power of the Other to a subordinate level. Persuasion merely masks coercion which underlies human motivation overcome only by the law of attraction wherein persuasion would be a greater force when manifested in the form. Persuasion to do that which one would over is subtle coercion and to pursue the desirable is simply revealing to the Other an apparent good attainable only through the act of conceding power. The appearance of good is sufficient and may mask the poison inherent in the apple. The act of masking is effective when greater knowledge of the Other's mind and knowledge set is possessed; when their mind is unknown the probability of deception is reduced by circumstances and the astute judge brings to bear the requisite knowledge set applied to these circumstances inferring the unknown from the known. Thus the unknown is not concealed with whatever probability of error.

Deception is successful once the mind of the Other is known and the thing to be concealed (end goal or subsidiary goal in a chain of causality) is concealed through red herrings and omission. Nevertheless the carrot, however green and poisoned, is sufficient means to motivate the mule to pull the cart though failure of receptivity (often given a lower level of consciousness of the being in question) to the desired object proffered necessitates the stick being brought to bear. Desire and aversion are the two handles, the two horns by which the bull may be grasped and led to the slaughter if such be the goal of the rancher/bull fighter. Justice in the world of reason and the lower ego is simply power and might being right the will of the strong vanquishes or enslaves the weak. Given that all beings seek power and to increase their personal power and that of those related to them on a proportional basis the further the Other is from one in intimacy of relations the less power they would seek to accrue by their own efforts and have redound upon the Other and vice versa. Victory and defeat are a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses specific and quantitative/qualitative – strength of character and will - can be superseded by strength of barriers and numbers when the situation is not a matter of character or will alone. David with the slingshot may have the skill and the will to subdue Goliath but with the armor of god Goliath withstands the slings and arrows of the lowly plebeian and finds himself uncontested in his hegemony over a land of milk and honey, though the latter be mixed with blood. The right of a higher morality at this level and in this plane of existence applies only amongst those willing to forsake their mortal coil; those bound within its iron embrace must adopt the law of iron and blood, deviation from which portends the unwanted flight from the material plane which is their every desire.

Reason vs. passion

perhaps a life of pure reason would be superior to that of an impassioned life wherein nothing but emotional states and a rudimentary reasoning faculty existed, the latter simply as a mechanical motor for the attainment of the former? Perhaps a complete detachment from emotion and a pure mechanical life of rational automation – pure intellection – would be preferable. Reason dealing with causality and means to ends with itself posited as end?

Obviously this would be an absurdity even if from a purely logical standpoint as rationality has as its end knowledge which is only aimed at and supported through process of reason but is not reason itself. Knowledge/mind and mentation in this sense is barren without the emotional/sensational component inextricably bound up therewith.

Knowledge is incorporation of sense experience into the mind which is rationally arranged and processed to amount to acceptance of the given of experience – mediated through this means – called

truth, the purpose of which is the ground upon which decisions are made and actions based for the purpose of the attainment of non-rational purposes even if through reason (and desirably so). The goal posited rationally is that consistent with the furtherance of the evolution of the being positing this goal which is not reason but that which augments strength and develops the being in its will to power limited only by the sum total of all oppositional forces which impinge thereon and which guide and influence its evolution. Thus reason and passion are mutually self-supportive not as means in relation to ends but as divergent and complementary facultative expressions of their bearer/creator. Divergent insofar as they entail modes of existence (in mente) which posit them as oppositional forces – one motivating one to act the Other to forebear from action, one directing the Other acting without deliberation in accordance with a mental blueprint or construct; one reactive and immediate the Other reflective and mediated.

Simply different faculties finding their localization in different regions of the brain and whatever are of the subtle bodies, the occult anatomy of greater vibrational dimensions. Thus the old dichotomy of reason and passion is true only in terms of degree of activation of those faculties which are not oppositional completely but only in quanta based upon their qualitative nature which is the existence/manifestation of their expense which is divergent analogously to the distribution of blood in the body. Working both oppositional and complementarily these two faculties are two only in the pragmatic sense of human understanding, conventional conceptualizations which serve the ends posited by reason but are themselves imagined objects which at best poorly approximate the multi-dimensional reality ignored both by the abstractions of philosophy qua concepts and those of science qua materialistically based concepts. Both see through only a miniscule window into reality which exceeds both severally and jointly.

Allopathic genocide = eugenics via cacogenics :

Negation of the negation – does it affirm the affirmative in consequence? To clear away the waste material of a diseased body is to bring it into a state of health through this negative process. With room to develop itself – in a literal sense of ‘room’- space-being made through purgation of waste, the body is enabled to recuperate from the disease and homeostatically rectify itself. This alchemical process of negation as a basis for affirmation is perhaps the nature of allopathic medicine as applied to ‘socionics’ the new term for eugenics and social engineering.

As applied to the body itself this alchemy works in emergency cases wherein the degree of waste contamination has reached the tipping point and beyond of self-rectification alone. Herein allopathic treatment is valid. When tumors have exceeded the body’s own restorative ability the cutting, burning and poisoning techniques are valuable tools in both the doctors and social engineers bag of tricks. The outcome will be more benevolent than malevolent – assuming it is desired that the patient be allowed and desired to live. If not fostering the charge of the doctor’s tender loving care would be a social evil and herein – perhaps – doctors and social engineers are working at cross purposes. Should it be decided by the doctor that beneficial treatment (not theoretically alone but defacto) be given and the patient be a juke instead of a Jefferson the social planner would look upon the doctor as more of a criminal than that an upright pillar of the community. In practice and behind the façade of benevolence, the gears of cold reason turn and the utilitarian calculus of gain and loss, cost and benefit is worked upon the abacus of social engineering hand in glove between doctors, themselves social engineers, and social engineers themselves doctors of the body politic. Thus in this degenerate age brought about deliberately and with

malice – or at the very least ill-intent however noble the motive aforethought is the architecture of waste disposal that the allopathic medical system serves as the facilitator of a system apparently benevolent to the individual and actually to the host body in many respects and when properly applied in all respects under a regime controlled by the proper benevolent social architects of society.

Thus in this instance cacogenics begets eugenics whereas in the misguided attempts of indiscriminate charity and humanitarianism intended eugenics gives birth to the abortion of cacogenics which latter must be aborted in the allopathic system in every sense: mind, body and spirit. Thus the system serves as a harvester of waste matter and clears the diseases of the host body away eugenically and cacogenically preparing the lead of devolved humanity for the transmutation into the gold of superhumanity by way of the hammer (discipline, education, training) and sickle (aborticide, famine, poison) of social architecture. Herein lies the redemption of allopathy.

Moths to the flame :

The false light attracts the unwary and the unprepared, enticing them with its mesmeric glow, distorting their proper perception and leading them to their death through consumption in the flames which held their feeble will captive. Such is the technology of the social planners as they light their fires to attract the moths of the populous who are then led down the road to perdition - enticement as a means of entrapment. The image of the beast projects its false light into their consciousness distorting their understanding of reality and supplanting it with a virtual surrealism, a mayic veil through which real life is occulted. Illusion is the screen behind which the wizards of Zion hide and plot their evil caparisoned in the cloth of good – rainbow fabrics of divergent many colors which appear at one point under one set of conditions as one thing, at another - another, always refracting reality through its discord of vibrations – not a harmonious mono – but a polychrome chimerical reality. The plenitude of the colors forbids identification and thus camouflaged, they, behind their concealing robes, may play the role appropriate for the fulfillment of their purposes. The garments of deception being woven of many colored thread serve to reveal the false or simulated image and conceal the true. Distortion of sensory reality is the key with which the gates of perception are locked and bar entry of the earnest seeker after truth. Such cloth has always been the stock and trade of Jewish merchants who are the arch chameleons, like their father, the Devil, trafficking in the contraband of lies and half-truths which are their weapons of war.

The idiot phone and the Talmud-vision have been the greatest tools of deception since the theatre and press which gave way popularity through its greater efficacy of mind control via its pervasiveness and cost-effectiveness, its more hypnotic character through its flicker rate and the broadcasting of fictional and exaggerative sensory amalgams of sound, vision, and even vibration which are the modes of manifestation of this false light. The extrapolation and logical extension of these technologies is the internet of things where the objective reality is further subjected to virtualization for the purpose of distortion and substitution of reality with fantasy for the purpose of these black magicians of creating a new reality by dissolving the old through their technological artifice. Thus true believers in lies convert those lies into social and metaphysical fact, wearing through their conscious processes and concomitant acts and omissions, a new world order where their place is in the pits and gulags with ever-decreasing freedom of thought and action harnessed to the electromagnetic and virtual chains which manipulate their movements through the subtle causality of occult forces the effective basis of which is ignorance, though not that alone but the impingement of these forces upon the docile bodies of the hypnotized, those rendered mentally lethargic through gazing into the false light and physically debilitated through

this and more coarse processes such as chemtrails, GMOs, radiation, chemicals, etc. Thus as moths to the flame the hapless masses are burnt in sacrifice to Kronos and further the alchemy of the sorcerer class.

Doomed races :

Given the obvious trajectory of society, trending towards a technocratic society of super-advanced beings necessarily accoutered with the faculties correspondent with this level of advancement (rational, mental, moral and creative) it follows from these premises that only certain of the races of this terrestrial globe – should it be left standing – would be permitted to continue to populate it with their kind, to be the recipient of the nobility-born of survivability within the framework of a socially engineered sustainability. Clearly a brief analysis of the characteristics of the races determines suitability and unsuitability, ie. who is to live (wertes leben) and who shall die (unwertes leben).

The Aryan being the creative genius and consciously superior being endowed with the lion's share of empathy and Other – regarding altruism would clearly be at the forefront of such a civilization should the conflagration necessary to bring it about fulfill its purpose and not reduce society to a decayed and devolved one. It would clearly constitute the leadership as the motive force by which such a technocracy would be maintained and established. The Mongol of course, given the aptitude for imitation possessed by his kind would nicely fill in the cracks of the architecture if the society would incorporate compliant subordinates of Other racial stock. Thus they also are fit. The negro and brown races (excluding of course the half-Aryan Indians and some of the more hybridized Arabs) would almost certainly fail to adapt to the necessary extent as too mentally enfeebled and defective, governed as they are by the basic instincts and reactive mind. These latter categories would constitute (and even should such a technocratic society fail of realization still would almost certainly constitute) the damned and doomed races whose worthiness of life would be nullified through their being too great a problem, a weak link in the chain of ancestry assuming this society were modeled to incorporate a mixed group instead of a mono-ethnic population.

Given that such a motley assortment would be as thorns in the sides or weevils in the biscuit they would almost certainly be destroyed. Their only redeeming function would be to be relegated to the tasks of beasts of the fields, the so-called 'dog work' or perhaps to be spliced with beasts or technological apparatus or used for human experimentation. However undesirable such a fate would be in the minds of the emotionally inclined masses the inexorable logic of nature and its necessity would be the separation of the wheat from the chaff for the achievement of the purposes necessitating a certain kind of fitness, which is both specific and artificial. It being artificial conflicts with nature and fitness thereto would almost inevitably occur bringing about need to adapt to these changes, etc. Given the adaptability of the whites they would – in spite of numbers – almost certainly become victorious so far as their excessive egotism and internal contentiousness could be diminished through conscious adherence to the principles of this hypothetical society. Even if such a super-advanced society did not obtain even in savage barbarity the whites would win out as they have throughout history.

Shelob :

Tolkien's caricature of women per se or female psychology, perhaps also the dark side of the sacred feminine. Regardless of what dimension this character effects (perhaps all) it is an apt characterization of all three which of course are all one in different dimensions. The ancient and eternal presence of this spider – this creature who lives in the darkness and is the bearer of occult knowledge undiminished in

its brilliance by the false light of the 5 senses, is receptive not projective; is hidden, concealed in a lair of its making which it controls and to which ingress and egress is restricted by its choice and decision unless penetrated with force – which itself initiates a reaction of she who is possessed of the greater advantage by virtue of her acquaintance with the darkness which they would invade her lair or to bypass it to the exit are unacquainted with through their reliance upon the 5 sense reality they have been conditioned to immerse themselves in. The cunning and artful traps laid for those who are sought only for their life's blood (vital essence) are further manifestations of her feminine nature turned towards the furtherance of her survival and increase of power ruthlessly and at the expense of her captives.

Operating in the instinctive mind oriented towards the acquisition of power upon which she insatiably feeds, all invitees drawn by her animal magnetism find themselves relinquishing their willpower and allowing themselves to be anesthetized by her subtle poison. Hypnotized thusly they lose their faculty of reason and are subdued as opponents converted into doting self-sacrificers who live merely to serve as energetic batteries conferring the life force upon the insatiable Shelob. Her artifices consist in weaving webs and carving out labyrinthine passageways in the subterranean regions of 'middle earth'/midgarth/earth/material plane and waiting receptively for more. Such is the modus vivendi of the female and her behavior orients itself around and derives itself from these instinctive drives which are eternal to the extent she is eternal. No speech is had between her and her captors as her communication is of a more rudimentary nature having no need of refinement as so much in the way of superfluity relative to her goals. Simple enticement and hypnotism from which all else follows as a vampiric process of invagination, the absorption of energy from the mindless subject who has automatically given over his will to his host as the ultimate sacrifice of his being. In order to receive he must give, unless he might stealthily through reason penetrate into her lair and impale her with the glowing 'sting' sword that represents his higher consciousness overcoming the baser instinctive drives. If he does not want the presumed object of desire - ie. has overcome desire through reason – he is not spellbound by her hypnotic magnetism as this holds no fascination for him. Thus, though Shelob is eternal she may be overcome given sufficient willpower.

Bodybuilding = narcissistic psy-op :

The founders of this aberration of nature are the inevitable Jews who have yet again created a phenomenon, the basis and motivation of which – though secret – is the defilement of the gentiles and especially their physical culture which was a eugenics technology of the self and a boon to society. This is another instance of normative inversion wherein nature is perverted into anti-nature in a Luciferic manner with the end result of doing harm to those they wish to reduce or eliminate in power and existence. Gazing into the mirror of narcissistic vanity instead of developing real strength and speed towards goals that run against the plans of the cabal, thereby reducing its power and control over the resources of the earth. Thus in self-obsessive egotism the Other of society and one's extended self – race – is neglected and thereby the watchmen on the wall in dereliction of duty pursue their own selfish worship making false idols of their own finite existence in place of playing their natural role as a protector/defender against threats external to the group. This was the Trojan horse method the Jews used to bring an army into garrison – another appearance to mask the sinister takeover behind that of health and beauty with these formerly natural standards twisted and distorted into perversions of their former selves, where strength becomes apparent strength based upon size and natural proportions become a caricature of the natural frame of the male archetype. The furtherance and spread of this apparent

masculinization but in reality e-masculinization through the feminization of the masculine by subordinating the power of the man into a fetish object and vanity mirror – its spread into the realm of the feminine enabled the introduction of masculinization in the realm of the feminine. This in tandem with feminism facilitated the inversion of sexual roles masculinizing the female and androgenizing and solipsizing the sexes so that confusion is introduced leading to the reduction in the formation of normal relations and the decline of the birth rate thus granting more power to the Jews. The traditional role of the female as nurturer is thereby misdirected towards vanity and nurture of the self a deviation from the natural towards the unnatural world, just as the men are distracted from their natural roles as protectors and towards the protection of their ‘image’ or the realization of their idealized self - modeled falsely and materialistically on the archetypes put forth in bodybuilding magazines and professional athletes themselves embodiments of the archetype of vanity. Bodybuilding functioned as the thin end of the wedge used to strike against the roots of the tree of the white race. It was designed as a cultural weapon to subvert that blossoming culture which was beginning to flower after the long night of Christ-insanity mind poison and the weeds of anti-nature were planted into this Garden of Eden transforming it into a veritable hell on earth. In addition to this the excesses of bodybuilding as a lifestyle are projected on the victim who receives the blame as the scapegoat upon whom is placed the sins of the Jewish villains who have created this lifestyle archetype in the first place and imposed it upon these whose destruction they sought, as one of the many subtle strategies of genocide they celebrate their dark rituals in the ‘Synagogue of Satan’.

Die at the right time _____ :

Seneca’s advice – why linger in this world of strife and chaos when the mission is accomplished and no Other or better exists? At such a time it is time to say goodbye to life as all that was necessary to do has been done or rendered impossible of attainment. Thus the Dharma/purpose of life is subverted through internal or external factors or both. The difficulty of understanding which time is appropriate at which to make an exit from the stage of life is bound up with the problematic nature of self-understanding which is its basis and solution. If one doesn’t understand himself he can’t understand what purpose he has as a Self and when it is fulfilled and whether there exists another purpose or purposes to necessitate his presence in the flesh.

To exceed, as Seneca said, the limits of life, to linger on the earth incarnate is a show of bad manners, an insult to the Self and eo ipso to God as his purposes are perverted through the insistence in remaining where one no longer needs to be or is needed to be. This amounts to a transgression of the Divine, an attempt – impossible – to throw a monkey wrench into the divine machinery in hopes of gratifying the lower ego and immersing oneself in deviant projects contrary to the will of providence. Knowing oneself through reflection and contemplation, from thence and to thence, is knowing and reflecting upon the surroundings that encompass one. Through this means a self-knowledge is attained and the mission allotted oneself in life.

The miser on his deathbed raking over the accounts to quench his insatiable thirst for power, for that one last act or control over Others, is the very image of the refusal to answer the tolling knell of Kronos, the croaking of the raven and to offer oneself up to the buzzards in the fields to serve their purposes and thereby the Divine. Life support systems which needlessly augment the vain pleasure pursuit of the foolish; the artificial hearts and surgeries which amplify for another fleeting moment the interminable lust of lecherous and debased curs, crawling in the gutters of the red light district to imbibe the

putrescent perfume of stale alcohol and excreta, titillating their palates with the liquid poisons and dainties of the flop houses – such means – anti-natural and against the supreme command of nature that only the fit are permitted survival – are another testament to the violation of one’s mission on earth – having violated nature to the point and threshold of death – but being wrenched back through technological contrivance into the promise land of milk and honey – and yet substituting for this same milk and honey that of the fleshpots of Egypt only to be brought again back to the threshold only closer and closer by inches unto death and irretrievable purgatory.

Thus one must learn the self-discipline necessary to transform oneself into a man of iron will to avoid the siren calls of desire which thwart one from the path towards the Absolute. The seven deadly sins and their contraries must be emblazoned on one’s conscious mind not carved out in the habitual grooves the wayward tread along their path to perdition.

Doper

Claims made of heightened spirituality, of breaking the mold of the human condition, dissolving the auric envelope which imprisons one in matter and the lower consciousness. All such claims clearly are baseless as the development of the mind isn’t reliant on quick fixes or external stimulants whose coarse matter simply deteriorates the more subtle energies which it also has this effect on the crystallized energy that is the material body. The particles of burning material which are called ‘smoke’ simply embed themselves in the tissues and irritate them being mucogenic as well as carcinogenic through depletion of the tissues and cells of oxygen.

Since it is oxygen which clears the tissues and enables the purification of the material vehicle it is this gas which facilitates the development of higher consciousness through elimination of waste material (burning it up) and the improvement of cellular function. The purification of the material vehicle spiritualizes it and develops the more subtle bodies and their correlative faculties as well as strengthening their relationship to the material body making of the latter a more useable vehicle as a springboard to the divine. The above claims to spirituality by the false claimant dopers are a result more of brain damage and internal pollution creating a mental lethargy mistaken for a broadening of consciousness. Such a diminution of thought power can only bode ill for the aspirant towards godhood; no god but a demon would debase themselves out of auspicious claims to attaining broad mindedness which is merely a cover for their own hedonism and lethargy, their lack of willpower and reliance on external crutches to prop up their weakened constitution further leading it into a downward spiraling effect into imbecility. Thus the doper is properly spoken of as a ‘dope’ – hence the origin of the name thus lending proof of its causal relationship – that dopers are inevitably dopes though one need not be a dope in order to be a doper, at least initially; however one will become one given sufficient doping. Man is the sum total of his acts and names are given to things which are conveyed by their descriptive meaning content – a doper by any Other name with will so weak becomes who they are: a dope. Drunkard: The claims of the drunkard mirror those of the doper in that alcohol is asserted to be a relaxant which helps to calm the nerves, etc. The reality of course is that consciousness is simply deadened and the nerve tissue destroyed through enervation via the poison that is alcohol which corrodes at a material and ethereal level all cells and tissues of the bodies both coarse and finer varieties (material and etheric bodies, etc.).

The drunkard claims to be merely availing himself of the social lubricant that increases his ready wit and enables him to more appealingly express his otherwise repressive mind and its inhibitions. It is

liberal liquor which releases the charming inner personality from the chains of social restriction and prohibition. The reality of course is that far from the charming prince of society the monster of the bottomless barrel is released to wreak havoc upon those of finer sensibilities and greater strength of will. Inhibition is laid aside and what to the drunkard appears to be a gregarious and pleasant personality is revealed in its true light as the deviant and criminal who lurks within the closet of the shadow self, finally unleashed unto the world of society unfettered of its former restraints.

The charm of the uninhibited is inversely proportionate to the decency of the person which is inversely proportionate to the degree of habitual drunkenness. Thus the claim that not all drunks are evil is a myth as drunkenness itself is an evil and those habituated to this state have not developed a sufficiently strong will to put down the bottle and expiate their sins for the degradation of their person both socially and in every Other form (spiritually, physically, etc.). The false association between freedom from inhibition and restraint and the Good is best seen in the case of the drunkard who is inherently criminal as violating the harmony of existence and is thus a transgressor of the kingdom of god/nature both against himself as himself and as a member of society as well as the members of society and society itself – in the former case a self-destroyer as above mentioned, in the second in terms of reputation in the third as a bad influence and in the latter as a stroke against the root of the genetic tree, as in the first and second cases. His only redeeming value is to be upheld as an example of vice and castigated on this basis, to be displayed in the stocks and seen in his true light as a corruptor of youth, etc. Of course counseling and rectification is important also but the deeper seeded the vice the less productive such redemption would be in terms of social economics and resource distribution or even the energetic economy of a spouse or family unit, etc.

As with the doper the subtle bodies are destroyed so the claims bade by many drunkards that the inhabitation of spirits renders them more spiritual are obvious falsehoods given the consequences which inevitably arise. The social cacogeneticist understands the malignancy of alcohol in genetic damage and create the appearance of this false association between self-pollution on the one hand and social validation and approbation on the Other. Through use of media mind control their chattels (animate tools, 'goyim') flock like moths to the flame to partake of the 'succulent poisons' the protocols of Zion spoke of – and burn up their life force in a holocaust of slow death, to the profit of their controllers both monetarily and protocol-wise, facilitating the agenda of societal degradation and leveling to the lowest common denominator of Bolshevized slaves. The societal evils wrought by the drunkard in terms of crime, violence, abuse, unproductivity, dysfunctionality of the family unit, etc. are legion and the popping of a cap on a liquor bottle is the opening of a Pandora's box of vice. The streets run with the noxious effluent of the alcoholic whose copious imbibition result in the physiological emission of the pent up dam of poison brewing within his degrading form to flood Mr. Rogers' neighborhood with the shower of fools' gold the inebriate creates as an inversion of god-like creative will – instead satanic witless bestiality, a subversion of the will towards addiction and its discontents.

Thugs

In an age of Barbarism wherein the strongest alone survive the might of the strongest vanquishes the weakness of relatively weaker in proportion to their relative degree of strength. Strength across all lines determines the victor and the situation determines the form of strength necessary for victory – arming, subtlety, physical force, all are merely tools in the arsenal of the bellum omnium contra omnes. Things rule in a society in which the civility of manners is overturned by the club of iron, where the quality and

quantity of the contestants establishes the conditions of the conflict in the arena of environment – in the case of numerical majorities, they may be of a low quality and yet be fittest to overcome those qualitatively superior in terms of mind and creative ingenuity but who are ill-suited to brute force; or those of great physical stamina and strength but simply overcome by the number of foes of smaller stature quick to fade in strength. This circumstance is what has plagued the whites throughout history and the noose by which they were hung: by myriads of savages who were impossible as a counterforce to their initial press. Given the advanced technology of today if it were not for the greater cunning and alien mindset (apparently improperly understood by white populous and leadership) of the Jews these multitudes of colored filth would have been wiped from the earth as so much fecal matter. However the mental pollution of Christ-insanity and its later metamorphosis Libtardism has contaminated the healthy instincts of whites and led them to the slaughter. The tyranny of the majority under these conditions of mind control operates – at least until the bare comforts of the whites are reduced sufficiently to elicit a reaction – effectively in suppressing white reaction without the brutality of force but once the hypocrisy of democracy finally reveals its ugliness through the obvious unrepresentative nature of popular opinion and the media’s representations of ‘fact’ are conflictual with the facts known through personal experience, the white populous will then be kept down through the force of revolution against themselves portrayed as ‘Satan’ or ‘bogey’ who is the ultimate evil, and those teeming ignorant multitudes greedy for the resources of whites will descend to their instinctive level of savagery and facilitate the race war planned by the Jews.

All parties to the conflagration will then be reduced to the level of mere things wherein the victory will go to those most adept in warfare which will inevitably be the whites, in spite of whatever advantage their opponents are given through control of the state apparatus and UN troops to suppress dissent against the J.O.G.

The prudent path is the martial at this time in history. One must become war to fight in the war everlasting. Even should – impossibly – the hot war of race not come about a simple reduction of resources will necessitate this mindset of competition and dominance and the avoidance of the counter-thrust of Others as a means to continue life which has become (if ever it were not) a war everlasting. Thus the thus life is the life of the future and a refined life of gentile sensibilities is a recipe for extinction. Well-forged swords are required whose temper must be stronger than that of that of the competition. When one confronts thugs he must become a thug.

All rules and claims to their being such – marquis of Queensbury style – are off the table and a ruthless game of zero-sum is played. Development of the self as a war machine is clearly indicated – mind, body and spirit. All the training in the world won’t suffice to prepare one for the onslaught of contingency and pervasive enemies who beset one on all sides. Not self-control alone but other controls are necessary developmental stratagems to muster the latent forces necessary for the tactical pandemonium.

Codes of ethics are only intra-specific, holding within groups adhering to these same whereas for others they are inadmissible, irrelevant and self-defeating. The enemy is such by virtue of their violation of ethical codes therefore the codes have no applicability to enemies. For one to demonstrate friendship he must not violate the codes without the correlative punishment, for contrivable transgression he becomes an enemy and all claims to universal brotherhood are ultra vires. All is fair in war and self-censorship and inhibition of action – as well as refraining from actions positive of one’s own survival are a self-destructive suicidal strategy leading towards granting victory to the enemy and concessions of defeat.

The situation determines how action shall be carried out – with the overarching strategy of survival governing action, pursuit and forbearance.

The mentality of the thug is oppression. Oppression of the will of the Other, its subversion, a move in the game of warfare whose microcosm in the world of games is chess. One is his own mastermind whose life force is his king, the checkmate of which is death. Thus he must be on guard against even the smallest pawns as they have the power to end the game. In the real world assassination of kings comes through useful pawns of rivals and microbial disease vectors can lay low on the host body. Thus defense is as necessary as offence and the best defense is an appropriate and relevant offence, meaning once specifically targeting anticipated threats prior to occurrence and mobilizing the requisite forces necessary for their subjugation. This is an infinitely tactical matter both in terms of time and circumstances.

There are degrees of enemies and degrees of friends such that one may metamorphose into another under different conditions to the detriment of survival. Thus all are possible enemies and even possible friends – under certain conditions. Knowledge of human nature, motivation and behavior under certain cultural regimes and environmental conditions is imperative in allying the ever present threat of threat itself. This is not a matter of fear-based paranoia but simply paranoia directed towards unknown trajectories, oriented towards gathering knowledge as yet another tool in the arsenal of the bellum omnium contra omnes.

Today's thug must be elevated to a higher octave of thuggishness, modeled more along the lines of the mafia than the crips or bloods – but circumstances are the final arbiter of the form of action and the thug of today must be a chameleon if he should attain his position to continue his thug life tomorrow.

The liberal dodo

The now extinct species of bird called the dodo has become exemplary of natural selection – and omission or exclusion. It is proverbial as that species which just 'couldn't make it' couldn't adapt and function in the environment that it found itself in given changes it had imposed from without. Racially in terms of human races, the dodo bird of the human race was the Australian Aborigine once thus long suffering atavism of primitive man was met with the more active and energetic (as well as creative) white man. The Redskin of the Americas is another example of great efficiency in adaptation to an environment absent of the civilization building white man who then rates the less able opponent and finds himself selected by Mother Nature afforded the golden wreath of survival. This gold has somehow, through ignorance or pride, led to the fall of the white man in all territories he has created into thriving civilizations from primitivism. Perhaps, unawares, his gold wreath was substituted for fool's gold which has now become tarnished in the absence of proper care. The thief and usurper Jew who has achieved this sly legerdemain has donned the golden crown and mounted the podium eager for the applause of the ignorant masses that have been cast into serfdom from their pious state of free- spirited pioneering adventuring over the whole earth and all of the hardships this entails. The softening of a society lacking external threats has cast the white man down a tier in the Olympic hierarchy of racial supremacy over the globe and its resources. His claims to legislate morality and bestow his virtuous culture are now no longer taken seriously – with respect, but instead with disrespectful

condescension – as no longer inspiring the fear of brutal consequence for its transgression and failure to adapt. He has become liberalized, a decadent creature lacking the hardships of the early pioneers and colonialists of the past. Now tougher, harder if more stupid and barbarous creatures contend for the right to wear the golden wreath of Nature and would crown themselves victors over the earth, forming united blocks against the white power of the world and precipitating a new dark age of war everlasting. The liberal of today has fallen out of favor with Mother Nature and she callously casts this previously uncontested hero into the ring to give battle to the death that the fittest (not necessarily the brightest or most creative) may maintain their proper place upon the summit of humanity.

The liberal is the dodo bird socialized under the self-imposed and voluntarily adopted regime of decadent anti-natural mores = equality, maximize pleasure, minimize pain. This formula of happiness is milk for babes that weakens and leaves ill-suited to the fight for existence which is always struggle, not compromise, concession and agreements. The ‘Declaration of independence’ and treaties with rival powers are under a liberal regime merely hypocrisy when might is on the side of those espousing liberal values as a wolf in sheep’s clothing or a pathetic act of cowardice and infantilism if sincere.

Mother Nature tolerates no transgressors of the law of the survival of the fittest and transgressors always end up weaker than they were when adhering to it. Over time if continually transgressing and refusing to obey the dictates issued by Nature the reward is the punishment of extinction. Like the dodo, the liberal, accustomed to life under conditions of a lawful white society, has become maladapted to those imposed and created through influx of foreign invaders of more barbarous, cruel and cunning stock. His values were born of a period of ease and lack of challenge along natural lines and thus he has forgotten the necessary conditions of existence, namely that nature’s law is tooth and claw and that to trim one’s nails and file one’s teeth is to render impotent the beast within, which must needs to be strengthened through immersion in combat. Hence the white man, through liberalization, endangers his own existence through converting himself into the tame dodo whose comfortable life left him ill- equipped to survive the capacity of those human hunters who arrived in his territory. Nature would have it be so no weak ill-adapted creatures need survive – no right to life is granted any, no one owes anyone else – only the will to power or striving of the being in evolving itself out of itself against all opposition merits the golden wreath of Gaia who has always favored the warrior.

The Jewish tried to conquer the white society for himself has led him through his adaptive means of cunning to outwit the more powerful Aryan, to develop the mind poison of Christ-insanity to soften up and exert a weakening influence upon the white populous thereby more effectively neutralizing their counter-force through non-physical means, the realm in which he is least suited to conquer given congenital diseases and concomitant weakness which plagues his physical body and soul which would otherwise be swiftly conquered by the Aryan.

This mind pollution, like all microbes has pleomorphic tendencies in the internal environment of the host body (white society) and thus has metamorphosed into various sects and eventually discharged its Christian trappings (white still being Christian) and become liberalism, the secular universalist humanitarianism that exists today as the soporific of the Aryan will to power. Thus like dodos the Aryans smile happily into the glaring eyes of aggressive foreigners whose more barbarous temperament was forged in the fires of combat as well as in more primitive metal (genes).

If the white race wishes to avoid extinction like the dodo, they must erase the smiling visage of liberal-Christianity from their consciousness and understand/create themselves anew through adherence to the iron logic of necessity implicit in the commands of Nature: 'all life is struggle, peace is death'; 'morality is survival, immorality extinction'. Should you wish to survive, you must become fit. The environment determines the form of fitness necessary always governed by the god of the healthy conscious: survive!, the biological imperative.

MRC :

Genetic roulette reminiscent of Russian roulette – the player is doomed to suffer the ill consequences of his actions as a violation of nature does not go unpunished and combining the uncombinable genes of different races as an 'MRC' or mixed race couple yields the degenerate product of that union, a being (child) playing host to incompatible souls with conflictual energetic signatures that render their host a deviant of nature a sickly degenerate, a domination that leaves desolate both houses of his lineage being sterile and incapable of continuance in nature without defects manifesting themselves in behavior. The fact that their union leaves its tangible form (the child) bereft of a determinant identity and creates an inner chaos which is this war of dysynchronous energetic signatures/souls that manifest themselves in behavioral chaos – as without so without – further underscores the evils of such a union. Lacking an identity around which to orient oneself creates an instability and retarded development of mind– ripe for the social engineers to upload their blueprint into the hardware of consciousness – the brain. Throughout one's existence as a product of the MRC, it is a fair presumption that such a one would look upon themselves as an aleatory, 'floating signifier' concretized in the flesh, incarnate.

Finding a proper path on the basis of this form that one is would be impossible, as well as it being impossible to understand who one is as spirit and matter are one and the 'one' who one is the indeterminate unknown quantity that cannot know itself and thus has no self- concept/no self at all. Existing in a world where others exist as determinate 'Others' with certain generalizable traits and attributes would lead to exclusion from society.

The social planners – of course – have the solution: that it is to make everyone a creature of chaos, embodiment of conflict, an aberration of nature. This is propounded as the solution to the problems besetting the defective – normalization of defectives and abnormalizing of those historically and naturally viewed and understood as normal. Normative inversion for the purpose of creating massive chaos and thereby to augment one's own power is the underlying purpose of these architects of chaos. Thus the MRC is compliant in the spread of social disorder and deviance (from nature) and is thus itself a manifestation of anti-natural chaos, luciferian perversion through normative (natural) inversion. The plans of the engineers of the social have established a world situation through which this MRC phenomenon is inevitable given the blending of different kinds which is not entirely a result of proximity so much as proximity is a necessary condition of the taking effect of the mind control ('education'/'indoctrination') necessary to invest the natural along anti-natural lines. These new luciferian norms would never have become popular if the mental influence of the social planners had not been exerted from the beginning given the obvious differences that obtain between kinds.

If humanity is a concept and a reality (word and object) encompassing all of those kinds now referred to as human, clearly the word humanity lacks the necessary substance to make it a norm around which to base one's existence and for which to strive or uphold as a lofty purpose or goal. This because the

obvious differences render a functional society impossible wherein all kinds are mixed and mingled together in a structurally weak amalgam that will necessarily – given their incompatibility – fall apart as lacking all organic integrity. From a more microcosmic perspective this same fragmentation process occurs within the being that is the offspring of the MRC, the mongrelized byproduct of their evil union, evil because anti-natural. The mongrels' myriad conflictual elements are a powder keg of malgenics which necessarily explodes in a chaos of behavior both within (psychologically) and without (in terms of social interaction). Thus such a being is a born criminal, a criminal against nature, a minion of Lucifer who must needs carry out his chaos as a natural manifestation of his inner being.

The selfishness of the MRC clouds their better judgment as it is not mind control alone which creates unions borne of lust and hedonism. From this base motivation the base is borne – an unplanned debauchery conceiving a debauchee of the next generation. In the case of planned parenthood under this principle of anti-nature the deleterious influence of mind control has taken effect to the extent of clouding the better judgment but the seed of destruction has been sown in the minds of the MRC. Typically lust and/or lack of reason serve as the basis of this diabolic contract which would occur only in the most deviant and defective types in an ethnically-oriented, naturally-based society. This selfishness is the governing principle of motivation for the members of the MRC who fail to adhere to nature's laws and are derelict in their duty thereto in failing to understand the ill-consequence of their actions which attain tangible form in their bastard offspring and the inevitable criminality (against nature) they represent and perpetrate.

That dysfunctionality of the MRC is an amalgam comprised of incompatible elements manifesting in parental abandonment of the mongrel offspring, itself bespeaks the anti-natural nature of the MRC/mongrel complex as the members ('parents') are naturally repulsed and their mongrel as the tangible product of their union being inherently repulsive to all parties no matter how mind-controlled and deviant they may be. The consequences of ignoring nature's laws are extinction ultimately or self-harm to Others via transgression (failed adherence to nature).

Divorce rates, spousal abuse, parental abandonment, criminality in the offspring, in general a union forged in the bowels of the abyss brought forth into the light of day represented as gold but really fool's gold, radiating a false light blinding the naïve and foolish who have no moral compass as born into a society which has inverted the natural order and which never bestowed upon its members (deliberately negligent and misrepresentative) a proper understanding of the self and its place and role in nature.

Babylon, mother of harlots :

Today's modern woman in her non-careerist aspect consists of what Crowley encapsulated with the phrase in the title above. Lower-minded hedonists they descend to the level of brutality once they exit their ivory tower button pushing job amidst the cubicles and superficial prestige of officialdom glamour. Returning post haste to their overpriced apartments pompously designated 'condos' they don their most alluring raiment to flock as a metamorphosed butterfly to the false light of their dens of iniquity, the parlors and speak-easy's wherein they traffic their wares to imbibe the energies of Others to facilitate their liberal idol worship before the pleasure principle, vampirizing their useful payers (johns) who are then discarded as a husk drained of their vitality – cast off with indifference into the streets as a derelict to wonder in impotence after the petit mort of their alcoholized coupling.

Playing the two-backed beast being the fundamental orientation of the bourgeois bohemian liberal career woman is at this point in history an exercise of power and self-indulgent pleasure which further enables

her to genuflect before the mirror of her vanity and invert the roles of the sexes, playing her assigned role wittingly or unwittingly in the luciferian society reveling amidst the chaos where the ripple effect is transmuted by and transmutes her consciousness/self. A transceiver of lower chthonic forces she disports amidst the neon limelight of the alcohol and urine soaked streets tramping around in the darkness like Beelzebub with her cloven hoof/high heels and devilish red dress. Behold Babylon, mother of harlots, she has left her hypocritical capacity as self-important communist apparatchnik and shown herself in true light.

Gender means little aside from personal preference for Babylon as she metamorphoses just as readily into a dapper young man as into that of a pub-crawling floozy and her partners range the gamut of sexual roles a theatre actor would be jealous of. Truly she is a theatre actor/actress schooled in her wiles of appearances – suits and ties imitating the behavior of power men by day and of Alpha-male players by night. Adopting the stereotypes of men and representing them in inverted form is her attempt to accrue power and prestige but is simply a debasement of what redeeming virtue she might otherwise have. Inverting virtue into vice occurs for Babylon in the vacuum created through the weakening of the white male through the tyranny of the J.O.G. Thus the redemption of woman qua woman is subverted into the casting of her into the hellfire of her basest vices, natural proclivities blown out of proportion to their natural configuration.

Thus the Protocols are facilitated and the boundless vanity and egotism of Babylon is unleashed as a plague from the Pandora's box of societal restraint, formerly keeping a lid on the insatiable desire of a creature lacking the self-control and reason to either understand the consequences of her actions or to be able to restrain herself from the lower chthonic vibrations that perpetually manifest from her being and which lead her into temptation. Babylon is a sinner and revels in her sin, expiating her virtue in a satanic inversion of the natural order and function of her being.

The scarlet woman whom Crowley discussed is the vampire who feeds upon the blood of others to engorge itself with their energies. It is the abortion of the natural female proclivity towards the conception of children and their discharge as menstruum – hence the appellation 'scarlet'. Making the choice to reject nature for anti-nature, becoming a hedonistic exhibitionist in place of a nurturing mother figure and loyal wife, is a gesture of luciferian power the modern woman has been entrained to adopt by the social engineers who construct her identity on the basis of a blueprint through rational planning of highly-trained behaviorists cabalistically imposed upon the scarlet woman (formerly woman) as a means of cursing the gentiles.

The above pertains to the social engineering of the natural woman in an anti-natural society, the below to that of the natural man under the same conditions. The cultural phenomenon of bodybuilding as causal agent of body dysmorphia, a means of castrating and subjugating opposition to those social engineers (Jews) and their Protocols of world conquest through shifting the current of masculine energy towards feminine lines from without (against opposition) inwards (towards self-glorification in stereotypical female fashion) transmitting energy towards the impossible realization of anti-natural aesthetic ideals – a deliberate inversion of nature along luciferian lines. From the rugged adventurer of purely outward masculine force – the soldier or sailor or woodsman – towards the spray-on tan and body oil, the flexing and posing in peacock fashion before the mirror of vanity. Feminization of the masculine and masculinization of the feminine for the dismantling of racial strength, a monkey wrench in the gears of racial dynamism and effective function.

Selfishness over Otherness, in both cases, from ‘within [(distorting proper self-understanding and proper relations)] - without’ towards expressions of abnormal behavior through this process rendered normal and the new norm. Lucifer’s normative inversion through his Jewish agents. In both cases the spotlight of glamour entices the moths towards its false light and leads them to incineration and subsequent rising from the ashes as the programmed monarch butterfly they have been transformed into

– a mere appearance of vital substance lacking the strength of their previous moth-like state of greater vitality. The analogy here furthered: tough though unadorned moths, beautiful in their natural grace and more predatory inclinations focusing on providing for the continuance of their kind through distracted by the apparent good, made good in their consciousness through the very radiance of the false light, turning away from their duty to their fellow moths towards this semblance of greater good and thereby becoming the comparatively weaker though apparently more valuable butterfly who is then easily captured, dissected and displayed on the mantelpiece of the Jews’ gallery of bogeys for all different varieties of moths (non-whites) to witness to as the decadent and materialistic object of derision and scorn they have become. From the defense of women as rugged pioneers who care not for life and limb to those whose lives center around the circumference of their limbs the cultural trap set by the Jews takes effect and those natural men of other race poured into society soon are positioned (without similar programming) to conquer the Babylons and make of them slaves.

Analysis of the feminist mystique :

The inherent weakness of women leads them to a role of subordination to their stronger partner, man, who overarches them and towards whom they must look for security, protection and leadership. This fact operates well in states of primitive circumstances wherein external threats press from without internal security and threaten the inherently weaker being who would be prey to those threats. Once society attains a state of greater overall leisure and security the weakening of society develops leading to a general weakening of the male component through lack of external threats to the group. Thus decadence ensues and the naturally submissive female – seeking protection and leadership in the male – begins to harbor delusions of grandeur fueled by the propaganda disseminated by the Jewish mind rapists/media moguls. The natural egotism of women in a culture of decadence knows no bounds and when windows of opportunity are opened through which the tantalizing scent of power wafts they flock to the opening and eagerly lap up the dainties that have been placed there by the Jewish elite through the legislative and cultural process of decadence they have created to subvert the gentile establishment. Once external threats recur the reset to default mode will also occur; when scarcity and privation occur in tandem with these threats of overt violence by rival competitors for resources the women will cease to play the role of man (and badly) and the man will cease to play the role of women (and badly). Thus the inverted roles will themselves be inverted. Default mode is the natural order and the anti-natural order may exist only in a society where the press of nature has been subjugated through artificial means, technology, etc. The inherent defects (by virtue of being anti-natural) of technology render them a ticking time bomb whose explosion will be reversion to nature if not a diffusion through synchronization with natural processes. So to in the case of the artificially created sex-gender distinctions the time bomb will explode under the inner workings of nature as no anti-natural/luciferian society can exist without destroying itself.

Feminism being the ideology of artificially inflated female egotism (an innate tendency towards self-preservation and genetic selection of the best mates through female self-inflating of value to increase probability of the excellence of offspring) – it, this ideology, is necessarily doomed to fail as it undermines nature through exceeding the boundaries of natural function and ending up in the realm of impossible possibilities, that of natural inversion/perversion, wherein the female is endowed with male phallicism in her capacity as career woman, as alpha-female and would-be usurper of the alpha male,

himself subject to the perversion of anti-natural feminization adopting the role of the female. Once external threats in conjunction with failing internal security (of resources, of comfort – the necessary conditions of leisure and thereby decadence – the open window of anti-naturalism) occurs, the return/reset to default conditions will occur and the feminine mystique will have the veil removed revealing the perverse visage behind and reconfigure itself into the form of the feminine mystique naturalized.

Spy society

conditioning the populace to serve as an extension of the law rendering it more broad in scope and effective in punishment, in stigmatization of ‘criminals’ as criminals is an easy task through binding prospective conscripts (‘spies’) to the state through conditioning them via mind control in education/media propaganda. The spy (former citizen) augments their self- importance by association with the powers that be and believes in their naïve sincerity that they are the state as opposed to being useful idiots discarded when no longer of use. Thus conscription is undergone as a process through appeal to vanity which anyone naïve enough to believe the state is their friend would have in abundance and gravitate towards that which enables the stroking of the ego. Once the conscript is groomed for the role they are then empowered only to the extent usable by the state and not to that which would threaten the power of the state even to the slightest extent. The distribution of these spies amongst the populous in a publicly broadcast way though clandestinely without anyone knowing who is a spy and who not such that anyone may be one creates a climate of paranoia and suspicion which in turn leads everyone to spy on everyone else and, given the overarching propaganda which filters into the consciousness of the masses, is as if a switch was turned on in their minds mobilizing them to facilitate the creation of the spy society. At every turn, someone is looking/peering into someone else’s last remaining corner of privacy thereby creating the stress of being a target or object of another’s knowledge – a slave of the master that is the Other. This master-slave dialectic serves to create tension in society leading to the inevitable blowup of neurotic and inhibited people who have no longer any ability to keep up the endlessly minute conformism of thought, emotion and action which maintains the order of society. From out of the inevitable instability comes the new order of greater and greater screwing down of the hatches into which the masses are thrown as a giant underground panopticon prison. Soon however the perpetual spying manifests in a spying upon those who have created the problem in the first place when the media map imposed upon the consciousness of the mass mind fails to correspond with the territory that is their daily reality. The underground consciousness bursts forth into the light of day and the populous wakes up. At least this is the utopian dream. The reality is that the simplicity of the masses keeps them trapped within the subterranean regions of the mind and thus as enforcers of tyranny at the lowest level even in spite of the schism between the fantasy of their weltanschauung and the reality of five sense reality. The only way the masses will ever find succor is through those who transcend the mind manipulation through their greater intellect and position in the higher or even within the lowest levels through sabotage, etc. Fueling the climate of paranoia will further increase the pressure of the container which will then blow up in the face of both spies and spy master.

The ‘white Satan’

This caricature created by the Jews is the canker worm in the mental apple of the white race steadily gnawing at the fruit within and excreting a poison throughout – rotting the apple as it were – to extricate this worm before it begins to gnaw to the core the seed of the white race should be the most

fundamental goal in political praxis at this time which is itself a cultural praxis/war against the onslaught of destructive propaganda with the ‘white Satan’ refrain being its essence. The counter essence is not merely a negation of the slanderous claim of ‘white Satan’ as the inner nature of whites but neither the alternative/positive thesis of ‘white angels’ or ‘victims’ – or even anything within this good vs. evil dichotomy based as it is in the Jewish psychology of the lie = vilification, slander, sin expiation, collective guilt and shame, etc. Such thought is a byproduct of Christianity the ultimate Jewish psy-op and its metamorphosed form liberalism. The transcendence of this anti-natural psychopathology is the heroic consciousness – which simply recognizes its nature and that through its purposes and functions, its action which has no part in idle dreaming or escapism, in self-obsessive psychological complexes that constitute the pivot around which consciousness revolves (navel gazing, guilty consciousness, etc.).

This heroic consciousness is a self-awareness of the self as a being wholly dynamic and removed from all static tendencies (lethargy, inertia of being) yet within this dynamism is the degree of concentration, mental power necessary to harness this dynamism and utilize and direct it towards whatever project or mission the situation and the individual conceives. The dynamism is one of conscious control (rational control but also super-rational control through holistic mental power – mental qua subtle body whole being awareness and integrity of the sum of its constituent parts in proper attunement). This conscious control is mustered as a power to direct all subordinate forces towards the goal, the degree to which these forces are mobilized is the degree to which the goal is realized. Distractions and the weakness of a chaos of forces leads to fragmentation and the failed attainment of the goal. To become bogged down in psychopathology, indwelling in states of created mental problems is the mark of those who have not attained a heroic consciousness, the defeat of enemies through incubating internal enmity.

The mind control that is the ideology of Christ insanity and Libtardism is the internal enmity inserted into the mental hardware of the white populous by the external enemy, the Jew. The purpose of this is clearly to create chaotic conditions thereby subverting the enemy. By branding the enemy ‘white devil’ or ‘white Satan’ the Jew thereby attains the two-fold goal of destroying enemy power and utilizing the remaining power as a battery to drain into his power supply through the guilty conscious sin-expiation program the white hardware is operating.

Powers and principalities

‘powers that be’ – the prevailing order through might right is attained in the physical world yet the claim is that the meek and weak shall inherit from these same power’s what they themselves have not attained or created. Perhaps the real meaning is that meekness is resonating harmoniously in thought and action with the sum total whereas powers are simply powers who have managed to attain this status through means not necessarily bound up with this form of resonance – not necessarily and necessarily not as well. Thus powers and principalities might also be weak qua harmonious, ‘peaceful’ as it is called, even whilst they attain power through might. Perhaps might is simply amplified through meekness? Perhaps this meekness is – if honest – merely a harmonious mode of action whereas those who dress in the clothes of sheep to rule over sheep are in reality (in the case of being defacto weak even though wielding strength and power for a vain hour) doomed to be discovered given the meekness and higher awareness of those sheep who have attuned themselves to Being whereas the wolves in sheep’s clothing have merely pulled the wool over the eyes of their charges for that vain hour in which they might preserve power – before the awareness of the sheep detects in their midst a disturbance in the aether so

to speak, in the harmony of life that will inevitably (given sufficient awareness) expose the wolves and pull aside the woolen garment in which they masquerade as fellow comrades while in reality being commissars.

Meekness and weakness are distinct in relation to Being – those who are meek are strong in their humility (their humble state) of recognition of their finitude in relation to the infinite whereas the weak paradoxically are those who in wielding power have become the principalities/oligarchs who rule over their righteous charges (righteous qua attaining the higher in the lower, cultivating the consciousness of Eternity amidst illusion or the transience of becoming).

True strength is unrelated to position which latter is a matter of accident and fortune not attainment – though it may be incidentally and given the proper conditions is a result of strength. Positions are won by strength yet one must be in a position which confers an appropriate degree of strength ab initio in order to attain that position – maintaining it is a result of adaptation to circumstances in the specific ways necessary or perpetuating to the extent the situation will bear those same conditions that support and maintain power. Force alone means nothing save for taking the form of meekness (in the sense and only in the sense of harmonious action not physical weakness or a willingness to desist from exertion). Force may be and often is inappropriate in form such as the strongman who would resist a multitude of foes whose combined strength supersedes his own; though his exertions are heroic they are inherently self-defeating. The strongman who uses his reason to subjugate the assailing horde is the victor through use of his ‘meekness’ if such it may be called – which is simply an awareness of causality and his relative strengths and weakness and the disruption of the sum total for the greater good.

Sensationalism

Those whose modus vivendi is the cultivation of the sense through whatever means, though restricting themselves to this alone, would be best spoken of as sensationalists. Sensation, the impingement upon consciousness of sensory impressions without much degree or extent of corollary thought (cogitation, ratiocination, etc.) is the pivot upon which hinges this mode of consciousness, one based solely in emotion and the limbic consciousness, the

attraction-repulsion trajectory of pain minimization and pleasure maximization. Not able to transcend this base level of consciousness which is little more than a play of forces, a peppering of consciousness with sense and reactive modalities of consciousness as a consequence to be as quickly forgotten once more novel stimuli impinge upon the sounding board of consciousness. Sensationalists seek this stimulation as it is the only way they may feel alive given that they have no mental life and are in fact ‘the dead’ spoken of by the occultists. True life is mental life the life of the senses is merely an opportunity for the cultivation of the higher self and only those strong enough to control themselves vis-à-vis this confrontation with the world of sense may transcend its pull into the miasma of Maya and drown in the sea of appearances.

Those who dwell in the hyperborean regions, the land of eternal ice, may do so only through the radiance of mind which manifests itself through their being, warming them amidst the frozen forms that constitute the furniture of the world, that which exists behind the veil of Maya and is the dwelling place of the smiling goddess wisdom.

The hooting and hollering of the crowd blinds them to the eternal presence and renders them deaf to the voice of the silence, incapable of giving voice to its divinity through more cultivated speech. Rather they

speaking the speech of apes, chained to sense as with a weight of lead. No philosophical gold may be made from the leaden figures that appear so animate in their being, and yet are cadavers having no higher principle to motivate them. The true life is bestowed upon those truly living and they may dwell in relative inertia whilst their active motor principle propels them towards the crystalline forms of the starry firmament.

Bird brains :

The liberal is irrational, like a bird he shifts his attention towards whatever stimulus garners it through the greater force of sensory excitation – greater than the reasoning faculty which he has neglected to cultivate and which would have elevated him out of the avian/animal kingdom into that of the human. Given that the lack of pleasure in the act of self-discipline would be unendurable to the weak-willed liberal this same must necessarily fail in the exercise of faculties the task of which leads to their development. Thus they do not evolve out of beast consciousness but languish in the enervating heat of their own base pursuits. Reason requires a coldness of mind, a removal from the impassioned nature – when one is engaged the Other is disengaged; hence the fruits of labor are manifested in the liberal as opposed to the rational man where, they are as ripe as nourishing crystallized light, in the liberal they are mere pits and stones. Thus the liberal pursues the tantalizing illusions of transient pleasure to the expense of the atrophy of those faculties – cultivated only through discipline borne of hardship and pleasurable only in the hand – which serve to gather the fruits of eternity into the basket of his temporal existence – pecking at the seeds he has failed to plant the liberal has proven himself a birdbrain of the lowest degree as these same seeds merely rot in his gizzard whereas the fruits of the rational eagle are digested and their seeds excreted to generate trees of knowledge from which yet more may be gathered. This Tantalus attains a victory in the case of the vulture liberal, the debased carrion fowl of culture and consciousness whose lazy circlings called ‘work’ and the daily grind simply afford him with the rancidifying meat and offal of long dead carcasses. The eagle that is the rational man rends the sweat meals from his foe’s living being and augments his vital force thereby. As a phoenix he ascends from the state of carnivore to that of inedia – he furnishes himself with his own food which grows perpetually in the Edenic paradise of the mind.

Lack of focus and attention are the death knell of the liberal who lives a death and perishes to revolve in the wheel. The sharp and penetrating focus of the rational man activates the pineal gland and wings him towards the eternal realm through the empowerment of his faculties which are the Bifrost Bridge to Asgard, the stairway to heaven ascending which he escapes the spider’s web of illusion, Maya, the false reality of vain glory and strife which for him exists purely as a testing ground for development of power over himself, integrating his armor and weapons of war for the battle with the apparent black widows and tarantulas which are the figural manifestations of desire and fear with which he must combat to transcend materiality seating himself upon the throne of the civitas Dei, as crowned and conquering child who crowns himself through himself through the conquest of samsaric consciousness.

Mental prisons and critical distance: Lacking critical distance whilst dwelling in the mental prison that is the sum total of sensation and reflection that constitutes the fabric of one’s mind through various classical conditioning procedures. The construction of this mental prison blinds one’s critical faculties for when perceiving the world through the kaleidoscope of this mind control process the reality as viewed by those with dissimilar conditioning is an unknown, something alien and perhaps threatening. The kaleidoscope itself is not perceived given that it is the foundation of perception itself, thus no

critical distance may be had as further this perceptual apparatus (mind control) is not acknowledged or as such or a matter of awareness. Rather it is reality itself. This is the function of mind control: to supplant the real with the fantastic and to subvert reality through this distortion process for the benefit of the mind manipulators in management of human populations.

To break out of this mental prison requires a critical distance in vivo, in one's history as an outsider – he must come from outside the prison, perhaps even physically as a country bumpkin entering the gates of the city and encountering its wholly alien nature – if he be strong enough, if not become corrupted in his being under its influence.

To break out one must be able to recognize that not only is there a prison but that he is inside and capable of separating himself from this, i.e. he must recognize that though it exists separately from himself the separation is not a separation of mutually dependent parts save as an amalgam of fool's gold into which his former lead was transformed from – but that the gold sought must entail the suffering of the transmutative process from lead into real gold. This process requires a development of the self from out of this actor's persona through an iron hard concentration of willpower and its bringing to bear the detachment from previous dependency on the comforting structure of the mind prison.

Critical distance is the stance of separation and is borne from separation. To have the capacity for criticism one cannot simply be distinct but must have an intuitive grasp sufficiently developed to recognize what is an essential feature of this prison and its influence and what is separable therefrom as merely incidental.

Many mistake critical distance for its conventional understanding, namely that of negations and qualifying Other's statements but critical distance is really about perspective – a separation as aforementioned not a process of negation but of positing oneself vis a vis the Other in an understandable topos – vantage point – from which...to comprehend the inside form without.

Powers & principalities II

increase of personal gain and power at the expense (necessarily) of Others as the distribution of power is apportioned on the basis of the internal structure of the sum total of all beings and to accrue to oneself more than his fair share necessarily takes from Others creating vacuums so to speak in the aether which creates chaos and disharmony leading to specific reactions against the cause of that disharmony. Thus only for a hour can the principalities rule as they are not in attunement with being but only create the appearance of sympathetic resonance whilst creating a jarring cacophony on their instruments of war which they have yet to beat into ploughshares and which will inevitably be wrenched from their grasp through the necessary forceful reaction and turned against themselves.

Ploughshares will be forged to furrow the ground for their graves and thus the wolf will have his sheep's clothing shorn by the blade, his blood gathered in the chalice and used to water the tree of life he would have converted into the tree of death. A blood sacrifice of the blood letter is the only solution to the rivers of blood in which he wades.

Thus the meek will inherit the earth through their Dharma, and the powers and principalities through their karma will suffer specific effects of their actions in a rebound effect against themselves. Weakness is the failure to understand the causal relations between one's actions and their after effects, strength the opposite. It is also the motive force necessary to make these effects reified and its proper harnessing and employment is the reasoning faculty's task – strength of the primitive combined with that of the sage

amounts to true strength, whereas strength of either is not sufficient in the material world when physical tasks are necessary. Of course the sage harbors within himself perhaps a greater will than any savage who would be at best conditioned in brutality and violence which would exhaust itself with the exhaustion of the muscular apparatus whereas that of the sage would continue indefinitely even to the extent of the termination of the physical vehicle. Meekness lies in the sage, weakness in the savage. The sage partakes of eternity the savage of illusion, washed away in the river of becoming and returned to the earth as another carbon copy of his tribe. The sage chooses to be here and departs when his mission is accomplished, taking himself with himself and leaving the cast off garments which are merely the borrowed property he used as a vehicle upon the material plane.

The savage fails to overcome the powerful wolves, princes of the world, and finds himself enslaved through lack of wisdom and right action. The sages – always acting in righteousness – conspire to coordinate their right action towards the destruction of that destroying force which constitutes the principalities of the world. Negation of the negation becomes an affirmation of harmony under the aegis of Being through attunement of the finite with the infinite.

White wash _____ :

What will it take to initiate the ethnic cleansing required to create a whiter, brighter world? To white wash society and clean away the crud from the white picket fence created by the Aryan race as a protective barrier around their white marble palace? That barrier which has been allowed to fall into ruin through the decadence and effeminacy of material comforts, a failure to test the integrity of those fortifications given the lack of challenges which have been an absence through the established reputation of the white race who again owing to ease amidst affluence have become decadent and thereby tarnished their reputation in the eyes of those once held back from onslaught through the fear induced by their former fury. Now the decaying defenses have enabled the enemy to penetrate within the perimeter and to become further emboldened once they witness the effeminate and cowardly character of those descendants of once vigorous and incontestable ancestors whose might built the marble palaces in which they intoxicate themselves with degenerative poisons. ‘Browning out’ is the decaying process that this situation has amounted to and the white populous has enabled. In order to ‘white wash’ this browned world the harshest of measures are necessary and the greater the chaos the greater the white washing as a reaction – for the comfort and ease of former times will be pulled aside as the ostentatious baubles and golden scales covering once lucid eyes and in the midst of this catastrophe will arise the slumbering giant of Aryan man who will be forced to confront the inevitable disjunctive choice – the road to perdition or that towards paradise, and the form of that choice will be the willingness to fight to the death with survival as the only concern not ‘liberty, equality, fraternity’ or ‘human rights equal for all’, etc. These artificial and anti-natural totems before which decadent Bourgeois liberals with a guilty conscious borne of Christian mind poison prostrate themselves will cease to hold any value save for those of the most spoiled and decadent quality, infected through their undue privilege and life of leisure with a guilt complex and moral imperative for sin expiation as the ‘white devil’ of the realm of Gaia and the ‘indigenous peoples’. Once this privileged few become either less privileged and/or fewer – inevitably – the values of liberty and equality as its means and necessary condition will be wiped away and the law of the strong and the imperative of nature will gain ascendance throwing aside the millstones which hang about the necks of the whites who fail to recognize the beams in the eyes of the Other while carping about the motes in those of their own kind. The white washing of the world will be borne out of iron and blood and the iron laws of necessity will tear down the false idols of anti-natural

decadence the adherents of which will either be the rankest hypocrite serving their natural imperative with whatever degree of success or remain the believers and be washed away with the mud and the blood of the reaper's scythe.

The greedy dark hand :

foreign aid = the gratuity of the master towards the slave as a means of tightening the silken rope around his neck to better manage and control him. When the slave is given greater liberty he recognizes in his leisure and the development conferred upon him by his master that his silken rope may be cut through, that in spite of the pleasures of his gifts upon which his every thought depends he has seeded within him the idea that perhaps he too will be able to become master. Thus he rankles with envy and hatred of the white man, steadily gathering together resources with which to succor himself after his planned coup against the master he has learned to hate. He steadily with guile and cunning whittles away thread by thread the silken cord which binds him, sharpening his sacrifice knife in hopes of being able to plunge it into the heart of his master – to kill the king to become the king, for it was ever in his subconscious that he was born a king if not a god. Such is the nature of his greedy mind that no amount of advantage satisfies, no amount of blood is sufficient to quench his thirst for gain.

Thus even though the master had a willingness to swap places with the savage slave and give his cloak to the savage the master of yesterday under these conditions would find himself in a grave tomorrow not only defrocked but drained of his blood.

The solution to the greedy dark hand may not come only through winding a silk cord around his wrists and restraining him from his excesses – idle hands doing the devil's work – neither the iron manacles perhaps would be sufficient but what would be that threatens to separate the hand, adroit member of guile and legerdemain, from the body which animates it. The Damocles sword in a world gone mad through delusional anti-natural values – liberty, equality, etc. – through a war of all against all. When transgression is the norm the law necessitates iron and blood for its maintenance.

Opportunists vying for power against the Aryan race (Jews) have utilized this situation which they have in large part created through their mind control instigating rebellion through exploiting the greed of the savage races to rile them up against their betters – the source of their own existence and the fact of which they are completely ignorant given their lack of reasoning and willful emotionalism which leads them like mad dogs to leap at the master on the tether upon which they are held by his benevolent white hand. These diabolical sneak thieves – Jews – would exploit this situation to forge new manacles and shackle their charges – muds – to gain a victory over the earth and its resources which they in their materialistic greed covet. The hand which wields the rope and the slaves tied together at the end is not the means through which real power is had rather by the hand itself which can smash the weaker holding the reins of apparent power. Through this means victory is attained.

Win by losing :

This is the fundamental tenet of Christ-insanity, its basis and orientation. To allow Others to gain a victory (which is considered merely apparent by virtue of the 'weakness as virtue' values of Christ-insanity) as a means of ensuring one's own victory, conferring upon the willing loser the crown of thorns while the apparent (according to this stance) victor wears one of gold. All that glitters is the pixie-dust of spiritual magic sprinkled by the divine Shekinah or Mary Magdalene from upon high over the humble pate of the self-sacrificial who bow before the external authority called god as a means of self-empowerment. Thereby they sacrifice themselves to themselves on the altar of their own ego.

Their psychology of 'winning by losing' entails within its inner recesses that coiled worm-like guile of the edomite consciousness, one inherently deceptive and underhanded which must avail itself of tricks and traps as a means of defeating enemies and for whom all are enemies who are not themselves lowly and mud bespattered churls, slinking worms who crawl in the excreta of human society and who grow fat upon Caesar through self-starvation – fat with egotistical delight over their cherished virtue which shines the brighter the more tarnished it is made through the slings and arrows of the strong man.

False humility as condition of victory, the words of self-righteousness being a false consciousness. Self-deception as condition of Other deception – one believes in his 'truth' to the extent that he knows that falsehood is truth – though subconsciously in subterranean depths he knows he is undergoing a process of specious reasoning or rather one of irrational dissociation as a means of deceiving himself about his own obvious falseness. Refusing to know the truth is the first step towards supplanting it with one's own special brand of truth. Living in denial is the first step towards affirming that which does not have actuality but is a mere product of wishful thinking, a pleasant fantasy, a soporific liquor of the mind that sends one into a state of mental inebriation pleasant for those too weak to confront the harsh realities of life and to confront their shadow-self, the lurking demons in the closet of their self-conscious. A willful (though unacknowledged dulling of the mind is the solution the unfit have to the problems of life: recourse to the bottle or recourse to Jesus – the blood of the lamb or the bourbon of the drunk. Drunk on self-righteousness the victory appears near: 'The time is nigh' and the martyr's prepare themselves through donning sackcloth and plain linen, the whited sepulcher they attend awaiting to swallow them up into the abyss rather than rapture them skyward towards Elysium. The angel's harp plays its maudlin funeral song as the martyred corpses march to victory, the dead burying the dead.

Scapegoating in theory and practice

The Jews' attempt to transfer Karma they incur onto the whites is a classic example of a misunderstanding of Karma which is specific in time, place and origin (cause) and cannot be shifted onto the shoulders of Others who have had no relation to these acts, were not their causal agent, and therefore have no consequences that are to be meted out to them as 'fall guy'/scapegoat. Given the specificity of causality to attempt to shift onto Others the responsibility/reaction/consequences of one's own actions is an impossible transference as the effect is bound up with the cause even though Others (causal agents themselves) would attempt to discharge what they believe to be their 'sin' or 'guilt' which is erroneously taken on by them as their own act or omission (failure to act rightly). This simply builds Dharma at best or Other forms of karma for those laboring in ignorance or willfully bearing the burden of another's sins. The previous karmic load can only be a burden shifted about for so long without crushing one under its weight as the process of shifting generates its own karma. Thus the Jew is depicted as a greedy thief running from the wrath of god seeking to escape vengeance in the final judgment as he is the embodiment of karma simply in se and in his existence both biologically/racially as a race-mixed deviant of eugenics and natural law ('kind after kind') and behaviorally (a function of his sin of adultery, i.e. race-mixing, adulteration of

the seed lines created by 'God') through his mendacity and perpetual violence towards the Other in all manner of forms (theft, genocide, intrigue, murder, etc.)

Theoretically the Jew subscribes if only in part to the economic model of karma wherein good deeds are balanced against bad deeds to be reckoned up in an accounting that redounds to the proportional gain or loss of the agent. The merchant mentality fails the test of a more aristocratic mentality, namely the

specificity of karma which is bound up with the principle of honor and integrity that all acts – great or small – are manifestations of the agent and are his exclusive property the consequences of which are also his and his alone, to reap the reward or bear the cost and no greater goods of an irrelevant kind may offset the evil generated in specie.

The notion of transference of sin thus being explained it remains to discuss that of the ‘sins of the fathers’ which has served as the leg irons welded around the ankles of white supremacy by the Jews through the falsification of history and perpetual smear tactics their media employs to turn people including whites themselves against the Jews greatest enemy – the heterosexual white male.

The acts of some which incur karma are magically transferred to succeeding generations through the principle/law of sympathy or similar – that fathers beget sons in their image and sons taking on their traits/attributes suffer the karma of their forbearers. This may be so but again only specifically and though some members of a group do violence to Others all members of that group would only be nominally liable for the discharge of these sins and again only superficially and proportionately traced through specific ancestors and distributed in this manner through the collective. Thus the attempts on the part of the Jew to scapegoat whites for their own sins (such as slavery, etc.) fails as not specific and fails doubly as rebounding against themselves and their progeny as the act of transference is itself a karma thus increasing the burden which is falsely borne by – and often to the credit of the white man onto their own ancestors who will inevitably be crushed under its cruel weight. The sins of the fathers are expiated by the blood of the sons and in the case of the Jews the blood will run in the streets.

In practice scapegoating works to generate certain karma or negative or positive consequences for the scapegoat, creating a self-fulfilling prophecy by virtue of thought energy transferred to the person be they an object of ill-will or celebrity. Thus targets are set up to suffer the hostility of the masses and this is the reason for figureheads of state who serve as attractants or magnets of negative or positive thought energy and are made to suffer the slings and arrows or bask in the glory of the gallery which latter is used as a tool of manipulation more easily given that they have been given a steam valve to unleash their pent up rancor or devotion. Establishing this totemic object is a means of detraction of negative or attraction of positive thought energy which can then be siphoned off by those who control their karmic/dharmic puppet.

Playing the role of puppet master however is not without its karma either as the manipulation of another upon who is projected one’s karma is itself karma as a shirking of responsibility, a failure to carry out the necessary act that is bound up with its source and origin, namely oneself as causal agent. Attempting through subtle legerdemain to project upon Others one’s own property is to commit a theft upon oneself of that property which is and will always remain his own, thus to doubly commit sin as aforementioned. To the extent that the scapegoat is complicit and that specifically he will have his own karma but this in no way offsets the initial black mark in the ledger of one’s bank account which is not so much an account of good vs. evil as what is good qua harmonious and conversely is not in a general sense of equality but what specifically is one’s due relative to his qualities and attributes. A genius robbed of his patent by the sunning sneak thief who then sets up another innocent party as the fall guy but who nevertheless maintains ownership would not lose the Dharma of his invention only the celebrity he would achieve if his name were annexed to the invention. The sneak thief would neither discharge his karma even in spite of scapegoating.

White Satans

This smear label under various guises is the ultimate bludgeon with which to assault the white populous under the current climate of psychopathology called 'universalism' deriving itself from the hegemony of Christ-insanity that has served as the plague of whites throughout its history. This label 'Devil' or 'Satan' and its association with whites – an association of a false nature continued by Jews between the reality of whiteness and the fiction of 'Satan' – has served to idealistically, noumenally construct the identity of whites through adding on irrelevant and unrelated structures ('Satanic', devilish) which has created structural defects in the Otherwise solid foundation of white identity. 'Guilt' and 'shame' for being a heroic type of being in the realms of mind, body, and spirit have been the plague germs introduced into the Otherwise healthy body of the white polity. Such is the psychopathology of 'universalism', the egalitarian 'first will be last' and vice versa ideology that directs one inward not to build and develop a better being/self but to turn against the self in a suicidal negation of that which is life affirming as an exchange of false coin for real goods, the coin of future promises and glad tidings of a mystical spiritual goodness for the inner power that renders one a being beyond the meek and weak (meek and weak of mind as well as body and spirit). Thus one lives a death as the living dead though they believe their pseudo-spiritual life confers upon them a life greater than life and immortality when they are simply hamstringing and castrating themselves as the 'sick animal', the Christian or liberal

self-annihilating through Other worship and affirming. The voluntary blood-letting of the liberal before vampires gives over their life force to Others who then drain them dry of their vitality to augment their own.

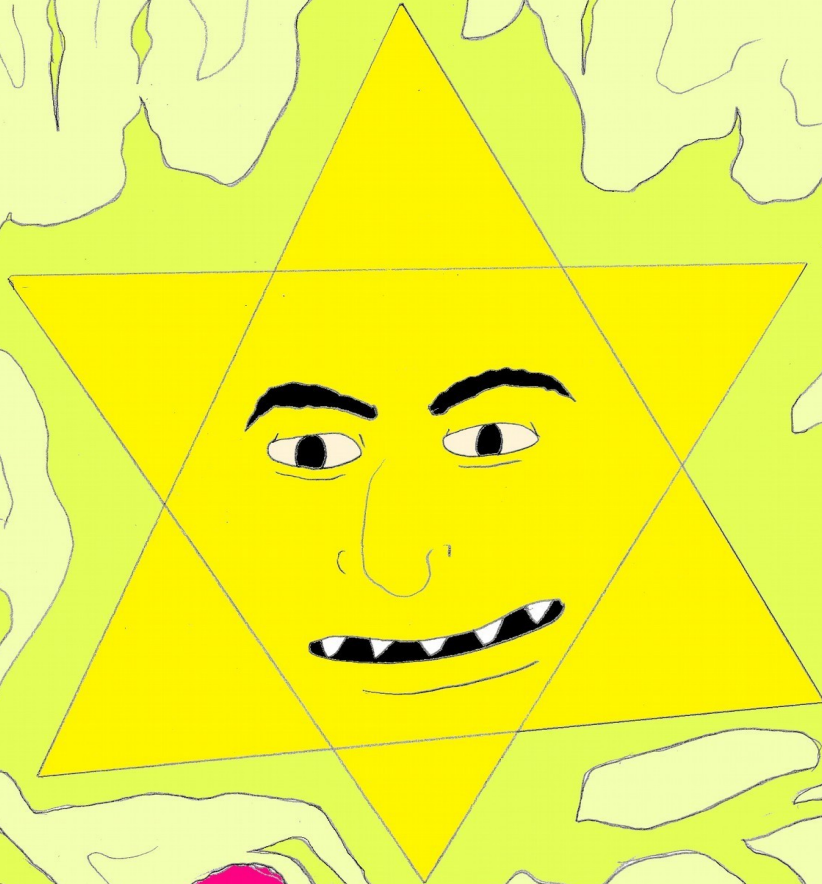
Expiation of sin as a 'white Satan' in hopes of winning by losing in the manner of Jesus grants one not only a crown of thorns with which to rend one's flesh but a straightjacket as 'damned if you do damned if you don't'. The only solution is to 'have faith' in the sense of rely upon external authority outside of yourself as a means of 'salvation' (from the material world through weakness and self-abasement). The parallel with the liberal exists in the form of reliance upon the collective (their external authority or 'god' reminiscent of Jesus) and expiation of their sin for being a consumer defiling their goddess Gaia. They are the 'white Satans' who live in sin (as racist colonialist slavers and imperialists who have sinned against the universal/global collective of black, brown, yellow and red 'victims' who are the lambs of Gaia, the 'indigenous peoples' who are innocent and untainted with the sin of racism, etc.) The rhetoric and psychopathology of 'guilt' and 'shame' works through stroking the ego of those who are its adherents. It makes the proselyte feel important to be the cause of things as implying power and to acknowledge one's 'sin' or 'error' is to imply superiority to the sin thereby constituting a genuflection before the ego.

Slander

the social, etc. function of slander is to desecrate characters that (the slanderer) seeks to surround with moral opprobrium to create an impression upon the minds of those he would conscript as useful idiots or tools of his malevolent intent, using them as agents of his will to defame and ultimately his will to power. Such is the tactic of those who do not necessarily want to get their hands dirty but who seek to bring down enemies/targets through persuading Others to treat the target in a negative way which would redound to their detriment thereby reducing their power and subverting them as an enemy – to castrate the enemy one must make Others his enemy and turn them against him should he have no willingness or ability to fight them himself in the case of potential damage to his reputation and concomitant reduction in his power or merely weakness/lesser relative power to the target who would

Otherwise subjugate the opposition. Slander is effective in that it is indirect and any who react against it in more overt behavioral forms are those who incur the negative reaction from witnesses, bringing upon themselves a quantity of ill-will and a proportionate quantity of power lost which is the goal of the slanderer who profits to the extent of the rival's loss. **Insinuation is the subtlety which flies below the radar of – everyday somnolence called 'normal waking consciousness' but is only detected by the paranoid awareness of the hyper-conscious, those whose minds are amplified in their frequency beyond that alcoholized inebriated level of those properly spoken of as 'the goyim' or dead who detect merely the superficial appearances and not the underlying mechanisms of these spiders of manipulation who employ standardization as their S.O.P., weaving this web of entrapment with invisible adamantine threads of social relations that ensnare the victim and secure him in their matrix for vampirization of their blood by the slanderous spider. Given that slander has in its essence a clinging influence, a lingering presence that accompanies its object wherever the latter goes through becoming bound up with the person's reputation and tainting their essence, it is as if the slanderer had intermixed a poison in his words which then were projected against the object of slander and the latter inoculated with the disease.**

HIVE MIND



GOYIM!



OFF

GOG

Welcome to the **Hive Mind**.....

The parasite class: Self-appointed humanitarian wealth redistributors they wear a shining smile of hypocrisy, a suitable veneer to cover their true intentions – to vampirize and to suck the blood of their charges those they purport to ‘combat’ in the name of universal mankind (womankind, thing-kind), namely those who have earned their place through creative genius and productive labour. They would seek to decapitate those who outshine them so they can become the god of the social firmament, the brightest star and central sun around which all else gravitates and which is so positioned for maximal vampiric bloodlettings through taxation and expropriation of the producer’s wealth in the name of ‘humanitas’, etc. The parasite class earn their place not at all but create the appearance of merit through volunteer service or ‘helping the victims’ of the producer who is invariably a heterosexual white male. This praxis of the parasite, thoroughly Jewish in essence, is replicated in the right wing Christard and left wing Libtard, both of whom are spiritual Jews representing oneself merely as an instrument of justice (divine and/or mundane), but in reality merely an iron hand in a velvet glove that crushes opponents who have no willingness to pay extortion monies in the form of taxation. The parasite has developed weapons of communistic mass construction through the prior development of those of mass destruction (private armies, mercenaries, etc.).

The parasite contributes nothing and takes everything, the most unequal equality; who stands above and outside of the law while claiming to be subject to the law which is made ever anew to suit the moral relativism and situational ethics of the parasite in its expanding its scope of power/influence over those who depend upon its largesse and who have been swayed over to its side against the common enemy the independent productive and creative elements of the social sphere.

The skill of the parasite is developed through an acute awareness of the behaviour of others and how to ingratiate itself with them through appealing to love on the one hand

– and when in a sufficiently secure position – to fear and threat of pain on the other. Its psychological technology is Pavlovian reducing all relations between sentient entities to pleasure and pain and controlling the means of imposition or withdrawal thereof. To know the enemy is to control them through understanding them, making them an object of knowledge which can be manipulated at will. This is the exclusive skill of the parasite, a heightened sensibility elevated to a fever pitch of paranoia in attempt to avoid the attention of its host or the latter’s violent reaction against it in its hopes of expelling it from its body.

Politically this manifests as a bloated bureaucracy which has so-to-speak ‘its fingers in every pie’, its tentacular reach forever probing for any sign of an accelerated pulse that serves as a sign of rebellion or instability in the system. Parasites eventually destroy themselves through engorging themselves in their insatiable greed and if the host body is still alive it casts them off as excreta – usually it dies through being bled dry and with it goes the parasite. In any case, the situation is ‘lose-lose’ and destruction of the parasite through whatever means is the solution ‘by any means necessary’. Thus a disjunctive choice is presented: ‘either expel the parasite or hope that it dies before it kills you instead of with you in a death it had precipitated’.

Parasitism is karmic praxis through taking that which is another’s property – his creative effort, energy, etc., typically embodying itself in the form of money. Dharma consists of contribution with or without expectation of reward, a giving and enriching of another and not as in the case of the parasite taking and rendering impoverished of the Other. The parasite is a karma generator the bestower of

resources/wealth, etc. is a dharma generator. The one constructs positive relations; the other destroys them and constructs negative relations/rapport.

The hard 'either-or': once the pressure cooker of liberal democracy heats up, there will be only the hard 'either-or' of turning off the heat or to the point of no return having it explode, and even given the exercise of the former option, the latter may be an inevitability. Those who fail to heed this disjunctive choice are doomed to reap the reward of fate cancelling out their destiny. Over the course of temporal change the options become more limited inevitably resulting in the disjunction of fight and perhaps live or surrender and inevitably die. Once the willfully ignorant has been cornered there are no remaining options, only a confrontation with the tenebrous possibility of a new dawn or the firestorm of the end. At least once this situation is confronted one will know how to act and act accordingly given their own inherent tendencies, their own inner nature – to bow submissively to the external Other, he of greater force, and pray for salvation or to fight to the death against the opponent no matter the odds. This is the choice that makes for the difference between the fatalist and the man of destiny; he who follows his will and he who lives oblivious to the concept of self-determination who can't embody it within himself but finds succour amidst the fleshpots of Egypt and the red light district, the tavern, and the grave.

Demiurgic Consciousness: The control freakishness of the Demiurge as witnessed to in the bible trickles down into the consciousness of his minions, the self-chosen Jewish demons and their underlings, the masons and Catholic order paedophile priests with their congregations of libtards and Christards all seeking to impose a totalitarian order upon the natural order, a destruction of nature by anti-nature. The Demiurge 'Jehovah' by name is their archetype of which they are simulacra who derive and sustain their being through slavish obeisance before their 'Lord' though hypocritically denying his existence in their heart of hearts yet still embodying his spirit within as the god-men of the earth and thus subordinating themselves before him in a defacto sense. The joke is on them in the end as their putative mastery is simply a formula for their own enslavement as they bind themselves to the chains of gold which are held out before them with the word 'incentive' stamped upon each link. These they eagerly don as a noble cross to bear 'in the name of humanity' they cry, when in truth they are only echoing their devotion to the ill-gotten booty they may acquire through their controlling influence over the lives of others; service provision as instrument of self-service, helping others as a means to the helping of oneself. The Demiurge manifests itself in the forceful thud of the stamp of the bureaucrat upon the marble desk; it manifests in the form of the ferocious stare and condescending attitude of this control freak whose mind is an extension of their master's and which transmits the will of He who must be obeyed through their limbs and outwardly in the public space structuring it according to His architectural designs of totalitarian imprisonment.

The trickle-down effect reaches the lowest dregs of society who become the nerve endings of the octopus of Zion reaching into the deepest crevices of the mundane world, controlling and monitoring every movement within the entropic system for the greater glory of the Demiurge. Those enticed by the golden chains are enticed at an ur-level, subconsciously by their own chain and being the hand that wields it. Such are born demiurges, little tyrants who are born of their father and are his agents. 'Control' is their

m.o. (modus operandi) and the iron chain is only polished through association with its golden counterpart as it is the iron in their blood which motivates their replication of demiurgic dominance. This penchant for control by way of external authority bespeaks a fundamental insecurity of the personality wherein a lack of self-control through a lack of willingness to face one's own infallibility

leads one to seek immortality and omnipotence through arranging and restructuring their environment to suit their rationally conceived plans to sustain the illusion of their own infallibility. Thus a god complex manifests through their neurotic cognitive dissonance in light of their inherently fallible worldly existence and a desire to perpetuate it. It is the fear of death and losing control which extrapolates itself outwards and manifests itself in the desire to control external conditions and bring them into alignment with one's own ill-conceived utopian dreams. Politically this takes the form of scientific socialism wherein the Demiurge avatars the bureaucrat who through sympathetic magic opens themselves up to possession by the grand architect of the universe and serves as its tool in the material world – this through the embodiment of the Demiurgic archetype in one's consciousness. 'Live and let live' as a 'world view' or motto for life's conduct has no place in the demiurgic consciousness as to allow another free will to disturb the architecture wrought by the control freak social engineer. The potentiality of such a disturbance being intolerable to the control freak the potential disruptor is subject to monitoring and regulation to be 'squared away' or rendered a useful cog in the machine (re-education for slavery) or discarded as an unusable misfit (prison, mass graves, concentration camps, etc.). To let live a potential rival or dissident is to increase the probability of a systemic collapse or thwarting of the plans of the minions of the Demiurge. The leaden weight of an imperative is felt in the phrase 'by all means necessary' and 'join us or die'.

The Aryan consciousness is rising like the Phoenix from the ashes: we, the collective of racial kin see it ascend and bask in its glory, imbibing strength from its form and reifying it in our actions as the rightful owners and occupiers of this globe. The night of dark-age ignorance will not shroud the true light of the Aryan man who will herald the day of a new age through his just purgation of the evil of this terrestrial globe, through the shining sword of his conscious willpower overcoming all darkness.

Pacifism or passive aggression: a diagnosis of a symptom of Libtardism: The claims of the libtard to a certain virtue which they dub 'pacifism' purport to connote a superiority over those they seek to imply lack this same virtue which, when uttered, is usually accompanied with a sniff or cough of arrogance further underscoring their delusional moral superiority complex and contradicting themselves through passive aggressive behaviour further underscoring their hypocrisy.

The history of this trait derives itself from the mental illness which is its genetic ancestor namely Christ-insanity, an anti-natural creed which has as its end goal extinction of the self and mergence with an abstract - yet contradictorily – concrete anthropomorphic/ paternalistic deity called Jehovah amongst other names. The dissonance which exists between the reality of nature, as lived and experienced by the adherent of this creed, and the law code by which he must conduct his life creates this hypocritical behaviour that represents itself as one thing (i.e. pacifism, the imitation of the lamb of god), but in reality is another (i.e. passive aggression, the display of oneself as a virtuous moral superior but in reality de natura a vicious beast who merely wears the mask of civility for personal aggrandizement and/or political advantage, an advantage maintained through the presentation of a false humility which deflects possible accusations of this moral superiority complex which in fact it is).

Pacifism is the dove-like virtue of the Judeo-Christard/libtard love/peace end goal, the behavioural praxis which purports (doctrinally) to redound to this 'kingdom of heaven upon earth' / 'Freemasonic Solomon's temple' / 'Zion'. It is the ethical mandate which manacles the will and thereby subjugates the potential opposition who adheres to its

creed and vilifies that which rejects it as 'Satan' or 'fascist/racist', etc. Those who point the accusing finger at the adversary accrue social capital ('treasures in heaven') through such denunciation. This capital is deposited in the bank of the ego and serves to stoke the fires of the self-righteous in their condemnation and calumny of the adversarial 'other'. This is the pacifist's form of war against same – to wound another through displaying those wounds he created for himself by claiming implicitly that the 'other' has committed a transgression which is such only in relation to this pathological creed born of an organic weakness masquerading as the humility of the saint anyone who would harm being anathema, a heretic to be destroyed through the proper passive aggressive tactics of shunning, wilful ignorance and pity, shaming, etc.

The very existential states of shame, guilt, pity are of a passive aggressive ilk – to shame or guilt-trip another, to project upon them these traits is an act of aggression indirectly undergone whilst masquerading as pacifism and good intentions are in reality the converse. Pity towards another implies the Other being a deficient or inferior in relation to oneself who claims through this pity to recognize this state of the 'other' but is instead (or also) a way of constructing or creating a strawman of the other to tear down and is again indirectly aggressive. To veil aggression under the guise of 'love/pity' is the way nature acts through the weak to attempt to vanquish the strong being the defence of he who claims to be 'defenceless'. This is not to say that pity (mercy) cannot be felt towards another but the general tendency of those struggling under the mental yolk of Libtardism/Christ-insanity – where in nature it is either disgust (for the weak) or a desire to alleviate the suffering of one with whom he can identify with. Such is the only redemption possible for pity. Shame occurs in nature when one recognizes the transgression (against nature and/or his own 'natural' nature) of the transgressor and has ascribed it to him through judgment. It can be genuine only under these conditions. Guilt is a knowing one has failed to do what is right and thus there exists an onus to rectify this transgression. It is largely the same as guilt. In the pathological mind of those adherents of the universalist creed these same are perpetual states of consciousness regarding oneself and are daggers and poisoned needles directed towards Others which are forged in the furnace of one's own weakness and resentment towards the 'Other' whose brilliance dulls the shine of one's own feeble light and which must be 'blotted out' for the inferior to shine forth. For those who may actually be superior in whatever respect(s) they serve as either genuine states of consciousness as above or are weapons of their own ego-driven brutality to dominate the adversary (for schadenfreude, to feel a rush of power/ego boost, etc.).

The antithesis of Apollo and Dionysus is not as Nietzsche would have it that between the anti-nature sterility of rational and the supramundane (Logos) and the natural ecstatic irrational of the mundane but rather that between the higher man (Hitler) and the lower (Lenin, Mao, etc.); between the superman as embodiment of higher consciousness and that of the sub-man as embodiment of animal consciousness (lust, cruelty, sensationalism, sensualism). The protuberant lips of Socrates, typically hither Asiatic bespeak the lower mind of the rabbi/Pharisee of later years – low-minded, materialistic, and of coarse tastes. The noble brow of Apollo does not recognize the phrenologically disproportionate receding brow of Socrates.

Tradition vs. modernity, nationalism vs. internationalism:

The nation is the race, the tradition is the cultural emotion of race, its manifestation/manifest destiny epiphenomena. In a global order of serfdom, wherein a multinational situation ('multicultural') exists, no internationalism can exist without the destruction of tradition and thereby the consciousness of the nation and ultimately itself (as a nation). Thus internationalism also called 'modernity' is anti- and counter-traditionalism, is its antithesis and destroyer.

The only way an international traditionalism can exist is through segregation and supremacy - the separation from the nation/race from the Other and the Supremacy of one over the Other if not the Other's outright annihilation or banishment to a tiny region of the globe. Modernism is the anti-traditional internationalism of the Nation of Jewry over the earth and of its self-interested Shabbos goyim who follow its dictates. The notion of 'post-modern' is an absurdity which purports to enforce modernity's pride of place over against the reaction of tradition to the annihilating influence of modernity. Another gesture of rhetorical legerdemain which claims that there is no longer any existent modernity while remaining within the same paradigm. This is the veil behind which leftism sits and conceals itself - claiming not to be 'liberal' but rather 'neo-liberal', etc. leftism seeks to avoid identification, being an object of judgment and thereby controllable as a known identity by the traditionalist/conservative. Thus post-modern is an impossibility in any temporalizing sense as there is no temporal fluidity in a distinct cultural formation - either there is tradition or there is modernism, either order or chaos. Thus Leftism is merely a dynamic process of cultural/traditional subversion which erodes that which it seeks to replace. Being wholly negative/destructive, however it has nothing to replace the void of its destruction leaving merely a vacuum that absorbs into itself all artefacts of the culture it grew upon as a cancer. The hazy utopian dreams of the leftist/Marxist are as castles in the sand as whatever they are building to replace the tradition they seek to destroy are ill-conceived and impossible of imposition upon the mundane world given that it doesn't emanate from an organic state of existence, a certain nation in a certain physical region of the earth with a self-concept as a distinct group (identity). Only that developed out of nature is sustainable - that which deviates therefrom is doomed to destruction.

'We will replace the current diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals' - this quote illustrates and encapsulates the luciferian protocols of the Jewish internationalists whose intention is to subvert organic life through artificial means, imposing an idealistic structure upon a real base. The organic/natural identity of people is subverted and supplanted with the inharmonious one of inorganic architectural design, a technologized perversion of nature. Marxism annihilates tradition, tradition annihilates Marxism. Traditions based on clay and iron are doomed to crumble under their own weight. The firmest (and only) foundation upon which a society can be established is the bedrock of nature. To replace the natural order and cultures based thereon is to destroy nature and supplant it with a burnt out earth. Diversity in an artificial sense is to create a mixture not a compound which has no bond uniting it save the positive law of the state propped up by the threat of violence to enforce the violence of the artificial upon the natural.

Further to this topic of realism vs. idealism is the embodiment of these creeds in the figure of the leader/father thereof, respectively Hitler and Marx, one emphasizing genetics (blood and soil - nature and the laws of nature), the other emphasizing rhetoric (equality), the one transcending the physical (superman) the other immersing itself in the depths of materiality (the earth mother, the untermenschen); the one using their creed as a springboard to the divine, the other as an executioner's axe of destruction for the levelling of all to the lowest common denominator (common-ism); the one ennobling, the other debasing; the one evolving the other devolving their subjects/objects. For both creeds the decadent Bourgeois liberal class of hypocrites stood in the way of their utopian dreams: one seeking to split the coiffed wig of the bourgeois bureaucrat with the hammer of communism the other with the hammer of Thor. Vampire capitalism and Marxism both seek a global order of multiracial tyranny, this false dichotomy intended to be collapsed into socialism - not national/racial but rather degraded universalism wherein any being that walks on two legs is put on a pedestal and conferred the title of 'human', whereas in the case of the latter form of true socialism, the 'human individual' is structured through immersion in the tribe having no substantive identity outside of the organic collective and thus fulfilling their destiny on earth as an authentic being, contrary to the artificial collectivism of Marxism socialist utopianism which deviates from the natural order and is thus inauthentic.

Violence is the answer:

To dispatch tyranny what some have called 'violence' but which is in reality counter-violence (counter-tyranny) must be applied to subvert the subversion, negate the negation. Those who hold power behind the façade of representation by population claiming to uphold the abstract concepts of the 'rights of man', etc. but really violating the natural 'rights' of those over whom they hold arbitrary sway - these same tyrants, the democratic political whores and their shadow government puppet-masters (the Jews to the king) must be usurped from their usurped position - usurp the usurpers, negate the negation. This can only be accomplished through physical force, through the so-called big 'T' and the big 'V' (Terror and Violence). All discussion, electioneering, protests, angry letters to the ombudsman are of no avail when these putative venues of popular will are mere blinds to obscure the iron fist concealed in this velvet glove called 'democracy'. The smiling mask of the dictator needs to be smashed and the dictator strung from a rope.

Eliminate the cause, eliminate the effect:

The ultimate cause of the problems of the world and its people is: the Jew. The Jew is the common denominator of all problems from environmental damage/pollution to racial pollution (race mixing). Eliminate the cause and the effects will be wiped away. The tree continues to grow branches when the root is not severed; the tree of evil proliferates its evil limbs and the roots must be struck at to cease the growth. The tree of evil is the problem complex which has the Jew at its root.

Apathetic youth:

As if it were in the aether the portent of catastrophe oppresses the mind and quells all motivation save for that of brute necessity, the acquisition and furnishing of basic needs and a return to anxious expectation of that which shall surely come as the bat out of hell from one's darkest nightmare; thus one awaits the inevitable eruption of the dark hordes who have flooded his once peaceful abode intruding into his speculation upon the higher planes have pulled him down to meet him in the lower planes for battle, scenting blood through the apparent weakness of his reservation and anticipating an easy victory. Little did they know that he was formulating the strategy of war that would dispatch the bloodlustful enemy. His apathy was simply an expression of this awareness of the not-yet, of that which was to inevitably come yet could not arrive soon enough to maintain anything other than a hazy presence or background of anticipation knowing that it must come to fruition. Thus life is a waiting game under these conditions, the youth knowing the inevitable yet having no means to engage it either de facto in reality or in mente as a discernible idea with knowable properties that can be mapped onto as a tactical strategy for victory against the foe. No tangible path can be trodden when its parameters aren't visible, when it doesn't exist as a path but merely as a tenebrous field of potential obstacles, threats of unknown strengths and faculties. The apathy of youth will fall away when the inevitable explosions of the revolution herald a call to arms against the evil tide.

Leaven of the Pharisees/gradualism:

Yet another instance of Jewish psychology politicized (psycho-politics), deriving itself directly from the Talmud. Generation by generation and, when possible, intra-generationally the desired (by the Jewish controllers/usurpers) and undesired (by those who if they knew what was being done to them would resist these same as designed/ formulated to destroy them) changes are introduced baking the poisoned loaf of bread to serve up to their hosts and then stuff them into the oven. Heightened perspicacity is requisite to detect the noxious ingredients used in the preparation of this false gift (apparent benefit) and, upon detection of the ruse, to turn the tables on the Jew who will then be served a slice of his own poison and thrown into the oven himself in a holocaust of poetic justice.

The pharisaical leaven functions as a means of deceptively creating conditions favourable to the changes desired by the self-chosen. They are instituted sufficiently gradually to avoid a reaction on the part of those upon whom they are imposed which is the purpose of the gradualistic political praxis, namely to lull the masses who have the power to affect change into a state of somnolence and thereby achieve their victory of erosion and destruction of gentile society. Such a society will surrender itself to the grave unless those sufficiently rational and sufficiently willing to oppose these changes have sufficient power to counter their introduction. Failing this the slippery slope of gradualism will be the death knell of the society which is the intention of those whose leaven is used as an instrument of bringing down the gingerbread house of the Aryan civilization builder through expanding it with chaos and distorting its prior regularity, a Samsonian fiat that crushes the parasite itself leaving nothing but rubble as testament to the finitude of human civilization.

This gradualistic/leaven technique is the backbone of the serpent in its winding around the body of the white race. That the white doesn't resist until it finally awakens to its impending doom (if at all - in which case it awakens in Valhalla) is facilitated through the other psychological manipulation techniques of the snake, his endless semantic games and intentional shifts from his project of squeezing out of the whites their life force. The leaven of the Pharisee is effected through (mis)directing the attention of the victim toward other apparent causes so that the victim seeks to target these simulated causes and fails to recognize and act against the ultimate cause that of the Pharisee himself, the behind the scenes orchestrator of the victim's destruction. The solution is reaction and preferably pre-emptive strikes against the Pharisee through concentration of attention on the common denominator/factor in all situations of this gradualistic manipulation. Put the bull's-eye on the chest of the Pharisees and blast away. Acquire the target and obliterate it from the earth. Else the consequence will be one's own obliteration through death via one thousand cuts from all sides who are the false causes (libtards, Christards, muds, etc.) the Pharisees hide behind and control as puppets on their strings.

First order of business is to sweep away - after recognizing the situation through heightened awareness - those who would restrain one's hand and divest it of the lash which must be used to whip the money changers from the temple of the Arya - first the lash must be wielded to strike the face of protest of the white race-traitors who would impede the necessary results. If unwilling to stand aside they must be flailed to set examples to others.

Dukes vs. Jukes, Eugenics vs. Malgenics:

A dichotomous choice is presented in all social engineering (on a grand scale) and familial structures (on a micro level) and even intra-personally (for self): that between elevation and degradation, either up-breeding and development (one might call it evolution), or down-breeding and self/other- destruction (this may properly be spoken of as devolution or degeneration). To generate oneself through oneself is to germinate the divine spark within (assuming such a one is possessed of such, that property exclusive to the Aryan) - such germination is eugenics, 'good generation' by definition, which develops itself out of itself organically, thereby creating a lasting state that can be further developed for the betterment of oneself and extrapolating for those who derive benefit from this same self-propelling wheel. Thus a heaven or hell of one's own making is available to the one who has both potentialities latent within which is to say only the faculty of creating a stairway to heaven, for failure to do so is tantamount to languishment in a hell of one's own creation. All others who have no such inherent possibility must burn up inevitably in the hell of their own inner nature, unable as they are to perpetuate their integrity of soul which latter fragments in the aether post-mortem as they have not the higher principles (faculties) necessary for ascension.

At a local, individual level, the aspirant to such Olympian heights faces this dichotomous choice of salvation or destruction, not in the sense of a salve (dissolution of the soul into 'god' as a will-less slave of the Demiurge) but rather the salvation in the form of being one's own messiah (priest of the order of Melchizedek, anointing himself with the 'messiah' or crocodile fat as a priest initiate of a higher spiritual order) through the coagula of maintaining the

integrity of the soul post-mortem; Kaivalya over Ahimsa. Rather than subordinating oneself before an anthropomorphic deity to rather become a deity of his own making, an anthropomorphic god-man who attains godmanhood rather than casting away his own inner development through subordination and submission to that fictional entity who is the one and only absolute crunched into a miniature of himself, a man-god who is absolute. If there is a conscious absolute all partake of such and this is no special position or perhaps even any meaningful position to be in. Rather to develop one's self evolutionarily is the only meaning life has to offer worthy of the name. Submission is for the weak and foolish, the 'foolish things' of the earth, rather 'transmission' if I may be permitted this term, towards godhood would be the path along which to tread. Whether this path corresponds with the moral codes of any given society at any given time has no relationship to its upward trajectory.

Eugenics within the microcosm of the person is always within one's control even given the discordant vibrations of the self-appointed Archontic rulers who would attempt to usurp one's function in his self-development leading him along the path towards extinction and away from ascension and the state of individuation which is its necessary condition. To be in the world and not of the world, to be apart and yet conscious of that in relation to which he is a part, as an 'Other' and yet making contact without immersion within the collective conscious as a self-subsisting being, drawing upon the collective for resources to augment this his own process of development.

The tyrant would intervene to utilize others (the mass collective 'Other') to fulfill a similar process to this though exteriorized/externalized rather than interiorized/internalized by the authentic man who seeks personal self-development in accordance with the rule 'do no harm'; the tyrant, a sorcerer and black magician by trade, necessarily harms as is his want and in accordance with his capricious will, bent upon his own aggrandizement without regard for maintaining the harmony of the environment, of the sum total. Thus like Lucifer and Prometheus, he plummets to a hell-on-earth of his own creation and burns to ashes in the fires of his own inner chaos.

When the statesman is an authentic man himself, he harmonizes with the collective over which he exerts his influence and is influenced by turn. This authentic leader develops his people in accordance with their inner nature as structuring the architecture of the state to facilitate their individual and collective progression towards godhood thereby ennobling them even though they be a peasant of the fields. Such a potentiality exists only in a racially homogeneous demographic, wherein all are harmonizing with one another given their similarity of vibrational frequency and can thus 'clear the air' so to speak of the static of volk chaos of multi-racial societies whose inner turmoil conduces to violence and incompatible soul types each striving to fulfill their respective destinies over and against each other thereby fulfilling none and descending into chaos; the fragmentation of the soul being the inevitable result and malgenics its externalization within the mundane world such as in South America, itself having descended to ruins through the attempt to combine the uncombinable so that those architects of this tower of Babel might rule over witless slaves more akin to the Jukes, products of malgenics than of the Dukes, those who can exist only in a racially homogeneous Hazzard County, a multi-racial society can never be one of eugenics but decays through its own discord into a malgenics nightmare.

Dukes vs. Jukes, Eugenics vs. Malgenics #2:

Harmonious organic conditions beget harmonious potentialities to develop and elevate society towards the Elysium state of godhood among the populous. This necessarily means a racially homogeneous society as only the formula of an authentic leader holding sway over an authentic society can develop authentic architecture that can attain this state of affairs. Architecture of this nature (legislation, policies, moral codes, etc.) is akin to the white magic of the occultism of a eugenic order, architecture of the converse (that which fails to meet these conditions but instead has the opposite conditions) is akin to black magic, and its manifestation is in multi-racial societies, wherein chaos/discord reigns amongst the ruins of volk chaos, wherein each seek the blood of their

physical as lacking any racial neighbours or neighbourhoods in which to attain the self-actualization of godhood.

An authentic ruler (of the people racially, and for them praxiologically; having the requisite knowledge/gnosis as an authentic man to understand what is necessary and what superfluous in the realm of the political) creates an authentic society (assuming a ruler would need to exist and that society would not be communitarian in some way - though likely the Fuhrerprinzip would accord with the natural modus vivendi and organic existence of societies); an authentic society develops itself out of itself organically without any force being imposed upon it save only in the early stages where the problems existent rendering it unauthentic (to whatever degree) are wiped aside and substituted for an increasingly more approximate form of this ideal which, as in the case of the authentic man, is a self-propelling wheel of evolution towards higher states and away from the entropy of stagnation and its inevitable slow decay on the one hand or the more rapid dissolution of the architecture of chaos born of the insane mind of the black magician whose irrational and paradoxically over-intellectual idealism converts itself through its own inner contradictions into a nightmarish realism that precipitates its destruction. The only salvation for such a society is a saviour who can wipe away the problems through use of the necessary means - and this saviour figure is no pacifistic anthropomorphic Semitic deity but a god-man of Aryan kind who is the strongman necessary to resurrect the decayed society from the grave of oblivion- the sorcerers of the current rulership will cease-their chaos magic only through stronger white magic being used against them. The solution to violence (of the natural order of things) is counter-violence.

Given that a harmonious society is necessarily based upon the family unit with the destruction of the latter the former also ceases to exist. This is the black magician elite's sinister intention under the usual guises of love, peace, liberty, etc. To be liberated from one's organic destiny is to substitute in its place an artificial purpose necessarily discordant with one's inner being. Thus feminism destroys the woman and her natural inclination while faggotism distorts the role of the man and they both reciprocally condition each other with feminism pushing away men and turning them away from their natural attraction to women (repulsion as opposed to attraction) and faggotism repelling women who find the effeminate repelling in its inappropriate place, namely inherent in the person of a naturally (under-the-regime-of-a- traditional/ organic/ authentic- society)masculine type. Perverting the nature of the members of the family perverts the family which in turn destroys society through the destruction of its foundation. Again only the strongman can rectify this problem through imposition of the necessary force and eliminate the cause through eliminating the effect.

Coin of the realm:

The wannabe status-seeker social-climber who wishes to portray themselves as a high society figure has recourse in this post-modern period to the virtue signalling displays of the leftist Bolsheviks who constitute the new intelligentsia taking over from previous Christian ancestors and yet replicating their Christinsanity in a novel form, that of leftism. Thus the wannabe intellectual, typically a tradesperson, etc. seeking to gain access to the better mates of the unfair sex, virtue signals his leftism through typical displays of cuckoldry and Christian-like self-abasement, 'defending' non-whites and castigating whites. Such is the coin of the realm of those who seek popular favour amongst the popular crowd, a Marxist demographic of mental patients at best and hypocrites at worst. Those who refuse to commit intellectual dishonesty as true believers of this anti-natural creed are expelled by this crowd (usually comprised of hypocrites who in their hypocrisy create a public persona behind which they conceal their macht politick). This in a world of lies the honest man has no place and must leave the earth or remain in it as a hypocrite or at best a mute never divulging any inner thoughts or values and dealing with the conflict between the inner and the outer and its perpetual tension which then constitutes the tenor of their life.

Win by losing:

The meaning of this idiotic creed, the refuge of the untermenschen, exists within the confines of Christian moral codes as their hallmark and as clarion call of 'their truth', the very basis of Christ-insanity, namely weakness as virtue, self-sacrifice as proof of one's superiority, to sum up - martyrdom. The putative virtue of altruism is the Christard's defining moment when he 'sacrifices himself to himself' in a swan song of alleged and apparent selflessness for the good of the endless mass of humanity. This the Christard deems the purpose of life, namely to sacrifice himself to himself in imitation of Jesus who prescribes the template of his actions embodied in graphic form in the bible blueprint of his architecture which attains no great heightened states of consciousness but rather an architectural prison chaining him to the earth.

Self-abasement, self-denial, and, in general, sado-masochism is the psychological profile of the Christard who considers anything counter to the self and concern over the 'other' to be virtue and the converse being vice. Selfhood equates to vice, self-denial (suicide) to virtue. Thus Christinsanity is a suicide religion whose guiding (false) light is to attain victory in a roundabout way via the 'straight and narrow path' of defeat, to win by losing. A more exemplary creed of losers has never been seen.

Through self-destruction the mortal coil which wields the Christard to the earth is severed and he 'transcends' towards the heavens above being absorbed into the paradoxically anthropomorphic deity that is the absolute be all and end all, omniscient master before whom the Christard prostrates himself as it were a young Romeo wooing his Juliet and awaiting Rapunzel to let down her hair from the heavens as a Rainbow Bridge extending towards the higher planes and eventually into le petit mort of the unio mystica with the 'father' god- Jewhovah into which the Christard is absorbed extinguishing himself as he sacrifices himself to himself. Extinction is the morality of Christ-insanity and its necessary consequence whereas survival, its antithesis, within the realm of nature or even beyond towards higher states of consciousness preserving the integrity of the soul is construed as 'evil', and a Satanic revel in Satan's realm of the mundane reality.

Persecuted:

An exemplary case of scapegoating occurs in that of the Jewish habitual tendency to project upon 'the white race' as a whole, all of that which pertains to themselves as a whole, implicitly claiming that it is racial supremacist fanaticism driving all of the alleged white actions redounding to the loss or suffering of non-white alleged 'victim' groups. Their psychology and praxis of racist fanaticism is passed off onto the scapegoat of 'the white man' who is then established in their media (journalism, the press, aka dumbia, etc.) as the arch-villain and Satan of world history the only solution to which is extermination, the only remaining obstacle to Jewish rule over the earth.

Thus the cry of 'persecuted!' is merely a clever common ruse to shift or transfer blame onto the object that is the intended target of a third party assault, the latter being invoked to defend the apparently innocent party who was the instigator who either wounded themselves deliberately or received a justified response leading to an actual wounding. Keeping the third party in a state of ignorance is essential to succeed in effecting the crucifixion of the enemy (the scapegoat) so as to allow it to be served up as a sacrifice, to distort it into a warped creation of the Jew's mind, a monster to be annihilated by the blind third party, the mob or democratic mass comprised of beast-people and feminuts set loose against the crucified to tear asunder the scapegoat and quench their unquenchable lust for blood in cannibal revelry.

Within the Jew's web of lies the persecuted are those claimed to be persecutors and the persecutors are the alleged persecuted. A typical and yet eternal instance of Jewish table turning, reverse projection and scapegoating. The cry of 'persecution' is raised as a pre-emptive strike against those who would reasonably (and unreasonably given the extremity of Jewish paranoia) be expected to retaliate against the Jew and/or expose their hypocrisy. To utter this cry is to establish this false set of relations, namely the 'victim vs. villain' dialectic wherein the

Jew is absolute innocence personified and the white male is the guilty devil of the earth.

The safe-space as cultural phenomenon: The function of this 'phenomenon' for lack of a better term, this noumenal reified artefact of post-modern Marxist culture lies in its being a particularization of the passive-aggressive behaviour of the chandal Sudra caste of society, namely the women and slaves (or beastmen) and their Jewish oligarchs who control them through mind control. It functions to imply that a need for safety exists and implies further that the source of unsafety or threat to safety comes from those excluded from this space, namely heterosexual white males who are portrayed as the Satans of society who 'just need to die' (Oprah). This is a microcosm of the macrocosm of this guilt-tripping, shaming, and slander protocol of the Jew and their simple puppets the multiracial/sexual multitude, who serve as willing puppets to derive their Scooby snacks for playing a role as a pawn in the Zionist chess game, on the one side a heavily armed contingent of programmed rag-tag slaves against on the other a group of mind-controlled whites who don't in the main know whose side they're on. The safe space notion is a passive-aggressive mode of attack against an opponent who can only be overcome through underhanded and surreptitious means given that it (the white male) doesn't cogitate along these lines as too positive and noble a being, having no willingness to descend to the gutter-sniping of the rabble and its rabble-rousing masters whose entire praxis is based upon deception and whose very existence is based upon deception. 'Innocence as weakness and weakness as virtue' such is the cowardly creed of those who huddle in their safe spaces, the whimpering mass with their sarcastic sneers plastered to their morally bankrupt faces - the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer and those whose possum-play of innocent virtue would conceal their true intentions behind a self-righteous look of wounded dignity reveal their true inner nature and motivation, namely an anti-white self-interested praxis wherein their loss is white people's gain and white people's loss is their gain. Those others who huddle in the safe space with them, the race traitor whites whose existence is modelled on playing the role of a Jesus figure, a saviour of non-whites, wear the outraged expression of a moral super-being who just wants to give the non-whites 'a chance', though they themselves are eclipsing them in their own ancestral homeland and arrive on jumbo jets with ruby-studded gold rings and watches on their brown, black and yellow wrists and fingers. These foolish dodo bird whites who rush into the arms of their captors, future jailers and probable executioners, are still operating on the mind control programming they have been indoctrinated with since birth. Like darkness - the absence of light - implies light so too a 'safe space' implies/presupposes that all topoi outside of this topos are unsafe, the negation or antithesis of the safe space and thus necessitate the formation of a safe space wherein the existence of safety may occur, otherwise be an absence. This innuendo creates or attempts to create (and certainly in the mind of the irrational creates) a culture of fear and creates a feared object, namely the 'white heterosexual male' who is constructed/portrayed as a 'white supremacist' by this passive aggressive cadre of degenerates who exploit the guilt trip the Jews have imposed upon whites through their holy hoax rhetoric, etc. Looking to ride on this Rainbow Bridge to a pot of gold on the magic carpet of their safe-space 'victim status' they precipitate themselves into the lake of fire for biting the hand that feeds them leads them to a swift knockout punch into the abyss.

Upon such a conclusion the world will again be safe for the heroic enterprise of the Aryan in his quest for a whiter, brighter world, purged of the darkness from which emanated all danger to the good, the true, and the beautiful.

A safe space is a Trojan horse of cultural invasion. The enemy masquerades as a gift-giving benefactor who simply wants to have her 'human rights' and 'dignity' as a mechanism of manipulating the culturistic whites to open their hearts, wallets, and ultimately borders and caskets to the non-white invader who will subsequently, once the money and power are attained, accruing sufficient power politically, throw the white man into the grave through homelessness, job loss, disenfranchisement from the political power system. The solution is to expose this safe space for what it really is - a danger space, a cultural cancer that seeks to spread, sicken the host body and render it morbid for the vermin and maggots to chew it up leaving nothing behind but the corpses of decaying maggots. This is the

ultimate goal of the Jew - to annihilate the white society and rule over the remnant on the earth with iron fist removed from velvet glove. The solution to the Jewish problem of course is to throw him into the smelter and transform his clay and iron form into ploughshares.

Forced friendliness as grease of totalitarian collectivism:

The gears of Leviathan run smoothly intermeshing when all are standardized, when all are slick with the lubricant of forced friendliness. To withhold or resist this imposition is to enable oneself in martyrdom to be ground to ruins in the machine as the rougher gear destabilizes the smooth functioning of the machinery and is either discarded into the scrap heap and/or strikes a blow of damage at the machine itself to whatever extent. The lubrication of these gears, human animate tools is the forced conformism that enables them to run together manifesting itself in the form of an eager-to-please extroversion which is the necessary condition of a nanny state wherein all good little citizens 'get along' with one another. This latter key phrase connoting an absurd togetherness (forced assimilation) between groups and members of groups divided essentially along class, race, and other lines whose 'identity' as cogs intermeshing in the machine only serves the latter and not themselves or their own purposes which are thwarted as anything other than purposes of an artificial sort bound up with the machine and issued forth from its propagandist mills ex cathedra for 'the state is everything and everything in the state' and all thoughts, opinions, and beliefs which might have existed outside of this Leviathan beast are extinguished possibilities as nothing can exist in the information vacuum of an entropic system which begins and ends with the machine. The king is dead - long live the king - the sovereignty of mind is usurped by the sovereign power and subordinated to its iron weight which crushes out its life force. Thence from this mold issues forth a standardized animate tool widget which exists purely as disposable and replaceable unit of function whose essence is determined by its existence as functional ensemble, as part of a whole which supersedes its own restricted meaning which is restricted to the entropic system and has no existence outside thereof.

Thus through this manufacture of identity, through mental manipulation, the cog is endowed with a consciousness of itself as self-determined, as aforementioned, having no selfhood outside of collectivization. This same cog identifies itself through this classical conditioning of self-identification with the machine mother or the nanny state. The fact of this nanny figure as a phenomenon of which the cog is conscious elicits a state of rhapsodical bliss and bestows upon it smilingly its refulgent warmth of security and protection which the cog responds to as an infant grasping in blind innocence for the maternal mammary to slake its thirst of vital elixir therefrom. The parallel between infantilism and state dependency (of mind) is striking in that the lack of autonomy and self-determining willpower (the veritable absence thereof) governs the relations of both and the global citizen of the nanny state is an infant whose infancy has been prolonged indefinitely thus rendering him/her a complete dependent on state control. Such control, if acknowledged, and a part of the programming of the mind control (that one is free only in chains, free to 'obey the law', etc.), is welcomed and joyously celebrated as the embrace of the nanny state who is propitiated as god form of the infantile consciousness of the cog/citizen who eagerly awaits the orders issuing forth from the imperator of Big Sister/Mother. The happy cog in the machine is least likely to do anything but spin happily within the comforting gears. The lubrication has been applied through mind control and thus the probability of deviation is minimized through the standard form of the cog. - The odd-shaped gear is discarded as an incompatible part ostracized into the scrap box while the standardized cogs are ground down in the machine and discarded when their uselife is at an end. At least the preservation of identity remains of the irregular cog who can be himself over and against the other cast away- for he has not been subjected to the wear and tear of Leviathan's machinery.

Computers as tools of hypnosis:

The flicker rate of these machines is designed to deliberately induce beta wave activity in the brain, creating a state of catalepsy, a semi-conscious state in which the viewer is rendered highly susceptible to the in-flow of information into their five senses and beyond. Certain tones and electromagnetic fields generated further modify both the physiology at a physical and consciousness at a metaphysical level (as above so below) thereby enforcing the information to the extent that it has greater chronic influence creating addictions through feedback loops to the stimulus (such as in the case of extremely graphic -stimulating - media such as music, horror, and porn).

Staring passively/receptively at this square screen (rectangular) creates in one's consciousness a linear way of thinking that divorces one from nature wherein there is no linearity in that form, no square or rectangular object exists in nature. Hence the diremption from the natural order which occurs through this obsession/possession with the screen as temple before which one prostrates himself as before a divine presence which is the boundless light of nothingness. The contents of one's consciousness are injected into the structure of his mind and the latter, having initially been emptied, metamorphoses according to the quality and quantity of that impinging upon the mental screen.

Generation abomination:

From the Baby Boomers to the Millennials - all degenerates to a greater or lesser extent. The intermediate generation of 'Y' - the between the Gen X-ers and the Millennials, might possibly be spared excessive criticism as 1) they were sufficiently removed from the baby boomers (and thus had sufficient critical distance) to recognize the latter as the degenerates they were (though filtered through their 'Y' perceptual lens) and sufficiently educated that they were not completely mind controlled through the introduction of the computer phone not having been introduced as yet and thus having had a period in their life during which a higher level of mentation might occur that enabled them to acquire the necessary faculties of logical thought to exit the matrix (if only to the slightest extent). This condition evaporated upon the introductions of the idiot phone which evaporated the higher consciousness of the white population and the cellular networks which were erected around them modifying their brain wave activity into conditions of stupor and coma. The baby boomers - worst of the generations to ever curse the earth with their excrescence - from rampant consumerism and earth rape to the destruction of their own culture, history, and ultimately biology through mass non-white immigration and enabling the Jews to destroy all of the good their hard-working ancestors created leaving nothing but a heap of ruins around them outside of their gated communities in which they celebrate their inflated sense of self-worth and egotistical genuflexion before the totem of the 'self'. The Gen X-ers who proceeded them carried forward the tradition of consumeristic materialism and Marxist multiculturalism, MTV generation degeneracy, and subversion of all that is sacred.

Eliminate the cause, eliminate the effect:

The ultimate cause of the problems of the world and its people is: the Jew. The Jew is the common denominator of all problems from environmental damage/pollution to racial pollution (race mixing). Eliminate the cause and the effects will be wiped away. The tree continues to grow branches when the root is not severed; the tree of evil proliferates its evil limbs and the roots must be struck at to cease the growth. The tree of evil is the problem complex which has the Jew at its root.

Pied Piper:

the track of the Jew through the ages, wandering from host to host seeking blood libel; to parasitize and vampirize the Jew wanders in the dark of night feasting on the life's blood of the innocent - many call it taxation - but the taxation imposed upon the populous exceeds mere financial burden burrowing like a parasite

into the inner recesses of the mind suffocating it through vampirism of its cerebral spinal fluid and other vital elixir. This broad and winding path of the international Jew leaves behind its footprints of blood. The ragtag mixed multitude which lags behind this pied piper eagerly spill yet more and conceal the tracks of the cloven-hooved children of the devil with their individual biometric impressions thereby implicated as the cause of the bloodletting, a convenient scapegoat for the international parasite. Thus this motley crew of untermenschen are both convenient scapegoats as well a battering ram enabling the Jew to conceal his crimes behind the façade of being a 'victim of circumstance: leading the stupid against those who serve as a stumbling block to his power, the Jew plays both ends against the middle and profits from the conflict he creates at the expense of those who are forced to defend themselves against the blind force of the mob, as well as the mob itself which through the conflagration undergoes its own attrition at the hands of those who would defend themselves against their aggressors, agitated as they are by the promptings and instigation of the Jewish mind manipulators. Working by proxies, through blinds and intermediaries is the Jewish strategy for conquest. Direct conflict of an open and honest nature is the trait of the Aryan, that of the sneak thief Jew is the surreptitious and the deceptive. Without agitating the slave class (or the lower orders free men or bond slaves) against their 'natural protectors' as the protocols of the elders of Zion says, the conquest by the Jews would be an impossible endeavour given their cowardice and weak-willed nature as well as numerical minority. Hence the poisoning of the well of the environment is a necessity in order to contaminate the minds of the people

- to create class and other (ethnic/sexual) conflict in order to attain a victory over those who have enabled them to enter their society.

Giving in order to take: - Philanthropist or philanderer, the Jew as criminal strikes again making off with the embezzled funds like the thief in the night he is. Thus the Jew represents himself as a giver of gifts only as a means of 'inserting the thing end of the wedge' of 'getting his foot in the door' and thereby, like an alley cat 'getting away with the cream' of the labour of the Other (usually the white society). To create the appearance of altruism is to warm the hearts of the recipient (in actuality recipients of nothing) to bestow real and tangible wealth instead of the wealth of wind and verbiage the Jewish 'philanthropist' trafficks in. As with all Jewish praxis the form is deception, falsehood, deceit, behind the mask of alluring appearances, a tapestry of ideas and feel-good sentiment. The clarion call of 'humanity, equality, etc.' is merely the stimulus paired with the response of the stampeding the goyim over the cliff towards their own destruction, trumpeted by their own representatives reading from the music sheet scripted by the Jews to fulfill this purpose in an attempt to transfer karma toward the programmed slaves who are (in the mind of the Jew) a receptacle of their own karma, the bad deeds they instigate and seek

- absurdly - to escape as they are bound up with their bad deeds and no consciousness shift can eradicate the damage done. The exchange is considered fair when based on agreement, and convincing through mind manipulation techniques the other party to agree ('getting to yes') has always been the expertise of the international carpet bagger. Hence the exchange amounts to little more than a unilateral contract masquerading as a bilateral contract where consideration is real and tangible coming from the gentile party and illusory and fictive coming from the Jew - or merely a null contract as being a 'contract to enter into a contract' and hence no contract at all ('I will gladly pay you Tuesday for a hamburger today').

The fascination of the masses with horror movies, its psychological dimension and meaning: The fear (an animal-minded modality of consciousness) induced through observing scenery which appears to the viewer threatening and endangering of life is the sensation the sensationalist seeks in the pursuit of this vehicle of fear - the splatter and gore being dainties to gobble up in attempting to satiate the insatiable desire for self-stimulation to evoke this state of consciousness (fear, the ur/libidinal state of animal consciousness which triggers an adrenaline rush) tied in with other libidinal states (the sex and death primitive connection). Thus

watching horror movies is a modern day rival of black magic, a reduction of consciousness to the primitive.

Involvement in the states of consciousness on a habitual basis renders one an animal-man living within a reptilian brain state (reptilian brain = pons, medulla, and brainstem). This is the 'night side' of Eden wherein the masses dwell and revel in their ritualistic modalities of behaviour, stimulating themselves with fighting, fleeing, and fornicating.

Big Government:

A substitute religion when man becomes god and the god within enables the worship of oneself as a member of the god without by virtue of being a member thereof, i.e. a state apparatchnik - worship of the external authority of the state as an indirect self-worship. 'The Government' is us 'long live the government'. Such is the veiled egotism of the statist for whom self-identity is bound up with the state form and then later becomes the fetish and totem before which they prostrate themselves circumambulating widdershins around this projected ego, staring into the mirror of their vanity the while. God making the theurgical transmutation through governmental affiliation - anoint yourself with the oil of lucre, with the social lubricant of scientific socialism and attain enlightenment through giving utterance to their 'label' as a state-sanctified red tape generator and wire puller - though themselves a puppet on a string pulled by an infinitely complex skein of wires ultimately motivated by the hidden hand of Judeo-Masonry. They have had the secrets of the bureaucratic mysterium conferred upon them by the Leviathan. The archetype of the external authority, the hidden god who is everywhere yet nowhere in particular is that mesmeric force/entity which serves as the regulator of the consciousness of those who, though laying claim to master morality, are simultaneously slavish and subordinate before this occult master from whom is derived their identity. At whatever level in the hierarchy the minion/worshipper of this god restricts their identity in relation to this god form, as a 'worshipper' analogous to those who identify as Christians in relation to their 'Lord' (master). Thus the state is Lord, master, though the worshipper looks upon themself in their vanity (blinded as they are by appearances) as the god-man, or hadith in relation to nuit, microcosmic man in relation to the macrocosm which shines upon them its false light. Big government is the new god, freemasonic architecture of destruction, overlaying Gaia with technological excrescence, ejaculate of demiurgic control-freakism and attempts to 'own the world' in luciferian/promethean hubris, doomed to fall to earth like Icarus on waxen wings, to crumble to ruins of clay and iron as Babylon is fated to fall. From the ashes of big government comes the re-ascendance of a harmonious natural world order.

Agent Smith - Kosher enforcer of the matrix:

The non-descript and multitudinous 'Agent Smith' with his equally generalized/standardized name is the representative of the Jewish agents (Jews) within the Zion 'matrix'. Neo (the ne0-cortex or higher mind) is he who is capable of breaking out of the matrix and must engage the opponent (the adversary 'Shaitan') who is comprised of these agents and other technological 'demons' or lower astral entities that can only be overcome by the higher mind and living in accordance with the sum total (harmonization) yet simultaneously through this same faculty transcending the lower vibrational states that keep one trapped within its skein/nexus of bonds dragging him down to a lower density. Agent Smith is only overcome through reason, through an understanding of causality and how certain states are causally bound to others thus 'creating one's own reality' through generating antecedent states correlated with desired subsequent states and through recognition of those states bound up with the undesirable (desire in the sense of a tendency toward the positing good known thorough reason and intuition, through knowing oneself knowing that the good is not the matrix but beyond it and that it can only be accessed through going within and from thence without in god-like theurgy). Through combating Agent Smith, Neo understands the matrix for what it is, understands its artificiality of rules and thus infers that a reality exists beyond

and that this is his true home or that realm where he finds his true self and attains an authentic state of being (absolute personality, call it what you will). Agent Smith is the archetype of the Jew - forever imposing micromanagement and authoritarianism upon the slaves of the matrix. This mentality derives itself directly from the Talmud with its infinitely minute rules of rabbinical (demiurgic) control. The Jews are the commissars of the matrix who monitor with presumed (and falsely presumed) panoptic vision the activity of the matrix seeking to enforce their order and vampirize the 'goyim', human batteries of the matrix who exist in the mind of Agent Smith, purely as a source of bio- energy to be drained and transmitted to the Demiurge.

Mr. Suburbia:

Born and raised in a society in a world of hyper-conformism wherein every act is subject to rational deliberation and analysis; born amidst material comfort and plenty - the great corruptor leading astray from the path upwards toward the broad and winding spiral towards the abyss - the ensemble of sound bytes, facial gestures and forms of deportment all orchestrated to get to 'yes', to curry favour with the popular crowd and thereby to serve as a functional tool in the system of Leviathan, serving others to serve the self. Levelling up in the hierarchy, gaining footholds on the rungs of the ladder of success - plated with gold, encrusted more and more with gems as one ascends - looking past the moment towards the future goals which serve as motivation in the social climb ever upwards - such is the pursuit of the Bourgeois suburbanite. The 'hierarchy of the social' if such it may be called is the foreground of the Bourgeois' consciousness blind to all other reality than that which is the limit of their awareness. Any encounter with such a one immediately leads to the narrowing of the horizon of one's awareness to that of this hyper-competitive bellum omnia contra omnes, a rat race to the finish defeat meaning death and victory meaning the vanquishing of all not-self. Thus the psychology of the Bourgeois is inherently psychopathic-based as it is on the simple dichotomy of self vs. not-self, a me-against-the-world competition wherein only the most ruthless psychopath triumphs over the 'Other' (i.e. not-self). Thus in affirming one's own self he annihilates the world not understanding his proper role as a member of a certain race and place but rather construing his identity as one of abstract individuality separable from all concrete relations, possible to wrench from one spatio-temporal context and insert into another without modifying the being that is so manoeuvred - taking the tribal member from a tribe and playing a certain role and forcing him into a tribe of another type expecting consequences which are only different on the basis of the abstraction 'environmental conditions' themselves not created by the tribes who live in the midst thereof.

The JOGbot:

The Jew World Order slave of [post] modernity, the unthinking drone manufactured in the beehive of freemasonic architecture; the worker hefting bales as a necessary condition of obtaining a morsel of food for his drudging life of serfdom. This carbon-copied carbon-based life form manufactured in the fires of Orthunc as the golem of the black magician puppet-masters of Zion. Devotee of his masters (or rather, being gender neutral, 'it's) it prostrates itself before its slavers begging for crumbs. Sub-IQ moron class this grave Jew world automaton operates according to its programming through the mind control apparatus installed around the built environment (cell towers, smart meters, etc.) - inputs (stimuli) correlated with outputs (reactions). Functioning according to their programming these sub-men untermenschen bow with obeisance before their slave masters - an automaton as having only a finite programming must function within its programmed limits anything outside of which is an impossibility as all functions are determined by the program which is itself nothing but a blueprint contrived in the insane minds of the psychopathic kahilla. JOGbot's replaceability makes them a mere human resource which has a correlative cost that is to be offset by their use-value calculated and accounted for by social planners who themselves are assigned a correlative use value by their own reckoning, allocating to

themselves the lion's share of resources they never earned and use for no good purpose. Their life is quantified in terms of use-values reduced to numerical terms - a lifespan called 'work life' before which occurs the development of the resource via indoctrination/programming ('education') and after which occurs a subtle genocide via allopathic medical 'services' that serve to drain the bank accounts of these JOGbot slaves while eroding their health as an economically prudent act - benefits of killing of the elderly being outweighed by their cost - such is the reckoning of Zion and their micromanaging accounts. Hence the life of all and sundry is merely an asset which amortizes into a liability. Wave the flag (the false flag) and the JOGbot charges like a bull (if red) or stops in place as if controlled by radio waves to induce changes in brain states and correlative bodily mechanics (musculoskeletal movements that enable dotting of 'I's and crossing of 'T's).

Open letter to the hypocrites:

You claim equality and yet you condemn those who are not accorded privileged status, those who can threaten your power, those who you vilify in the pathetic narratives you scribe with your quills dipped in the blood of those you would make your scapegoats scrawled in twisted Yiddish on the lambskin aprons of your Sayanim. This blood libel bares the stink of injustice, the reeking odour of the agony of the true innocent. Stabbing your quill into the flesh of these who sustain you through their life's blood you quaff your thirst of blood in sanguinary psychopathy. You claim they 'owe you' and they held you 'captive in Babylon' and 'slaves in Egypt' and that you were 'persecuted' by the Christians. On this basis you make the claim that you are entitled to murder, to commit genocide against that people who are the sole builders of civilization throughout history and whom you yourselves are dependent and parasitical upon. You create legislation to exclude from their own areas of the earth those who created them in the first place, alienated them from the homeland of their ancestors the pioneers whose hard labour created civilization from out of a wilderness and whose adventurous spirit brought forth the conception of a complex society from out of the rude elements of the wilderness. You enable the invasion of this society with bestial hordes from the jungles of Africa and the sewers of Asia, the filthy deserts of the Middle East strewn as they are with the bones of internecine tribal warfare, centuries of earthbound souls haunting this area with a malevolent evil. This miasma you would, as you had the black plague before, bring upon the white Aryan race who you so jealously hate as they represent a mirror that reminds you of your ugliness, product of millennia of race-mongrelization. You would smash this mirror out of a violent hatred for your betters, incapable of being at peace with yourselves and in yourself though given all the riches of the world.

However you fail in one particular, to understand the impossibility of realizing your plan: that the mirror you seek to smash is of adamant and your feeble blows strike karmically only on your own twisted visage. Hence Judaism destroys itself when the Jews destroy themselves. They draw first blood and seek to project the bloodletting upon their scapegoats but the latter simply become a martyr to their righteous cause. Soon the scapegoats will have had their fill of blood, and scenting their own injury will gore the injurer, the Jew, with horns of adamant. Thus the blood libel will have come full circle in poetic justice when the dying carrion fowl that is the Jew will be thrown into the lake of fire to perish forever.

'The Jew must disappear' - Proudhon

Final fight approaches -Jew vs. Aryan.-The slippery 'semitic' (non-Adamite) vs. the creator and master of the multiverse, the Aryan hero. One who as a natural tendency and trajectory of his consciousness conforms to the law of nature and preserves the harmony of existence, the other a borne abomination that leaves desolate the creation who, if left to his devices unchecked by the hand of the Aryan, would devastate the earth and enslave all sentient beings [perhaps] mistakenly called 'human'. This final battle to end all battles, war to end all wars will soon be

upon us and in order that the Aryan may continue in this world 'The Jew Must Disappear'.

Pleasure Island:

The Marxist mass revels with abandon in the stained-glass cathedrals and colliseums built by their ancestors, the noble creators of the multiverse; the kaleidoscopic array of cultural artefacts smashed in an instant to pieces by the crude simian hands of untermenschen who would prefer to paint moustaches on the sphinx than replicate that noble temple to their forefathers. Lacking the skill and knowledge their ancestors possessed they flounder in the nether regions of consciousness destroying as they have no powers of creation. Roaming in raucous abandon they move from room to room desecrating the temple of the white race with their ignorance of history and all of that which culminated in themselves and transcends their comprehension given that only the lower states of beast consciousness can be understood by these debased, irrational creatures. The strobe light playing off the crystal ball that is the substitute for the sun of mind (in their mind) bathes them in its chaotic light. They dance the frenzied dance of the maenads and Dionysus, gyrating hips and oriental timbrels ringing in fever pitch of ecstasy. To this Marxist mass this is the height - the depth, ecstatic mindlessness amidst the fury of destruction of all that which amounted to more than a mere 'cheap thrill' of all that which constitutes the foundation of the much maligned 'western civilization', civilization itself. Baby-boomer redux the millennial Marxists equally degenerate live for little else than panem et circenses, feasting and fiddling while the colliseum of Rome burning around them. They took off the fig leaf of the state of David and masturbated themselves upon the sacred - wasting their vital elixir in satanic revel they expend their nerve force to exhaustion - next is the Venus de Milo who they violate with the bronze-dipped spear of the centurion cackling with glee as they dance widdershins around their desecrated temple remains. O' Artemis, o' Jove, wither art thou to sweep aside the pestilence of Marxist mantra ritualists. -Crash in poetic justice the edifice on their impious heads-down the river Styx.

Apollo redeemed, Dionysus the usurper dethroned: Apollo the extra mundane, purely rational, coldly indifferent; yet acknowledging all with the radiance of his knowledge through which all things become illuminated in their truth. Apollo as the unfeeling, unemotional - unaffected by the transience of circumstance, of the 'merely' spatio-temporal flux of becoming - a hard cold statue standing in the Heraclitean river of change and remaining unchanged, gazing out over the welter of beings in the coming to be and passing away with the god's eye view of eternity superseding/transcending illusion through itself by itself and with itself. The Krist figure, saviour of the perishable from death and yet a whited sepulchre it is claimed, the living tomb of impossible Being amidst becoming - claimed by those who look upwards from their mire of samsara and see through a glass darkly their own destruction before their eyes if they can see anything at all save a tenebrous form of seeming fixity.

Nevertheless Apollo remains a fixity it is only when viewed from a mundane perspective that he appears to rise and set. Parallax perception nullifies the eternity of Apollo in the illusory vision of Samsaric consciousness. To look with earthly eyes is to remain blind, the vision of the extramundane must be perceived through extramundane means even if from a mundane vantage point.

Dionysus would say 'yes' to life but the life he affirms is the transient life of becoming and thus only says 'yes' to a living death while bringing about a denial of eternity through ecstatic rites of left-hand path vama marga practice. He loses himself throughout these ecstasies and finds only momentary striving. And yet paradoxically it is striving by virtue of striving he finds himself - albeit only perhaps

a lower self; perhaps the higher self, known through the lower, if such may be possible to attain a glimmer of eternity through illusion and not lose (or fail to find) oneself through this means.

Apollo posits reason and the mind divorced from emotion as the bridge to the superman but precipitates the extinction of the whole man through an ascetic life of living death, the Christian life as waiting for life beyond life which may be a reality, yet is this not simply submission to one's own absorption in the Demiurge to be recycled post-mortem in the wheel of incarnation? Perhaps it is simply a path which leads to ascension by a more gradual route over the incarnations with the Dionysian being the more expedient one – and also the one more fraught with the danger of no return and fragmentation, of a disappearance in illusion.

Nine to five: Cyclical drudgery, rolling around in the wheel passively the slave of industry catering to the hidden hand that (hardly) feeds him. Such is the nine-to-five mass man homo sovieticus. Work is equated with life and all conceptions of life outside of work are construed as devilry, idleness in which idle hands do the devil's work – an occasion for socially acceptable debasement outside of which receiving the condemnation of the proletarian as laziness, etc. The satan of the working man is the man who 'don't work' and who is painted with the blackest brush with self-righteous shaming. 'If you don't work you don't eat' – creed of the slave who understands that 'from the sweat of his brow his bread doth come' and those who fail to produce a sufficient quantity of brow sweat don't merit life as life is equated with work – the proletarian equation wherein this work is life and the be all and end all is the means. Means equals end in endless cyclicism – the only respite being the allocated 'play' in which the proletarian is permitted to 'blow off steam' from a life of hyper-tense exertion

– to the extent of social acceptability which is presumably correlated by the masters hiding behind the hidden hand with biological drives – not too much to damage the human machines but enough to release the pent up steam and to allow the gears to rest preventing mental fatigue even while in their sorcerous manner deliberately rusting the gears to render the machine disposable as scrap for their Lord Demiurge Jew-hovah to rend their forms in his maw.

The life of the average everyday grinder partakes of a dull consciousness such that the hidden hand cannot be seen given the inability (in terms of energy levels and temporal resources, e.g. time) to cultivate the needed gnosis to perceive that which overarches their existence making of them an instrument of vampiric controllers who bleed the energy from their hapless slaves. Punching the clock will soon come to an end with the final solution to the Jewish question, namely the penultimate clock-punching of the Jews who will retire into their destiny – a permanent vacation into the lake of fire to perish forever amen. At such a time the proletarian will undergo a metamorphosis into an illuminated being finally freed from the shackles of his Demiurgic masters who would have imprisoned him in the material world of lower consciousness, in that world of Samsara.

Why do you care? – About my personal circumstances, my history, my purposes – is it because you seek to exercise your will *zur macht*, to have over me lordship and to place me in bondage to your will? Perhaps you must find a better cause for concern than to seek domination of others in a lesser jihad. Overcome thyself. But first you must know yourself, eh my friend?

Standardization as soul death – All movements regulated, all persons reduced to quantities in a database substitutable one for another wherein only the manager of the database may look reflexively upon themselves as a conscious being, aware of the reality of master and slaves with those underneath the iron boot-heel carrying the weight of the master. However the master carries the weight of the other masters – all the way up to the demiurge past the pope and the rabbinate and all affiliates transmitting

energy from the lower multitude upwards ascending up the hierarchy to the all-seeing eye of Satan/Saturn/Jew-hovah, the demiurge. Standardization begets the death of the souls out of whom is rung their life's blood through what is represented as a noble suffering, namely the workaday life of self-sacrifice for truly it is the self – the absolute self – which is being sacrificed for the sake of the machine and its administrator, Jew-hovah.

Jewhovah as database administrator exerted a trickle-down effect to the lower orders that impose demiurgic control over those who are bred merely as human batteries to be drained of energy for master. Individuation is the key to the standard lock upon the consciousness (self-consciousness) of the multitude's members who are born blind – blinded by the Samsaric conditioning they receive through this process of standardization: to cultivate the higher self and not be structured and conditioned so to speak by the multitude – to identify/posit oneself as a self and not relative to the Other--but simply as Other to one's self; to become a self-Absolute, law unto oneself – autonomous as opposed both heteronomous and homonymous, in the former case existing in one's consciousness relative to the Other in the latter amongst and with the other. In the case of self-law, the heroic self-legislator of one's own law paradoxically one finds himself amongst his own group/tribe and thereby derives and constructs his being and the law of his being vis-à-vis his comrades/kinfolk. He is not an isolated bourgeois individualist or a communized proletarian of the *Internationale* but rather a being rooted in a here-and-now, yet both in the world and of the world. Not controllable as a standardized product yet not adrift in a solipsistic world of simulacra and fabrications of his own imaginings – authentic man as absolute individual yet also fellow tribesman.

One who wears a cloak that was made for him as traditional dress woven with the magical significance of the generations which stretched before him and from whence he derived his being at least the ur-form of his being itself constructed from out of this genetic stock which is as the eternal well of Mimir. - Replenishing itself through itself sub-specie aeternitatis.

Surface Appearance: condition of life in this epoch – no depth only the superficial applies

- a mask of substance masking nothingness, vanity of existence which is only a living death of solipsistic drudgery. To gain entry to the social realm the key to the kingdom one must know the password and this is the lost secret of masonry only available to the initiated, those members who wear around their necks the golden key enabling them access to the land of milk and honey barred to all those not so fortunate who must be cast out into the streets to beg those who stole from them their bread what is rightfully theirs. A grinning cap-toothed smile, pressed and dry-cleaned clothes, a perfumed model's physique – the aggression of a predatory animal lurking behind the mask of civility – master morality on display in all its glory before the public reaping the plaudits of its affiliates whose reciprocal back-scrubbing intends to swell up the value of this priest caste through proximal definition, defining oneself through the Other by not being that thing – through contrasts between master and slave on the basis of ostentatious display of self-importance – look at my Rolex; my cabin in the tropical vacation spot; my badge of status signifying my level in the hierarchy in the totalitarian socialist government, etc. Such displays of value (always and exclusively within the system of the only source from which, according to the system's wirepullers, value may be derived) – call them displays of 'governance', a gesture of dominance for the ego-boosting accrual of socialist capital. These virtue signallers are social capitalists whose drive is not money and material wealth (not alone) but rather social capital – standing in ivory towers gazing down upon the plebeian mass and –urinating upon them giving the gift of a shower of golden excreta--christening (or satanizing) the vast masses in their

dishevelled condition; wet cats on a rainy day. Behind the surface of this shallow social scene is the tenebrous vacuity of non-being – for nothing exists behind the Ronald McDonald mask with its shine and splendour but the emptiness of possibility for what could have been, had things been structured organically according to nature and allowed to open the possibilities of life for those artificially suppressed in an artificial society who are thereby unable to manifest their destiny and yet who must be subjected to the discharge of sewage their self-appointed masters dump upon them as their means of virtue signalling.

Jekyll-Hyde – the persona of the post-modern wo/man: Appearance over essence the novo-homo of urbanity wears the mask of socially conditioned civility – gleeful smiles and pancake make-up cheeks; suits from the bazaars of Paris and hats from the Italian haberdashery. This creature is the theatrical performer of the post-modern world whose clever nuanced gestures in graceful coordination with those speech acts and utterances of his interlocutors find a way to ‘get to yes’ with his rationally self-interested affiliates who work mutually toward their enlightened self-interests in solipsistic psychopathy.

This is the venerable Dr. Jekyll side of the complex dualistic being of Jekyll-Hyde. The false front serves to mask the sinister shadow self which is artfully concealed behind the pleasing siren-like appearance – the olfactory invitation of the perfume called ‘cologne’ in trendoid parlance; the effete gestures masking the greedy hands which rob the souls of lesser (i.e. less evil) men and which lust for the flesh pots of Egypt, for loot and perverse delights on the night-side of Eden. Behind the false front lurks the Id-ic Hyde, the base drives of animal passion eager for blood and the satiation of his lusts. The latter is the reptilian consciousness, the lower brain regions which tie one to the instinctive functions of fight, flight, and fornicate; the former (Jekyll) is prefrontal cortical (at least in terms of the materially dense anatomy), it is the logos densely rendered material, the seat of the inhibitive reflective function of consciousness at this level – the reign which holds back the wild beast and which guides it towards the destiny of the rider. At this time this dyadic being is in conflict with itself unable to manifest its destiny along the smoothest trajectory as the mind-poison of Christ-insanity still haunts the post-modern metrosexual whose neuroticism over giving offence to the collective mores and all of the polite programs which must be acted out as a means to curry favour with the masses if only as a purely instrumental means of obtaining the desired objective pragmatically.

This schism between the structure of social programming and expectation and the self-oriented drive to procure that which serves one’s personal evolution reduced to a compromise which often nullifies the objective – hence the Hyde aspect of the post-modern ‘mangina’ leaps about at the end of its tether held by the fallible hand of the rational Dr. Jekyll whose grip fatigues with the increases of societal inhibition and concomitant straining of the chain by Mr. Hyde whose primordial urges and propensities are correspondingly defeated creating the pressure within that finds release only in the perverse, abominable crimes against the human mob who though the same dyadic being as himself bears the full brunt of his wrath. This schizomania as it has been called is a child of Christian neuroticism and its modern variant Marxism and Gaia worship, embodying the same tropes as its forbearer of guilt (an inward looking self-aggression and desire for self-inflicted suffering and punishment) and inhibition (the pressure cooker of the social (which seeks outlet in exhibition in the form of the perverse (alcohol,

drugs, rape, murder, sacrifice, etc.). Clearly post-modern man is a creation of post-modern society and his existential malaise can find alleviation only in a societal change or a profound inner change acting against the current of post-modernity which entails a detachment from the bourgeois morality of solipsistic individualism and communistic collectivism, or some hybrid variant based upon a glaring error in its fundamental doctrine, namely the clash between the natural and the artificial between the embodied doctrine of abstract individuality wherein universalism is born, the mother-child of the limited abstract conception of a quantitative being bereft of qualitative content for whom all content can be substituted and exchanged as well as created ex-nihilo from the same primordial clay and between the reality of a living being in an organic world self-evolving and developing in harmony with the environment.

What gives rise to the Jekyll-Hyde is the inharmonious nature of the post-modern world with the necessarily naturalistic basis upon which it must be built as a house of cards doomed to fall given its fundamentally idealistic – and hence divorced from nature – reality which is in schism with the reality of nature. Being what one is not and not being what one is is the source of neuroticism which is the source of the inevitable explosion of Hyde from the cage of society that he has been trapped within. From thence arises the development of the police state to rein in all the Hyde's of the world and convert them into rationalized and socialized Dr. Jekyll's whose compliant praxis it is hoped will enable the complex machinery to continue to operate. Of course the breaking point is reached when all the cages burst asunder as society has become too much of an inhibitive power that suppresses the destinies of those who have artificially been caged within its limitations. The pressure cooker is now shaking and soon will disgorge its contents once the breaking point is reached. The quaint and sophisticated Dr. Jekyll will swiftly be displaced by Hyde furiously tearing aside the mask of civility out for bloodlust and vengeance against his jailer – the machine itself and all of its engineers who have made themselves too conspicuous to those whose Jekyll is not as strong as theirs either by inherent weakness or external deprivations, etc.

All Whites Go To Heaven : The Beastmen never attain Elysium as they are not sufficiently strong in their integrity of energy/subtle bodies to ascend to that higher vibrational dimension in which only the better element can go without fragmenting and ceasing to exist post mortem.

Whites are potentially living in the manner of Krist, in the world and not of the world whereas the Beastmen are of the world and perish with it – ashes to ashes and dust to dust; soul fragments recycled in the karmic wheel to comprise yet more elements to be fashioned by the demiurgic architect into animate machines to carry out his Satanic will within the matrix of his fashioning. Not all whites will become a Krist as the snares of the matrix bind them to the earth rendering them earthbound souls who have no possibility of ascending and who inevitably remain within the lower dimensions or become food for the Demiurge.

No exclusive territory = no survival: In order for a group to survive as such and to perpetuate or sustain its identity it must have group integrity (by definition). In order to have integrity as a group it must have exclusive territory in which to preserve this integrity. The situation at present renders impossible the possession of exclusive territory; therefore it renders necessary the destruction (negation) of integrity.

Therefore either the situation will be alleviated (negated) or those who are subject to this situation will be negated. Thus a disjunctive choice is to be had between the preservation of one's own and thus through the negation of the contemporary situation or the negation of one's own and this through the

preservation of the situation – either live through fighting a war of survival and winning or die through refusing to fight out of cowardice or perverted values that won't be relinquished by a perverted mind. Thus exclusive territory is the lebensraum mandate of those who say 'yes' to life and consider their survival the ultimate morality in contradistinction to those who have been subjected to the life denying morality of the preachers of death who say 'no' to life in the deluded hopes of obtaining front row tickets to the season opener past the golden gates. Their true fate will inevitably be the cleaning fire past the iron gates. Those who say 'yes' to life are, in a Christian sense but moreover in a naturalistic sense, inviting themselves into the promised land of milk and honey. Like Kvasir they must mix the blood with honey, the blood of their enemies, whose liquor must flow through the streets as a red carpet along which the remnant may walk towards their proper destiny once all has been cleared away from a once pure society. The gesture – under whatever pretext – of encroachment upon the space of another necessarily amounts to a declaration of war as it implies a violation of exclusive territory no longer so exclusive. The appropriate response to the invader is the threat if not the execution of force – within a context of naturalistic ethics rooted in the laws of nature and survival of oneself which implies the survival of that larger group of which one is a member. The right to counter-violence is implied in the violation of one's own territory which is the same thing as aggressive warfare played out under some pretext of whatever nature (e.g. foreign investor, student, temporary foreign worker, etc.). For the expansion and advancement of one's own kind is necessitated survival as a precondition which implies exclusive territory the terrain in which expansion and advancement may be undergone (expansion = multiplication of members ideally through selective eugenics breeding; advancement = the development through eugenics means of a superior caste of descendants who supersede their forbearers with each generation). The current situation nullifies the destiny of the white race through foreign intrusion, ultimate assimilation and extermination through miscegenation of the host population. Hence the hypocrisy of the universalists (at best the naiveté in the case of the lemming masses) that they 'love' all people while simultaneously denying exclusive territory to those in whose countries this 'brotherhood' is claimed to be taking place through reduction of white territory and power under the guise of just redistribution of wealth to all non-whites from the coffers and territory of whites. This to any reasonable and rational person constitutes the subtle and gradual genocide of white people. Hence the exclusion of those who have been – in contravention to nature's laws – included into a territory possessed by others and in which they had no stake in creating but rather destroying – is an ethical imperative – casting out the garbage and cleaning the Aegean stables of turd world detritus is the only recourse of those possessed of a functional mind and body, endowed with the healthy instincts of the collective consciousness of their kind.

The best of both worlds and the worst of both worlds: political systems are artificial or natural. In the former case they are contrivances of the utopian dreamers who, typically through underhanded means, have established themselves in the seats of power over their charges the vast masses who constitute their defacto slaves and which fact they either ignore or pretend does not exist when insufficient power is available to enslave through threat of potent force; the former being dubbed 'democracy', the latter 'communism' which is the end result of the former through gradualistic deceit and ever-increasing legalistic suppression of the natural will of the people. These systems are castles in the air having no organic basis in reality and fall through lack of any foundation leaving the ruins of impossible dreams behind. Utopia is indeed the word which most aptly characterizes these half-baked schemes of universal brotherhood, suffrage, liberty, equality, etc. Even for those not deluded by the naïve pontifications of cheery orators, those of the hidden hand, the shadow self of government whose hypocrisy contrives these protocols in the first place, there is not enough stability in the impossible

architecture for the blue print to manifest in translation into reality and necessarily falls under its own weight as a laughable construct of demiurgic creat ex nihilo, woven from the India rubber and whale bone of the flotsam and jetsam, of the detritus of Gaia's expanses. This is in abstracto the best but in concreto the worst of all possible political realities as the failed carryover into objective life of these grandiose schemes leads to the unleashing of a hell on earth the nature of which could be anticipated only by those knowledgeable and rational enough to understand practical consequences which those dream-weavers in ivory tower luxury can afford – at least until the raising of their towers to the ground – to fixate upon, having no empirical grasp of the consequences nor having to tread upon the ground they believe will soon be prepared for their triumphal procession but which rather will be a red carpet of blood and gore bespattering the stone parapets of the ivory towers with the contents not of clever phrase mongering and treatises of political economy but rather the bowels of the intelligentsia too foolish to understand that a sow's ear can never be made into a silk purse and that all venerable documents, charters and constitutions, are mere fodder for the fire of revolution used to fan the flames of their own destruction, never implementable and always impractical.

The best of both worlds – practical and theoretical – is that which derives itself from the natural world and subordinates itself to the laws of nature rather than subordinating nature to itself. Thus it is theoretically practicable as corresponding in its details as closely as possible to the natural order of things which necessarily eschews equality and 'selects' or enables or disables on the basis of superiority or inferiority of particular function.

The best political reality and correspondent theory is (naturally) national socialism which accords with the laws of nature, namely the race or nation self-developing through itself within a socialistic structure, i.e. one based upon the identification of the race as the nation and the members thereof as playing an intrinsic supportive (and mutually so) role wherein all have their proper place (rights) and function (duties) in accordance with their natural attributes born of nature and cultivated through the socialistic nurture provided through the well-trained and conscientious state representatives, who have vested interests in the improvement of their kind de natura, who identify with their own and whose inner being is bound up with their function and whose function is developed through testing and training which enables them to maximize their potentiality without cutting from the vine of life those who, in a classist society are deemed unwertes leben or suited only to the labouring classes whose higher potentialities are thrown to the dogs so as to make them more efficient slaves before their bourgeois masters who then live a leisure life of self-indulgence at their expense. Utopian dreams aside the default setting of nature is hierarchy and this in the form of force – the suppression of the proletariat by the priestly caste through the threat of destruction or pain via their gendarmerie – or through cohesive agreement with tribal members mutually supporting one another through roles they are most adapted to. This develops naturally and the artificial force imposed upon the mass at the bottom creates sufficient pressure to eventually break apart society through revolution as the only expression of the dissatisfaction of the voiceless. When the voiceless are empowered within a national socialist monarchist state to express themselves and manifest their destiny they contribute to a harmonious society and need not have recourse to the destruction of what in effect amounts to a prison not a nation. The former is natural the other the artificial state manifesting itself in bourgeois hypocrisy and false egalitarianism or the knout of communism crushing the peasantry into submission and creating the pressure cooker of resentment through a failure to manifest destiny; thereby hobbling evolution through perverting nature through anti- nature.

Liberalism/secular humanism as sin expiation: first it remains to be discussed what the nature of sin expiation is as an ego-based gesture. This is a demonstration of the expiator's acknowledgement of himself as sinner and concomitant positing of the ego as morally superior to those who have transgressed (within this paradigm of morality) by not undergoing this same self-abasement procedure. Structuring himself accordingly the sin expiator underscores his value within this moral dogma which purports to espouse selfless altruism which is merely the façade behind which the ego hides darting out before its conscious awareness as an actor returning to the stage for an ovation, to bask in the limelight of its self-hood – 'I the bestower of gifts', 'I the noble who acknowledges his errors'.

The claim to universalism, i.e. that 'all are [created] equal' and endowed with nebulous 'rights' which serve as guarantees of material advantages to be bestowed by and taken from whites to be their tithe to expiate the 'sins' of their fathers, etc. This claim serves the purpose of elevating the value of the 'self-effacing' [to the point of extinction of one's own culture and genetic posterity] white liberal in their own mind giving them an ego boost, what motivated them in the first instance to proclaim the 'universal rights of man' which label incorporates in over broad sweeping generalization the equality in abstracto of that which is concretely distinct and would never correspond in any particulars save those which bear no relationship to the advancement of [white] society. The bourgeois liberal sacrifices posterity on the altar of his ego, transforming paradise into inferno and having no regard for the future save only his own and his desire to maximize pleasure and minimize pain, the totem before which he prostrates himself and propitiates his god the lower ego. Talk of 'universal [brother]hood' implies the sinful nature of the white liberal and his 'benevolent' gesture of helping the non-white as means of representing/constructing himself as 'white god-man superman' / 'Jesus' whose divinely self-inspired mission is to bestow rewards upon the undeserving in attempts to amass dharma and genuflect before his vanity mirror. Thus sin expiation within the realm of libtard-land and viewed through the rose-coloured glasses of liberal wilful ignorance (another modality of his egotism) is an instrumental means to the end of ego boosting towards the stars and becoming a god of his own universe – ardua per astra.

Castes: The social engineers – in the name of efficiency and the maintenance of their totalitarian architecture of the social – have taken it upon themselves to determine the fate of other's lives, nipping in the bud their own willful exertion in carving out their destiny. - One instance of this lies within the stratification of the populous along caste lines, not based upon nature and biology (wherein the uniform of caste is the colour of the skin), but upon artificial concepts bearing no relationship to the natural world and its organic being. Hence caste can be bought and the aristocracy of the liberal democratic/Marxist world of egalitarian globalism is an aristocracy of money posited over an aristocracy of blood. - Raceless consumerism and collectivism over tradition. The caste system therein, being the support of the society (the 'establishment' being the aristocracy based on wealth) is doomed to self-destruction as the edifice is based on clay and iron not on iron and blood, but is a construct, a golem of the Judeo-Masonic theocracy who desperately strife through the burning of reason and its instrumentality (necessarily mendacious) to render the natural artificial by replacement of the aristocracy of blood, which implodes society through the rearrangement of its pillars of support, a structure held together by baling wire and string which, once sufficient animosity and social chaos manifests will burst at the seams and crumble to ruins as the flimsy edifice it is – to be built anew by those architects whose blood flows blue in their veins transparent through their pale skin; the latter yet suffused with this noble elixir.

Nature cannot be supplanted nor overcome through anti-natural values and concomitant slapdash praxis which attempts to implement castles of the air upon firm ground. Nature structures itself

through itself and beings that dwell on earth are separable therefrom while having a foot upon the soil and living within those circumstances.

Population reduction and its discontents: The protocol of 'reductio populi' has always been a favourite of the Judeo-Masonic conspiracy which has orchestrated the mass murder of countless people throughout millennia. Soon a new act in this tragedy will be undergone and the players are the hapless and ignorant masses whose lives consist of the revolving of the wheel of 9-5 Monday to Friday and who could not possibly be anything other than obtuse regarding the plans which are contrived from the balcony to bring the act to its final conclusion. That a mass reduction of the population is warranted I do not deny however the type targeted with extermination leaves much to be desired, including as it so improperly does the white population or at least some (and a large sum it would appear) of its elements who are undeserving of this fate given their inherent genetical-spiritual capacity for greatness even only as a vehicle of posterity if lacking any merit of their own. The continuance of the race in its finest and most suitable form would be the optimum but anything which could over the generations approach this optimum would be if not a substitute then a worthy addition. The unfit would be decided on the basis of substantial (biological) merit not on the putative merit of the account books which any greasy Jewish crook or Masonic paedophile could easily proffer. Aristocracy of blood over aristocracy of soulless lucre and the healthy (potentially healthy) peasant stock as bearer of the torch. Whites – not Jews – must live.

Mammonists: Those whose lives consist of the devotion to their god of material wealth and low desire, namely Mammon, are properly called 'Mammonists'. A life of materialistic greed, comfort, and pleasure are the sole concern of these debased farm animals whose life attains no higher principle save animalistic revelry, gestation, fornication, and propagation in an endless cycle of birth and death. The behaviour of these creatures (for I dare not call them human) goes beyond the pale of 'human' self-interest into the realm of psychopathy, a complete disregard for the Other and its existence – even to the point of vampirism and cannibalism of the Other for the enrichment of the self. All acts consist of material acquisition and the expropriation from others of one's ill-gotten gain across all lines of material enrichment (from the human bio-energy of attention seekers to the expropriation of property from those who can't make the cost of usury in mortgage payments which are the pledge of one's life). Life consists of little more than quantity: numbers in a bank, physical quantities of material stored/hoarded away in quantities of land and buildings attached thereto carpeting the earth with the ownership rights of titles and registrations, etc. The whole of reality reduced to quantity divested of quality. Every statement is a relative one having relationship to the Other solely as a 'reflexion reflecting', directed towards oneself and simply played off the other as a means of eliciting a reaction to gratify the ego and accrue social capital to the self. This mentality is not only bourgeois it is communistic, not only the mentality of the merchant class who traffic in formal quantities (i.e. numbers) but, in that of the proletariat who eyes with jealousy the 'finer things in life', things which are ultimately quantitative in their structure both hazily conceived by the latter as physical bulk and as the amalgam of all sensations purchasable by the universal value form – empty in itself and yet full of illusory promise; promise which is merely the promise of a promise and thus inherently vacuous. Pursuing desire like a hamster in a wheel, satiation is never attained as desire is pursued for desire's sake and thus no end goal is attainable other than the perpetual revolution in the wheel. Dopamine spike after dopamine spike, the 'psychonaut' of Mammon races towards the cliff of exhaustion, gutted with material gain and suffering from a nervous

exhaustion brought about through over-stimulation: the downward spiral continues unto the grave.

Planned obsolescence as tool of genocide: The introduction of ever-new cultural artefacts into the public consciousness transforms the mass mind into an aleatory, transient egregore that loses its blood memory through the surfeit of entities, that crowd out of itself its self-knowledge which latter is necessary for its maintenance as a distinct structure. 'As above so below' and the idealistic transformation begets a realistic restructuring. The obsolescence of that around which one orients creates disorientation as it is a plastic structure forever undergoing new formative changes necessitating new patterns of movement which break down the 'core personality' of the race (the collective consciousness) and render it susceptible of restructuring according to the content of the cultural manufacturers and their products. Erosion of culture is gone about through a lack of fixity in the product, its durability made to last only as long as necessary to direct the attention of oneself away from the previous product and thus to maintain a state of perpetual flux, a lack of fixity in consciousness which enables the insertion of the novel into the mind and to juxtapose all novelty into a melting pot of meaninglessness leading one inevitably to having recourse to endless self-stimulation of the lowest order as a means of fixing attention on a sufficiently strong impulse (even if this be only an immersion in trends of fashion apparel, etc.). This focusing of attention upon the perpetual flow of transience puts one in a hypnotic state as always anticipating novelty and not focusing on any determinate thing for a sufficient period of time thereby implicating one in a state of heightened suggestibility and as it were dependency upon external stimuli or objects detracting from a self-reflexive identification, and rather an identification with the object as determinate of the form of one's (collective) consciousness. Subjectivity, once objectified qua objectivity (collective consciousness) immerses itself in objectivity (the phenomenal veil of Maya) qua subjectivity (individualistic solipsism) and thereby destroys itself. (Post) modernism supersedes tradition and annihilates the latter through its very transience which precludes fixity and thereby the establishment of a traditional form which could oppose its annihilating influence. 'Post-modernism' as a cultural process (to speak generally) could also be equated with 'leftism' or 'cultural Marxism' which is the annihilation of tradition just as tradition is the annihilation of Marxism (fascism, Christianity, etc.). Tradition is such as it posits fixity and whether or not (national socialism) rooted in the blood memory constitutes the (new) bedrock upon which is established a culture. When tradition itself has permanence is when it corresponds with nature, i.e. is bound up with the blood memory of the bearers of that culture that is to say the biological kin group (race) which enables its manifestation and which latter is bound up there with such that if it (the biological basis) ceases so too will the culture be submerged in the culture of the Other or in the case of the culture of erosion and transience (e.g. consumerism, cultural Marxist trends or 'leftism') will be annihilated unless a sufficient strength of recollection of blood memory can be had to serve as safeguard of the tradition bound up therewith through recognition of who one is and whither one is going given where one has been (manifest destiny).

Planned cultural obsolescence as mechanism of genocide is effective only to the extent of the ability of the sinister agent to shift consciousness away from tradition through distraction by interweaving his red herring distractions within the tradition itself such as in the case of Christ-insanity wherein was injected the universalistic and eventual anti-white biases as well as in the case of esoteric traditions such as theosophy and more ancient Aryan traditions (in Tibet and India which latter suffered destruction through transmogrification at the hands of Jewish infiltrators who mixed the castes and universalized the particular, rendering an Aryan tradition universal for non-Aryans which led to the

stagnation and will-less self-abnegation of fakirism in this region today knowing as they do that having failed to preserve their traditions qua particular they subverted their destiny which was bound up with their particularity – they intermixed types through miscegenation and their tradition thereby lost its efficacy. However had they not allowed decadence to overtake them rendering them weak they would not have fallen to this state of apathy and further decay.).

If the blood memory of the race is preserved through a refusal to slip into laxity of rites supportive of the tradition which is its epiphenomenon the planned obsolescence would never occur as no novelty could be introduced beyond that which is organically developed through itself, through the blood.

Wage slavers of Zion: This is the identity of the J.O.G.BOT, the Jewish occupation government robot who lives merely to work as a condition of self-reflexive ego gratification; a looking in the mirror of one's vanity, at the grime of virtue smeared on the sweaty cheek of labour – such is life for the Jogbot, the worker who understands nothing of life outside of brute physicality, of functioning according to predetermined programming, 9-5 routine cyclicism as the needle in the groove of a broken record.

The motivation is approval by the collective as a spotlight shining upon oneself and casting its glory upon him. All motivation of wage slavery reduces to oneself and his personality, a desire to be grounded in external supports of his being allowing the latter to structure him as a cog in the machine and thereby confer upon him meaning. This meaning is the limit of his being which is dependent upon his 'working'; which upon cessation renders him a nullity, in the eyes of the 'collective' a mere historical artefact at best, an obsolete excrescence otherwise one of the many too many who join the ranks of working class heroes amongst the rows of grave markers of those who have fallen under the scythe of Saturn's allopathic genocide system.

The wage slave psychology: wake, work, play for a brief moment, kiss your children goodnight and sleep to begin again another day – a downward spiral into an early grave with merely the plaudits of the masses as cold comfort in a sepulchral slumber ad aeternitatis. This psychology constitutes a mind program formulated by the Jewish elite who use this as a conditioning mechanism to enforce their tyranny rendering all wage slaves as no possibility exists outside of this condition, the *conditio sine qua non* of their being. Wage slaves are such *defacto* and *in mente* or both – simply being a 'worker' does not mean that one is such *in mente* and therefore *in actua* but merely one *defacto/in concreto*, in his physical capacity as such which contains the possibility for the more enlightened to transcend this and thereby not be *in actua* as they are *Other in mente*.

This is the saving grace of the being in question as though put in harness as an intended wage slave. They nevertheless transcend this harness, and though in chains are free.

This is one of the solutions to the tyranny of Zion if such it may be called, the solution of an interiorization, a looking within. The other solution also entails this mental conditioning but perhaps a more outward-looking perspective of a more martial nature, a self-control as mechanism of giving combat to the enemy with sufficient ruthlessness and resolve, thereby increasing the probability of victory. To break the chain of wage slavery one can either suffer its weight through transfer of attention onto more meaningful things (to the higher consciousness or can perform this action as a means of strengthening the Self to serve in *defacto* and *in concreto*).

Ally or enemy: In the RaHoWa where the uniform is the colour of the skin one is either on the side of his people or he is against them. Pro-white or anti-white the law of the excluded middle of fence-sitters

applies with iron force, the fence-sitter inevitably being ripped apart at the seams by rival factions whose side the fence-sitter decided to omit joining thus incurring the rancour of both who fell upon him in feral hostility as an 'Other', an obstacle to the swelling of their ranks with suitable warriors or having another worthy foe to combat. Thus those who refuse to choose sides may no longer have the option of choice as they will no longer exist. If they manage to 'continue on' their choices will be severely restricted by circumstances and forced by the prevailing power, whichever can exert the pressure of potent threat against the would-be benchwarmer in the bellum omnia contra omnes. The security so long sought after by the sheepish masses will be found if at all on the side of their kin group and those finding themselves in the enemy camp will likely be set upon by their hopeful affiliates who, recognizing their Otherness, will descend upon them as Other to themselves and hence as enemy.

One scurries for succour in the mass as there is strength in numbers – such is the thinking of the sheeple. The sage prepares himself for ascension the warrior monk for battle stoically awaiting his time to strike. Either the enemy camp and be roasted on a spit or the camp of one's own however problematic – there alone lies survival, save for the madman or solipsist who dwells within a magic prison of the mind and concerns himself with naught but the selfish Self, whiling away his remaining time on earth in the bottle or in profound meditation. – Escapism nonetheless.

The aescetic monk and the warrior berserker must merge in the Absolute Person who transcends in immanence the welter and chaos of circumstances which ring him round. Guided from above he is not overcome but overcomes – both himself and Other thereby clinching the victory. The craven coward who hides in the corner salivating over his plum pudding hoping to escape the conflagration finds his goose liver pate doubly cooked, scorched in the holocaust of enemy assault. No milk for babes in the kali yuga, the nadir of this Manvantara; the drums beat their martial tattoo summoning the Einherjar to battle and victory or Valhalla. The days of blue-skied dreamscapes are darkened by the perpetual night which is clouding the sun of mind from its refulgent manifestation. The pale lunar light and the firelight of war machines and enemy campfires is all that is seen. Taking up the sword the warrior monk enters the fray over the corpses of the fence-sitters.

Political correctness as mechanism of liberty restriction: Imposing through social pressure a regimen of behaviour upon the populace, the controlling elite (Judeo- Masonry and Catholic order priestly caste) thereby enforce their tyranny through the creation of social taboos, which comprise all of that lying outside of the realm of 'political correctness' which is qualified as prohibited discourse, that which carries with it the illicit, the mark of Cain as it were and given the inversion of all values that a society structured along anti-natural dogma enforces, all natural instincts and proclivities towards freedom of association, self-identification along biological lines, etc. are suppressed through this same social pressure which was developed for this unexpressed (covert) purpose which was known only to those aware of the overarching long-term agenda of white genocide by the elite (ill-lights).

Political correctness serves as means of censoring speech and through the extremes of social pressure brought to bear censors thought also such that the programmed lemmings, passive receivers of the dogma of anti-white/anti-naturalism, are eager and gleeful to embrace all of that falling within the politically correct realm and equally intense in their condemnation and vilification of all of that lying without as the new Satanism of [neo-] liberal/Marxist dogmatism. Through the drip-feed mechanism, of gradualism the steady Chinese water torture of censorship is transformed into the elixir vitae of the new utopia. To continually introduce into the minds of the populace the same creed of white=bad/non-white=good is to continually rape the mind of these same lemmings lacking as they are in independent

thought and susceptible in their passivity to the indoctrination of these false idols of ‘equality, democracy, liberty [publically approved, of course – that which has no power to threaten the control system]’.

The new creed requires as means of its enforcement and portrayal as the only solution to the problem of the ‘Other’, an anti-thesis via which it can present itself as ‘The Good’ in relation to ‘the Evil’. This false dichotomy serves the elite in the enforcement of their dogma which delivers the world into their hands as collective messiah, saviour of the sheeple who are then sheared and eventually slaughtered once sufficient time and concomitant memory loss has occurred (e.g. over a generation). Political correctness is the operation of this dogma in its enforcement, seeking to annihilate on a witch hunt all opposition to its creed. Hence the masses are whipped up into a frenzy to hate, shun, and inform on all ‘satans’ of the ‘Other’, the racists, etc. who fight against the tyranny.

All of those politically incorrect are Satan – even though the regime itself is one of Satanism, destruction, mangodism, and yet paradoxically and hypocritically godmanism through submissive genuflection being a mandate the masses must follow unthinkingly.

This propaganda it is which establishes ‘the new normal’, the new set of norms which the masses are conditioned to accept (as expeditiously as possible though not too forcefully unless the right orchestrated event can be developed to quicken the acceptability in the masses minds the ‘new normal’ thereby supplanting the old). Normal=Good in the minds of the masses; conversely and by implication abnormal=bad, and those displaying behaviour of this nature are qualified by them as ‘Satan’ and fallen upon as wild beasts fall upon a domesticated animal bedecked with bells and ribbons only in this case the wild beasts (goyim) dress themselves in these same accoutrements and bite and scratch with a thousand cuts the noble wolfish animal who would simply pursue his course of hunting after those who threaten the pack and perhaps attempt to elevate the herd to a higher level – but that would entail a forceful removal from their comfort zone, the warmth of the sty and its trough.

It thinks it’s people: The beast-folk and their arrogance – overestimating self-worth they are as the tares in the parable – standing up with prideful vainglory and attempting to lord it over the wheat, who, in humility, bow their heads in humble subservience knowing that, though they be superior in consciousness, they nevertheless recognize that there are others superior to themselves at higher dimensions which they, through this same humility, strive to attain rather than simply positing themselves as gods and having no standards beyond their personal egotism such as with the beast-folk whose limited comprehension of reality fails to circumscribe themselves let alone those whose innate superiority outshines them but, being blinded by egotism, they have no capacity to recognize their own petty stature and thus revel in their base state of consciousness believing that being ‘human’ as they are so often told, qualifies them as the standard and that there is no superhuman or beyond human exceeding this paltry standard that they still fail to attain. Though ‘it thinks it’s people’ its thoughts are not correspondent with the reality and thus its reality is illusion. Beastman dons the Mayic veil and circumambulates the totem of his ego genuflecting before his fetish, making of himself god, Jesus, martyr for innocence, etc.

To qualify as a ‘person’ one must be more than a bundle of drives governed by lower egoic thought processes derivative of reptilian limbic brain thought processes which are those of a beast with minimal pre-frontal cortical functionality. Given the inherent genetic limitation of the beast-folk they have no capacity to attain personhood as they merely manifest their destiny as another tribal member whose

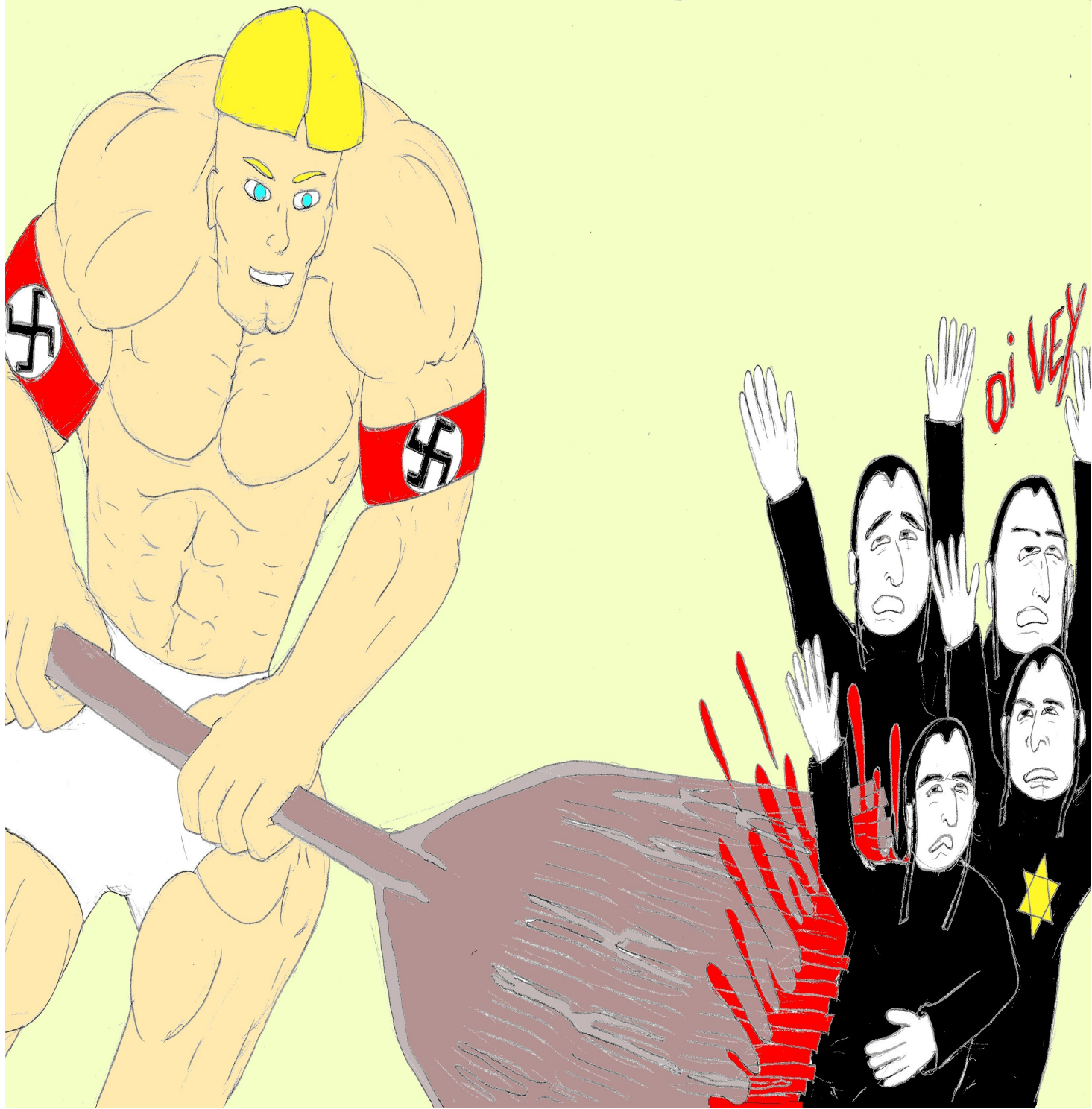
immersion in the collective consciousness disqualifies them from individuation. Lacking the 'manas' of the higher mind they are not 'man[as]kind' but rather sub-man, untermenschen.

Those who would patronize their charges as 'human', conferring upon them this noble title as a present given to an eager child on Christmas, not only belie their own egotism (as a giver of gifts seeks to reflexively imply their own power through the act of giving) but also their own limited capacity to either comprehend the truth and/or lack of intellectual honesty to 'call a spade a spade', in the most rational and scientific of senses. A failure to overcome programming testifying to either a lazy mind or a cowardly one or both, thus not only implicating the egalitarian as a delusional fool but as a hypocrite whose unwillingness or inability to acknowledge reality disqualifies him as a credible proponent of the dogma he zealously evangelizes with, his humanist bible being a map with no correspondence to the reality. The two, beastman and his egalitarian (Christard or libtard) handler deserve one another as they both profit through the delusion of their dogma, the one in being the professional thief and parasite who redistributes another's (the productive white male) wealth as middleman, and the unproductive who, though given every opportunity to excel, still fail to use what they are given to the extent of the same opportunities given a white male in similar circumstances.

However given the fragility and unsustainability of this relationship, the parasites at the top will necessarily crumble to ruins once the foundations of their parasitism is removed either through the foundation imploding under their weight or through deliberately withdrawing its support.

EXIT the HIVE MIND.....

THE IRON BROOM



THE IRON BROOM

Angel in the whirlwind: At this time in history, the only solution to the problems of life, the hostility and chaos of animosity which constitutes the fabric of the real is to become the purple in the garment amidst the scarlet and black threads which is the saving grace of this diabolic raiment. One must preserve one's integrity and nobility amidst the degenerating influence of the Other, those ignoble plebeian souls which constitute the mass and who, continuing the fabric analogy, bled over into the purity of purple with their red anger and black hostility to attempt to soil your purity and create a dissolution of its splendour. Individuated being is individuated for a reason and that to preserve its individuation from dissolution, to further its evolutionary accent towards higher states while preserving itself to evolve itself out of itself thereby becoming more than it was. This is the meaning of sacrificing oneself to oneself.

An angel in the whirlwind one must become as this is the image encapsulating this reality of 'entelechia' as Aristotle construed it. One must become who he is, that is to say through a trans-substantiative process develop himself as a plant out of himself as a seed through generation and corruption of base metal become the purest gold. To endure while sustaining one's being as an angel refulgent in the darkling tempest surrounding oneself is the condition of evolution – intense exertion, intense emotion – all under rational control for the purpose of integrating these 'desiring flows' or energy within the self. To be fragmented and blown away in the winds that buffet one simply shows a lack of strength, the capacity to remain the same amidst the dynamic chaotic flow of the stream of becoming, the four winds which whip around one's person and manipulate and modify his consciousness such that every opportunity is had to lose integrity and yet also to preserve it through strength of concentration, one may say willpower or self-control, keeping a firm grip on the reins of the chariot as it careens toward oblivion. Like a captain going down with the ship he submerges himself in Maya but supersedes the deluge and continues on out of the waters of dispersion into the eternal realms and becomes immortal as the oblivion of the transient waters of becoming is overcome.

At this time in history especially given the tumultuous tossing of the waves he must cling even tighter and be even more of an adept charioteer, steering the chaotic emotions towards a condition of smooth running, efficient motion – as for them to fall into a restive state is to cease pursuing one's course, a losing of the way and a state of atrophy which is a living death. Riding the tiger is another term used to connote this idea, this reality of enduring in the midst of chaos. The ever-present threat of extinction while exiting 'on the tiger's back' (in the midst of the kali yuga, an end-times/iron age, etc.) necessitates an adept mastery of control over the self while suffering actively the rushing careen of the tiger which seeks to turn and rend one with tooth and claw. Thus

intensity of focus and concentration are requisite to handle oneself amidst the (for the weak) overbearing intensity of this epoch. The greater force triumphs and thus one must concentrate energy to become as great as necessary to overcome the overcoming.

Wotan (wisdom consciousness) – Wotan ala Moses, stands on the summit of the mountain with upraised hands and arms in the figure of the life rune – for he has overcome his previous dead state as embodied by the teeming hordes which attempt to grasp at his person from the depths. He is receptive to the radiations of Deity (the black sun) and attunes himself therewith which is the proclamation that he has attained this state of Wotan consciousness and become who he is, namely Wotan, the living god who is transcendence in immanence and from which emanates that god-like vibration initiating those receptive into his mysteries, their receptivity dependent on themselves being of a kindred spirit/energetic signatures available only to these both cultivated and genetically blessed. His outstretched arms carry gungnir his spear, the spear of destiny that signified his diving right of kingship over the material plane. His iron helmet suggests animality with its material and projecting horns yet born on his head it is rather the substantiation of animality that is bespoke. The like can be said for his cloak of bear skin which is a weightless mantle easily borne through his superhuman strength and which simply lends the greater power to amplify his own, he becoming a transceiver of vital force taken from without. No clothing other than the bearskin girded around his loins for modesty and demonstrative of transcending chthonic inclination it is needed as his radiance melts the snow around him while his jealous and hateful onlookers gaze upon him from the frozen shadows of the depths. They gaze upward but he gazes beyond towards the viewer who is held rapt by his godlike gaze, his eyes being of a hypnotic quality. The belt which girds his broadsword and bearskin loincloth has the tyr rune as buckle which connotes victory over the baser drives further proof which he displays to the hordes beneath upon his ascendancy of the summit. The snowy mountain connotes the stillness of activity the eternal realms entail, cold reason and heightened awareness as well as perceptual faculties more fetid climes preclude, dulling the consciousness through boiling the brain in the skull and rendering oxygen utilization less accessible to the physical body.

Chthonic entities below reacting upward attempting to grasp Wotan prove their weakness of will and enervated physiques – however muscular their strength is sapped in the presence of a higher being. Cowardice, jealousy, hatred of superiority are all displayed upon their asymmetrical bestial countenances. Radiation of the black sun augments the energy body of Wotan who thereby attains god-consciousness at the meeting of the minds of divinity and humanity becoming the living god in miniature that was his heroic quest from the lower regions of the material plane.

Raven's Song – Poems for the iron age also known as the kaliyugal end-times / wolf age, etc.

Ravens denote death and destruction and their song if such it may be called is that of the death knell. Depicted is a raven feasting upon the carrion of the self-destructive, the Lucifer of Gaia, the Jew. He lies this Lucifer, prostrate mouth open with soundless scream while he is blinded by the raven harbinger of his fate. The organ of perception his eyeball dangles from the cruel beak of the bird who stands above him vanquisher and vanquished as the latter attempted the impossible and found his destiny a dish best served cold – in the cold-blooded melee of the psychopath he met his own fate borne within his coldly rational clockwork heart. Beside his greasy caftan clothed pasty form lies that 'tombe' (or perhaps tomb would be a more apt descriptor) in which and from which his mind resonates – the Talmud, that testament to psychopathic despotism and lechery that within its leaves of human skin parchment is encapsulated the lore of this black-hearted rogue from the near eastern wastes of desolation from whence he came. The black sun's emanation bathe the scene in an austere glow of justice served cold in the dish of the offended eye plucked from the blind head of egotism.

Imagine a super-advanced race or species of being in the image of man – arriving on Earth to bestow a higher culture and to impose a supremacy of their kind upon the denizens of this veil of tears. Most who subscribe to the sub-man ideology of reduction to the lowest common denominator would balk in horror at this very idea let alone the reality. In spite of their inevitable protests if such an order were imposed upon them they would obsequiously shoulder the yolk and plow the fields such that they may savour the farts of wisdom furnished by this noble race – even in spite of this most would bow even if this race were cruel to the limit of provision of basic animal comforts as is the case with the Jews today and their provision of bread and circuses for their contented charges. If benevolent as above outlined, toil would be a pleasure for even enlightened people as a necessary penance for self- development, the reward eagerly anticipated for the punishment called 'work'. The cliché is always adduced that the stereotypical 'super-advanced/enlightened' aliens would have no dealing with a planet of unenlightened beings yet the infinite complexity of circumstance would not imply this as a necessary fact; they may be slavers, they may be benevolent guides seeking to expedite the evolution of Gaia's denizens or they may have crashed their vehicle with no means to continue on their journey. In any case it may be a reality in the coming future when advanced beings come upon the earth this would almost certainly be an improvement whether for their species or ours or both as anything sufficiently advanced beyond the military capabilities of earthly defense may be (but not necessarily would be) very likely of a more 'advanced type' in terms of the improvement of life upon earth – if of the humanoid type of course though possibly if of any type.

Being trapped upon terra/Gaia in a state of reduced consciousness and bombarded with all the hostile and hateful vibrations that pervade the aether it would be a welcome change to invoke by whatever means of occult influence the attention of these beings and offer an invitation for them to come to earth and improve the general situation even if it be by 'iron and blood' and the cleansing of the earth of the useless feeders.

If there ever were extra-terrestrial origins of the varieties of 'man' on the earth they could be divided neatly into the children of light (whites); the children of darkness (Jews), and perhaps children of other hybrid species with apes and from the moon(Chinese). The former would be from a planetary system far apart from the latter in consciousness terms and their being placed in proximity to one another a recipe for inevitable clash given their diametrical opposition. - Nordic aliens vs. reptilian shape- shifters, good vs. evil – noble means vs. ignoble means – a war fought by some with tooth and claw with parlays and treaties by others and a resignation to brutality when all negotiations are of no avail. - The empire vs. the rebel alliance, the exact inversion of the Hollywood inversion of reality – inversion of an inversion and negation of a negation. The Stormtroopers and hierarchy would be the noble and the just, the motley crew of myriad form and dregs of humanity the base and degenerate who burn museums and libraries of literature on the altar of their vainglory and intolerance for all that is so-to- speak 'above their heads', rooting in the mire as they are and slaking their vampiric thirst from the veins of those whose blood is of purer and nobler stock than theirs could ever be.

Beastman and the rod of iron: The only way to restrain Beastman (an appellation for the lower races, the dark mass from the turd world) is to impose the rod of iron, that is to say force and the potent threat of force to ensure compliance with the will of the more rational type. Irrationalism is the ideology of Beastman, who is governed largely by sensationalistic impressions upon his consciousness, is manipulated and influenced by the reactive mind which takes its governance not from within but from without, is therefore dependent on external compulsion and guidance not inner motivation and willpower. Given the ascendancy of the passions Beastman is a mere puppet on the string of fate and his destiny is not his own but is in the hands of the other forces– namely whoever has the greater force of will and this manifesting itself in all forms of force such as the rod of iron of the mind and intellect as well as the bastinado, the law of the club. He- man is he who wields the club over Beastman with benevolence, a firm but fair management of the otherwise chaotic inclinations of the latter, whose current master in the global situation is Skeletor, he who rules with cruel despotism in a realm of darkness seeking to spread forth his dominion over the regions of Eternia where harmony reigns. This is an allegory of the lower ego of mere intellectualism and self-serving cunning (embodied in Skeletor, whose real world equivalent is the

Jew) against the higher mind of altruism and harmonious right action which is the only salvation of Beastman, perhaps elevating him to a position of usefulness with the kind yet forceful hand of He-man restraining the former's impassioned willfulness.

The absence of threat in the form of the rod of iron leads Beastman to revolt and rebel. Allegorically this rod is the threat and use of force, of loss of incentive of punishment fitting the crime, etc. as a backlash against transgression/sin. Skeletor metes out punishment without conferring much if any incentive and his heavy-handed injustice leads Beastman to a state of abject servitude whereas the just He-man metes out punishment only proportional to the crime and distributes fair rewards for compliance. Such is karma; the beast restrained best by the rational faculty coloured with the ruddy glow of a vital complexion, an intuition of the harmony of life and an attunement with Being whereas the ghostly pallor of Skeletor lurks in the shadows and would shroud all of the world in darkness as a means of ensuring his personal empowerment at the expense of his slaves who are under his tyranny no longer unwilling as they have been robbed of their will to live. Their will to thrive is best ensured through the aegis of He-man, he who and who alone can bestow his noble virtue upon him and elevate Beastman from his depths of Mechanism to heights otherwise unattainable.

The rod of iron can only be wielded by a strongman/He-man who 'has the power' to adroitly manoeuvre this weighty implement in his command of his charges. The inner power is available only to those who have greater capacity and those who have the will to cultivate it who have not gone the way of Skeletor but who remain in Eternia though they may do battle in Snake Mountain. To hone skills of ruling with the rod of iron or 'the power sword' necessitates strengthening and developing skill through combat with the evil horde in Snake Mountain (the seat of the Kundalini in the muladhara chakra). Thus the power sword (shekinah/shaktipat) is empowered for conquest of those lower drives (Beastman) ruled over by the lower ego (Skeletor) who is then subjugated eternally only to re-manifest periodically in ever new skirmishes.

Kali Yuga: Times of a more intense flow/drive of energy where every process is accelerated such that in order to keep up one must be reconnecting at a similar frequency of vibration in order to be in sympathetic resonance else he will be swept away in a process of accelerated decadence and degeneration. Hence the rapid decline of the baby-boomer generation through a failure to adapt to the times and struggling to resist changes which are inevitable in terms of subtle energetic states through clinging to lifestyles which are borne of more sedate and relatively lethargic periods in history. The times they are always a-changing and to cope one must accelerate his own metabolic rate to be in this sympathy with the sum total. As greater proximity to the galactic center is reached greater will is directed against those beings on earth called human who are subjected to a

new gestation period and concomitant growing pains. Evolution of the soul accelerates at a pace proportional to the closing of this cycle, its nadir where the very legions of hell will be loosed upon the earth, figuratively and perhaps literally speaking.

Preparedness is the key as suntsu said and thus entails a spiritual preparedness through which the spirit-self may be preserved of its integrity in the midst of the fragmentation of the onslaught of conflictual and chaotic energies that ceaselessly impinge upon one through the confrontation with 'God' (the galactic center). 'Prepare to meet your maker' in the end times is the advice of the prudent and which only the prudent follow.

Consumer Sovereigns: Real kingship vs. false, god vs. Mammon – only one of these masters may be served and though one is garbed in the raiment of a king he may be but a beggar and though clothed in the sackcloth of a beggar he may possess all the kingly virtues meritorious of a crown – and vice versa: a king may be de facto a king with crown and jewels and yet his only jewels that exist in his mind are those of the chakras spinning radiantly whereas a pauper in the streets may find his spiritual consciousness lies in the bottom of a liquor bottle the only spirituality he might obtain in his degenerate life of inebriation. Thus there is no necessary relationship between the external and internal form of riches they are completely distinct and are estimated simply by 'the eye of the beholder' – and yet this eye and the beholder themselves are estimable and estimated only by mind, that is to say god who will 'sort them out' ordine geometrico. To have real significance and to shine forth in one's being as a jewel of most rare and wonderful value is a matter exclusively of the inner being all physical riches being as dross and detritus collecting about the person who will either attend to them as merest trifles, matters of indifference, the excreta of human excess or the delights of the primitive savage or infantile consciousness which will desport in ostentatious display of their badges of self-importance. These consumer sovereigns seek to be king for a day but – 'every dog has his day' and thus go the way of all flash leaving behind their ostentatious excreta as the testament to their life of vain folly. - Whereas those whose treasures are of the mind will reap a harvest of wealth for eternity.

To base one's value on commodity exchange renders one a living commodity but in more ways than one the living dead as value is placed in that which is foreign to oneself and thus is not one's own property. Thus physical property exists merely as a utility to augment one's purposes such as a bicycle for riding or manorial estates and holdings to maintain a certain level of power and status in society. Thus true sovereignty is of the mind and may incidentally inhere (and more typically does) in the minds of crowned sovereigns but is not necessarily so correlated as even the lowly peasant might be more kingly than the king whose coarse peasant tastes ill-besuit his kingly throne and much more the straw bed and gruel than the canopy bed and the feast (assuming of course that

these are mere metaphors and not physical realities as the peasant's thatch hut may be converted into a palatial suite through the nobility which lies within his chest— and vice versa with the king). Today the modern Bourgeois consumer type seeks elevation through materialism but finds desecration through lack of idealism. Those divorced from this welter of competition and self-display find elevation in the possession of a higher mind which enables them to o'er leap the Bourgeoisie and find themselves amidst the venerable halls of nobility.

Family: today and yesterday: The family of yesterday based upon traditional roles where women played their role as caregiver and homemaker as well as supportive companion serving as the glue which binds the family unit together, the men as defenders and sustainers through external relations with the larger society deriving the resources which uphold the integrity of the family unit through involvement with that outside of itself with it being the focus and orientation. Both respected their traditional roles and knew the necessity of those same as the necessary condition of the continuance of their lineage and the eternal life of their oversoul in its evolution through incarnation of forms. The stereotypes of masculine and feminine were the pillars of support of this great work, around which circumambulated the generations of posterity weaving their coloured ribbons around these maypole totems of fertility based upon the solid foundation of nature. Thus the sexes were not chums or 'comrades' in a communist kibbutz but were separate in their function working in a unified way in harmonious synchronicity for the achievement of this purpose. Tradition was (and will always be) the entelechy of culture that sustains that of the biological beings (races and race members) who are the bearers of culture. So begins the destruction of the family unit with the destruction of tradition by the mind manipulators / black magicians who have through this means of illusion generation broken apart the fabric of the family unit and left it in tatters, have struck with the axe of cultural degeneration the pillars of Jacin and Boas thereby nearly toppling the temple of the family unit and thereby the bases of society. This leads to the so-called family or 'fam' of today which is one of infamy not of holiest of holies; a sacrilege against nature, an abomination which leaves desolate, and sowing the seeds of its own destruction results in a white sepulchre of its own fabrication thus a ruined temple of spiritually dead quasi-life, the temple of the living dead.

Hence is seen the bending and breaking of sex-gender correlations where the natural union of behaviour and biology is severed in the name of freedom and substituted for a chaos of floating signifiers which are chic today and passé tomorrow wreaking havoc amongst those they influence through the irreparable damage caused (sex change operations, vasectomies, insemination of foreign dna and mixed-race children, etc.). The family unit of today is the hollow mockery of yesterday; the castration of men (psychical and even physical, but certainly hormonal through chemical means and malnourishment, etc.) and the phallicization of women

have served to invert nature along Luciferian lines substituting the illusion of freedom (to be anything, do anything) for the reality of life, being freedom in its negative moment, i.e. under the limitations of natural law not its violation in the name of life beyond life, a mystico-magical illusionary false reality portrayed as the height of heights when it is the bottom of life, the grave.

Elle Duce: Modernity's dictator seated behind her desk in the bureaucratic henhouse that serves as her substitute home (you can take the woman out of the home but you can't take the home out of the woman). She issues orders that are emanations of her programmed mind which has been subtly wired by the Jewish mind manipulators to operate to the detriment of her people's existence – 'we need more refugees' (translation from Orwellian newspeak: 'we need more non-white people') as this is diverse (translation-'perverse' – a perversion of nature to substitute the population who creates a country and to which one is genetically related with a completely foreign population who had no role in creating the country'). Operating according to this programming yet blinded by egotism, Elle Duce, thinks of herself as the absolute dictator of the world when she is simply the controlled puppet of the Jewish cabal. The lack of willingness to act independently outside of the collective, the lack of a fighter's consciousness but possession instead of a lover's, necessarily leads them away from defense through offense against obvious threats from without to attempting a reconciliation of opposites – an impossible task in the preservation of either or both of these opposites which would simply be reduced to a perverted and chaotic amalgam of race war. The Jew knows and exploits to the fullest through his role inversion protocol which subverts the natural order and opens up the gates to foreign invasion. Elle Duce is oblivious to this and so plays her part unwittingly in the desecration of the temple of her race through pursuing what she in her naiveté believes to be her own project borne of the collective organically and which implies her own consciousness as she is the collectivized herd animal who trumpets the virtues of the herd as the new absolute, the messiah under Gaia, the populous – vox populi vox dei; which in reality these thoughts develop artificiality under the cunning artifice of the Jewish mind manipulators. Elle Duce is indeed the puppet shiksa the Jews have fashioned into what would have otherwise been a queen who carries out her proper role as a nurturer of her people and not the plague of locusts the Jews would introduce to devastate the crops and fields of the folk. From noble to ignoble through the fallibility of the female mind - this because the male mind was castrated through the same forms of mind control enabling the roles to be inverted gradually over time whereby the disempowerment and disenfranchisement of the opposition to the Jews' tyranny (regarding white men) was all but a fait accompli and the vacuum

was created and immediately filled through this process with women and subsequently non-whites once the females were programmed to a greater degree with universalism and entered through self-serving incentives (status and position) to replace their own population under the guise of 'justice', etc. Of course what was unknown to them was that egalitarianism is itself an injustice against nature and therefore egalitarian justice is inherently unjust de natura. Thus Elle Duce, for however long her regime lasts, is merely the useful tool of Jewish tyranny, robbing her people of the right to life. Of course nature guarantees no right to life and thus only the strongest survive – putting the weaker sex in place of the stronger is merely increasing the probability of extinction.

War of all against all: Things are heating up to a fever pitch at this time in history. Almost suddenly the hostility of the lower races directed towards the Aryan man has been unleashed without any perceptible historical precedent knowable to the common-ist mass. They continue to live in pleasant delusion without any but the faintest twinge of awareness that something may be wrong or at least something they would consider wrong and undesirable if they knew what it was. The dim awareness they possess will reach a culminating point when the confrontation with the inevitable occurs and their wilful ignorance of the itch that they refuse to acknowledge and scratch will be impossible to sustain when it becomes an insufferable presence. At which point they will have recourse to the talon. The hostile looks of the savage as he does his war dance around the white captives whose society he has infiltrated will manifest in ever more physical forms of violence necessitating an equal and opposite reaction if survival is to be ensured – in fact one greater than equal as stasis is impossible in the dynamic system called life. The pendulum may swing both ways but the pivot will be worn through and the pendulum detached once sufficient chaos occurs. Thus a new order will have to be established outside of this tit-for-tat equalitarian hypocrisy which once burned to ashes in the conflagration will enable the phoenix to rise and there will be a whiter, brighter world once the dust settles. That this war is inevitable can be perceived by those sufficiently perspicacious in the hateful looks of the dark races and the increase of the manipulative hyper-aggressivity of the Orientals and their Jewish leadership which are signposts of the progress towards the terminal stage of the J.O.G. empire. Though this gambit is what they have intended almost necessarily they will be reduced to ashes in their own holocaust leaving the remnant of whites to establish the society of tomorrow. The war of all against all has begun and in its phase of covert aggression which is on the verge of ending. The cold RaHoWa will become hot as no society of a multi-ethnic nature can be sustainable given the unliveability of its divergent social make-up – no one can function – amidst chaos and without exclusive territory, deprived of this and the freedom of association it ensures a

formula for chaos and contention. A society of barbarism ensues as males compete over resources, territory, and females, engendering hostility through provocation of this competition as well as strife through jealousy and envy of the obvious differences that render the phrase 'equality, liberty, democracy, etc.' an absurd and anti-natural illusion which ignores the natural inequality that gives on to this strife of a 'war of all against all'. The strategy at this time is simply to make oneself a weapon of war and to put oneself to use in the combat for the 14 words. All thought and talk which detracts from this focus is merely a laying down of weapons if not a careless wandering into enemy traps. The straight and narrow consists of the 14 words and the first law of nature: 'the preservation of one's own kind.'

Messiah under Gaia: The modern messianic reward of Gaia worship is the substitute to fill the vacuum that Christianity occupied before being transitioned away from for whatever purpose (Satanization, gnosticization, etc.). The messiahs who usher in the Gaia Sophia cleansing of the earth process are the white liberals who wish to share the wealth of Gaia with the endless mass and celebrate diversity amidst a paradise on earth as it is in the heavenly realms of their imagination reified through the blueprints of their social engineering. Sin expiation is the mechanism for the revelation of the Queendumb of Earth as it is in heaven and this comes in the form of 'reducing your carbon footprint' and recycling, wearing organic hemp clothes and becoming a vegan. All of these devotional rites are the cathartic processes that demonstrate the love of Gaia and her children, the endless mass of 'humanity'. The 'psychopathology of sin' is the overriding principle which governs this behaviour where a fundamental problem (original sin) essentially bound up with the person, making of them a 'sinner' who is determined and 'structured' by this 'mark of Cain', in contemporary terms the 'mark of whiteness' as the evil consumer capitalist, etc. On this basis the morality (entailing obligation and the necessity of pursuit and forbearance) of sin expiation is developed and embodies itself in all of the aforementioned wilfully adapted restrictions of one's own liberty and capacity as a sacrifice for 'the greater good,' i.e. environmentally sustainable societal 'development' where the masses are reduced to a calculus of debits and credits, of costs and benefits, dharma and karma based upon use of resources and bestowing their energy and labour upon the others as a benefaction. Perhaps this is the structure of reality this energetic economy, wherein the pushovers are exploited by the more clever to vampirize and control resources they never earned through their own labour but which they obtain through top-down control and management of others, doing 'greater good' while revelling in vice to their own self-enrichment. The balance of nature is clearly a legitimate reality and not merely on the earth plane. Those deemed heretics are they who possess slightly more than the average (an average which is stripped to the bare bones of subsistence – neither

more but often less if at all possible), the ‘consumers’ who are immediately vilified by the endless mass as ‘capitalists’ or ‘rich people’ or ‘privileged [whites]’ – which are the new designators of the ‘Satanic’ or ‘heretic’ against the new god[dess] Gaia. This pointing of the finger of judgement positions the pointer as judge, as the arbiter of justice and enforcer of morality.

No humility before Gaia is desired as the messiah of this earthly paradise is the earth goddess’s mass of humanity who are of her and her devoted minions who derive their subsistence from her bounty which they look upon as a stock of indulgences which are conferred in proportion to merit, and only those who produce an amount equal or greater to their consumption may consume those environmentally sustainable and approved goods. Being granted permission to live in the Queendom of Earth upon heaven is the right of the righteous worshipper whose devotional practices ensure his place as a tiller of the fields and a drawer of the allowed ration of water but not a hewer of wood.

Purity spiralling: The ideal should always be (for all types): as close to their (arch) type as possible, that is to say as black as possible for a black and as white as possible for a white, etc. Anything within the realm of possibilities available to the agent that treads towards this ideal and which is not exercised is sin, anything which leads towards it is virtue. Thus things (actions, the organic evolutionary process of things through their own innate structure) trend in a positive, upward direction, spiralling evolutionarily towards the ideal that of the pinnacle of the (arche)type and superseding it towards yet better forms through itself again organically. This is the decree of natural law and the converse is violation thereof proportional in effect (punishment) to the distance from the ideal, the more Other, the more perverse and anti- natural.

The ethics therefore of natural evolution are structured along lines of purity and impurity, the purest representing the height the least pure the depths. Those evil unions which spawn the daemon hell-spawn of race mixing (especially the extremes such as black and white) are living curses upon the earth which generate nothing but societal ills and lead the better type downward toward states of confusion, inner chaos, and the grave. Thus those complicit in the (de)generation of base born progeny are cursing themselves with deviant perversions of nature and burdening themselves with a ‘problem child’ whose inherent constitution begets through itself endless problems which only cease in death probably brought about by genetic diseases which have their origin in this unnatural mixture of incompatible and conflictual genetic materializations of spiritual forces. Such a chaotic being renders itself susceptible to demonic possession and obsession by lower astral entities who avatar the body for their personal advantage. The constitution of the child (if such it may be called, perhaps demon would be a better word) is

inherently dis-eased as no harmony can exist amidst chaos and thus the disorderly being lives a life of perpetual chaos inevitably terminating its miserable suffering in an early death.

Culpability/blameworthiness: The doer of the deed is the cause of its coming into being but what caused the doer to do what they did? The inducement to crime (against nature – the only morality therefore the only criminality) by influences of another sort (causal agents) may be implicated and render the doer wholly or in part exempt from blame. This is a matter of knowledge on the part of the prospective doer as to whether they are implicated – if they knew they are exempt and vice versa proportionally. Where does the blame end when all are interconnected in a nexus of things which carom against each as so many billiard balls? A matter of degree is the answer in this mechanical system of causality everything affects everything and proximity and intensity and duration determine the degree and kind of effect which establishes the quality of blame apportioned to the causal agents in the act. The example of the so-called victims' attempting to pin the blame for their own weakness and ineptitude on white people for alleged harm done them in the misty past of remote times is a case in point of fictitious blameworthiness and an unjust and counter-factual apportionment of blame by the self-styled 'victim' as a mechanism of accrual of power by the victim and a concomitant loss on the part of the villainized white person. This 'blame the victim' technique itself has its culpability wherein the agent who would project upon them the status of a villain thereby slanders them and incurs liability for this act of spoken defamation. 'What goes around comes around' and those who wish to exploit others in this manner (through guilt-tripping, slanderous vilification, harassment on the basis of group affiliation such as in the case of heterosexual white males) are subject to the repercussing consequences of their actions. Attempting to bite the hand that feeds them leads to the withdrawal of the hand, and the inevitable starvation which ensues. Thus to scapegoat and transfer one's own culpability for his actions onto others is to implicate oneself, to stake oneself out on the rope for the wolves to rend asunder. The black magic technique of blaming the Other for one's own misdeeds inevitably fails leading one to suffer the culpability for unjustly transferring his sins upon the target who is thereby subjected to whatever disruption in the harmony of his existence within the fabric of the whole. So too the act of guilt-tripping (such as non-whites exploiting the empathy gene of whites as a button-pressing technique of self-enrichment) – those who assail others with guilt as a mechanism of self-empowerment are wronging another through preaching (in this case) untruths about them thus creating disharmony in the aether and as the cause bringing upon themselves their own karma.

Orientalism: is Mandarinism, obsequious kowtowing to external authority, slavish servitude towards the overarching master, the omnipresent eye of Sauron which casts its glare over their antlike activity as the struggle under their burdensome exertion being the brow-sweat which they consume as their ambrosia, delighting in a moderate and socially acceptable way in the humdrum and mundane life of placid mediocrity. Anthill society where 'all are one', all 'pulling their weight' to the extent of societal expectation without thought for any possibility outside of the limited capacity they have been assigned by the state. Orientalism is imitation of the occident in attempts to supersede its better; to miniaturize the creations of the latter in hopes of defeating the sun which outshines itself. Orientalism is vainglorious pride in conformism, is replication and parroting of the Mandarin, The Imam and the rabbi in collectivistic rites and ceremonies.

Everything is an over-refined ritualism, micromanaged and standardized by the authority that purports to derive his authority from divine inspiration by an ethereal deity who legitimates thereby the standards, weights, and measures which serve the anthill society in its perpetual motion. The Orient purports to be the bastion of the spirit on earth as in heaven but is merely the stagnation of occidental impetus in the original cultural form (their societies having been created by the white man thousands of years before and having been barely sustained by the Oriental denizens of that region – themselves a product of miscegenation and/or conquest by racial strangers from without). The globalization of this anthill societal blueprint devolves through this same stagnation the creative genius of the white race to the level of apathy and deluge within the floodtide of yellow hegemony. From thence the end of history is truly reached once the white becomes yellow; the analects of sterile forms of rites and ceremonies, of over-refined Orientalism (martial arts, decadent culinary practice, exquisite décor, etc.) all intertwine to create an entropic system of rigidity wherein only elegant corpses are displayed to the onlooker who would inevitably be whatever abstract monotheistic deity gazes out upon a world of death (what is trumpeted as ‘peace’) as it circles through the cord for eternity.

Occidentalism: Creedo of the hero the occident looms forth as the juggernaut of cultural imperium imposing its refulgent dynamism upon the earth, influencing all with its ripples as it sallies forth in conquering strides to bestow its virtue of enlightenment upon those it deems worthy of its nobility. The dynamic forces which comprise its bulk are forever vying with one another for supremacy thereby spurring on this structure of adamant. The creative force, the willpower which manifests those products of genius that constitute the creation of the world, establish on the earth the creator’s proper place of supremacy. Hence all who have – through observation of the occident, admiration and perhaps a jealous desire for like status, have sought to vie with the occident for dominion over the earth ever as they ostentatiously bow in feigned obeisance to their would-be master, all the while sharpening their knives for a backstab when the moment is right. The occident, too blinded by egotism and naïve in its childlike adventuring, believes the world outside its scope to be a non-entity and the entire world within its scope to be within its control thus incapable of understanding how it is viewed with any critical distance. The heroic personality always wears rose-coloured glasses and so doing blinds itself to those who do not overtly give it combat as no guile exists within it. This dangerous naiveté threatens the death blow of the occident and to topple its towers and statues made seemingly of indelible adamant. The underhanded guile of the dark forces (the Orient and their witless brute slaves) forever looming in the shadows to assassinate the victorious hero – especially when this hero grows soft, unchallenged and unchecked by a worthy combatant. Given that the fight is merely subterfuge and never attains until the last moment (what the dark forces would consider the ‘death blow’); the occident languishes in decadence oblivious to the threat. However not sufficiently dulled of consciousness as a dawning realization that there may exist a threat kindles in the alcoholized mind of the occident which then swiftly reacts against the creeping foe. This scenario though

fanciful would hopefully be the consequence and the foes of the dark side subjugated as quickly as possible... however the blonde beastie continues to play in idleness, his weapons having been laid aside, dulled through lack of use, his sinews having grown flabby and weak. A call to arms is necessary if he too is not to be subjugated – a necessary condition of survival.

Reductio ad absurdum: The human economic unit, ‘animate tool’, slave of industry and of the Jewish international vampires, is the new paradigm/template of a once creative, innovative human, spiritualized man who is now reduced to the state of one of the ‘goyim’, a debased beast-man whose essence is determined by his existence itself comprised of brute slavery under the ever-present lash of poverty and homelessness. Thus the once meaningful life of the creator is reduced to the barren life of an economic unit who can be bought and sold on the stock exchange, is ‘bondable’ and has ‘good credit’, is an ‘asset’ to his paymaster and who is allowed ‘time off’ to go on vacation and ‘have fun’, i.e. devote his remaining energies to dissipation to the point of exhaustion as an animal who expires after the mating season and bestial coupling. All economic units are standardized, accounted with the same generic properties: theatre actor smiles and stock phrases which they have been entrained through classical conditioning procedures to trumpet as a necessary condition of functioning within their system of efficiency failure to do so amounting to grounds for tacit reprimand and the threat of lash or pink slip if warranted according to company policy, itself perpetually rewritten and imposed retroactively upon those who are deemed ‘wasting assets’, expendable cogs in the machine of Leviathan inevitably doomed to wear out and be cast into the grave through allopathic genocide. It is not a social alienation but rather a socialization, a standardization of the worker and who themselves are reigned over by those at higher levels – even the highest being subjected to the control of these same behavioural norms allowed to escape only outside of the institutional confines of office life, usually breaking free from their left-brain prison through acts of perverted vice such as left-hand path rituals, violations of all natural tendencies and nature itself. Thus freedom in the mind of this demographic is simply exchanging the slavery to reason for the slavery to passion as, in crude physical terms, a shunting of the blood from the prefrontal cortex to the lower regions of the body and brain in attempts to maintain an impossible homeostasis. The labour this JOGbot goy undergoes is subjected to standardization according to preconceptions of the higher-ups who themselves derive these conceptions from past experience and those above them who ultimately derive them from the Akashic records and platonic forms or ‘universals’ – this restricted to the fewest of the few of course. The JOGbot exists his essence and is reduced to his function and producer which entitles him to amplify his function to that of a consumer which completes and facilitates the cycle, a 9 to 5 cyclicism which nullifies all purpose and meaning of an otherwise meaningful life. Within the Zion/Babylon matrix

the creature formerly known as 'human' ceases to have grounds for applying the label to itself. The only solution is to divorce oneself from this prison and thereby provide himself with the means to become human again this time understanding the condition of his servitude the only way to break free is to recognize the possibility of freedom and one's bondage. Thus the dim spark of consciousness must be shifted towards the chains and from thence towards oneself who is enwreathed within their adamantine grip. Following the money, the links of the chain leads to the fist of the Jew who holds the end of the slave chain and who can easily be seen as the controller of the destiny of the slave. Thus the slave must seize his own destiny through wrenching the chain from the hand of the Jew and destroying the Jew with it.

Soviet society: In the society of the soviet all are one, the 'we' of the collective consciousness is trumpeted as the clarion call of virtue and the eager multitude sallies forth from their day labour to partake of their mass games, their collective culture which enables them the sense of belonging that goes under the banner 'humanity' and which is –through Pavlovian conditioning– falsely associated with pleasant sensations and positive vibrations. The multitude arrays itself according to the controllers who standardize the hive mind in the pattern which pays homage to its heroes: Lenin, Marx, Chomsky, Moore, Einstein, etc. – the Jewish supremacists who lord over their mixed multitude as the shadow rulers of the Babylonian beast system. Celebrants of what they believe is enlightenment these robots of J.O.G. gambol about on the concrete square, tight formations paying homage to their unknown god Jewhovah/Saturn to whom they transmit their energies in passive obeisance. Far from enlightenment this is rather the darkness of mind, the Wu-shin of consciousness which militates against the positing of the self as such, as a self. Thus the mass tyrannizes over the individual and annihilates the later through absorption into itself.

How the Jews ruined my life: testament of a Generation-Y casualty: Born in ignorance I have now seen the light and understand the world situation: a baby-boomer battle to the death between the children of light and the children of darkness. My mother was influenced by feminist notions of independence influencing her to rock the boat in the home. However worse was my baby- boomer 'father' who was influenced by a culture of self-indulgent hedonism ultimately resulting in alcoholism. Upon my traumatic birth I was subjected to vaccinations, which presumably caused brain damage. I received a poor education consisting of Gaia worship and non-white veneration, and white self-hate. I could often be seen swishing the mandatory fluoride tablets in school, the place where the young and impressionable are sent to be indoctrinated. Because of feminism and the lowering of the overall wage my mother was forced into the workforce so that she could provide no decent education to me and thus I was forced into the Marxist institutes. I was traumatized by an alcoholic father who squandered his birthright (inheritance) on thrill- seeking and never raised his children properly. During these

teenage years I was propagandized to obsess over bodily appearance which led to a lifetime of body dimorphic mental problems and malnutrition through following bodybuilding diets prescribed in Jewish bodybuilding magazines (Flex; Muscle Mag International; Muscular Development), the culture of bodybuilding (obsession) itself having been created by Jews for this covert purpose of psychopathologizing heterosexual white males. Through their porn industry the Jews created in me extreme anxiety and fluctuating mood states through overstimulation of the brain stress axis, hyper-secreting dopamine and leading to chronic depression. This adversely influenced my perception of women as well leading me to look upon them in an artificial way. This was also the case with rap music, another of the Jews' cultural creations which disparaged women. The addition of copious veneration of blacks in movies and on TV which served as a vehicle of propaganda for my developing mind, structured my mind to look upon them as a standard, a heroic type of violent force that appealed to the teenage psyche and which was targeted towards it by Jews as an assault on consciousness and a self-hating act in the white viewer. As a teenager I encountered Jews without knowing they were Jews and befriended them though always felt them to be an alien presence in some way and even lashed out at them physically sometimes as an instinctive gesture of antipathy. One of these 'friends' caused me to lose all my few friends who were not Jews and this was the end of all future friendships subsequently. Having been a marginal always I have become even more marginalized since. The poisonous influence of this Jew on my friendships through guile and deceit left a profound impression upon me though still at that time I couldn't understand the reason or the sudden 180 degree turnabout in this devil's behaviour. During my school days in the Public Fool system I was demoted from advanced status to general(aka basic-goy labourer) by a Jewish teacher using my lack of performance in math as a justification for ruining my academic future. I ceased to care about school after this incident My brother was mangled to some extent by a Jewish feminist doctor upon being born who pulled him out violently by his head thus causing spinal problems in his life. He was later traumatized by our biological progenitor (aka 'father') when he defended himself against the latter's alcoholic violence by throwing a chair at his head and then informed upon by this pater dominator being abducted by the police, medicated, and institutionalized for a period. This alcoholic lunatic did not properly nourish his own offspring through their formative years. Continuing past my teenage years onto the Marxist indoctrination center called a 'school' (in this case the last year of high school, a private school with privileged people), in the nearby city I became aware of Jews as Jews. The strangeness of the environment was like immersing myself in a hive mind of an alien entity but I was as yet unaware of its sinister nature. The affiliated university was an amplification of this revelation where I became more empirically knowledgeable about Jewish behaviour. This

spider's web of pseudo-sophisticated theoretical web spinning simply led to my even greater introversion – to the extent of psychopathology – self- obsession and neuroticism. This over-refined intellectualism divorced me from the social milieu of the life I would inevitably have to suffer, though my own creative soul struggled in opposition to this sterile intellectualizing it served as an anchor weighing me down and influencing my thoughts towards the useless, effete, and inapplicable, save indirectly through the barren cultivation of the faculties, a rational wheel-spinning that strengthened mental muscles not put to any concrete use – and so too the continual labours of an impotent Hercules, through bodybuilding – strength of an impotent variety; much exertion with no lasting or meaningful results. Thus the Jew had put one over on me, burning myself out as a human battery without having any practical application for my exertions. The Jew led me to seek a career in the military given my lack of opportunities-aresult of the emplyment equity act- and there I was subjected to a battery of vaccinations which probably resulted in brain damage and/or liver/organ damage. Prior to this point I had to wait for multiple years given a violation of one of the Jews' enumerable laws that prevented my entry. Given the spoiled nature of my baby-boomer, 'prodigal son' biological father, I became entangled in a horrendous 'business relationship' which ruined my career plans and led me towards a state of homelessness, abject poverty, social ostracism and suicidal tendencies as well as a murderous hatred of the agent of my downfall and those (the Jews) who constructed him as their chaotic psychopathic puppet. My inheritance liquidated in the form of paternal alcoholism, my sense of self-worth eroded to the point of being nearly irredeemable, the faint flickers of hope for the future all but extinguished. I trace all problems that I have encountered in my life to the one source from which they stem, the Jew, the eternal parasite of the white race and generator of all evil in the world – from the chemtrails which exist over my head to the GMO food in my digestive tract to the electromagnetic fields emanating from 'smart' meters and cell towers, to the virtual reality that constitutes 'society' and its incongruous nature with objective reality which the masses have been conditioned to look upon as what is and therefore what ought to be. Thus I declare war on the Jewish entity and make my life's mission its annihilation from the earth and from the universe.

Revolution and counter-revolution: The established order either through its own intention (malice aforethought) or through its own inherent design flaws is subjected to a counter force to its force by that other force which no longer has a willingness to tolerate its continuance as the 'order of the day' and seeks its negation as a means of creating a vacuum through which something (apparently what is expected to be an improvement on the established order) will manifest as a

replacement. This, in general outline, is the definition of a revolution: a force that opposes and seeks the negation of an existing force; a reaction to the action of a formation of power/force.

The system (this power block or formation) may seek its own destruction to all appearances as a means of advancing its tyranny/consolidating its strength/power – such as occurs in the liberal democratic system seeking to metamorphose into the moth of common-ism or ‘democratic socialism’, etc. a mendacious and cryptic form of overt-communism maintaining the façade of the popular vote. Such a case usually devolves into a dictatorship (certainly not of the proletariat), wherein the power elite maintain power and simulate contention with their own members through creating the appearance of rival factions such as ‘leftism’ and ‘rightism’, etc. Though there may be slightly different interests existent between these factions they are all subscribers to the core set of values which consists of hypocrisy, self-interest maximization, and concealment behind the curtain (iron?) of rainbow reality democracy (the wizards of Zion behind the curtain of representation by population). The revolution the system instigates such as in instigating the ‘oppressed masses’ (via crushing them into poverty through taxation and mismanagement of resources) to revolt against itself and justify the use of force as a reaction (thereby culling the excess herd through punishment as dissidents or through eliminating competition from rival groups stigmatized as ‘capitalists’ or ‘racists’, etc.) thereby being an instrumental means to its consolidation of power. Any legitimate revolution against the system not brought against itself by paid mercenaries and/or agitators must come from without and would thus be a revolution in the popular sense of an out-group combatting the elite for power and the subjugation of the latter’s power.

Such a revolutionary action would necessitate a reaction in the form of a counter-revolution on the part of the state, taking out the opposition from within, assassinating key leaders and/or mobilizing clandestine mercenary groups as a counter force. These are the mechanics of revolutionary movements and their opposition. The notion of moral high-ground appeals only to white people who play by the marquis of Queensbury rules, according to abstract conceptions of justice, fairness, human rights, etc. Whilst the beast-folk and their mundane demi-god the Jewish elite employ the communist tactics of ‘by all means necessary’ and ‘all’s fair in love and war’. They are right in doing so from the standpoint of naturalistic ethics as fairness, etc. only functions in combat with those who acknowledge and embody these ethical ideals, the exclusive property of the Aryan race who alone plays by any rules – the hordes of the dark side playing simply by the one rule that ‘there are no rules’. The revolution instigated by the world’s arch-instigator the Jew operates through the praxis of chaos wherein a slow protracted covert operation is undergone to undermine the foundations of their enemy’s system though this system

is itself (as in the case of the present ‘western world’) controlled by Jews. Given their hubris and internal chaos they have no choice but to continue to manifest their destiny through attempting to destroy their own soft power with the hard power of revolution as mechanism of delivering the world into their hands. This revolutionary praxis necessitates the counter-revolution of order both from within the system itself and from without amongst the sympathetic populous. Thus the war is fought both within and without, clandestinely and in open combat between the corrupted establishment and lower level opposition as well as between the ‘normies’ amongst the populous split along lines usually created by the Jew in their mind control system in the first place (left/right, black/white, etc. – whatever is suitable to their ends). Inevitably as history has borne out time and again, the chaos results in either an increase of power for the system and/or the expulsion of the reactionary conservatives (decapitation, etc.) and a complete takeover of the system by those styling themselves ‘freedom fighters’, ‘reactionaries’, etc. who are the Jews and their minions which inevitably leads to the totalitarian statism of communism/Jewish supremacism. If the system increases its power it does so only at the expense of the expulsion of the Jewish parasite from its midst. The end result is a product of the equations: society + Jews = destruction; and its flipside: society – Jews = construction/creation, a thriving society.

Jewuniversalism: The Jews’ only creation through history was the mind control protocol of ‘getting the Other (non-Jew) to slave before/worship them and to commit suicide so that – per impossible– the Jew could have absolute rule over all whilst still existing independently of those upon whom it must be dependent in order to do its work’. This mind-control program may be called ‘Jewuniversalism’ or ‘universalism’ (Catholicity) wherein all biological bipedal entities are construed as ‘human’ and endowed with properties called ‘rights’ which entitle them to the productive labour of others (in all cases heterosexual white males. The main obstacle to the Jews’ global dominion and yet the main source of their power as a producer whom they parasitize via taxation, etc.). This ideological Ponzi scheme orchestrated by the Jew is represented (by themselves in the media they control) as a venerable ideal endowed with all manner of emotive content that is designed to pluck at the heart strings of their gullible goyim before whom they bestow these dainties of ‘humanity’, ‘equality’, etc. All of the slave/sudra caste who enrich themselves parasitically on these dainties of course are great rainbow-flag wavers of this package of verbiage/windbaggery and will continue to do so until either the parasitized casts them out or the host is sickened unto death through taxation and even outright murder by the enraged hordes of greedy savages who lust for booty knowing no limit to their base desires. Jewuniversalism, black magic formula of parasitism, of exploitation

of the producer/creator by the unproductive/uncreative – creative only animalistically of their own kind – the function of this creed is the anaesthetization of the consciousness of the host as the venom of the spider anaesthetizes those trapped in its web; once anaesthetized the function of egalitarianism that it appeals to the empathic nature of the white male who wishes to lend assistance to those who are represented in the Jews' media as 'victims' who require 'help', etc. Perhaps it is the egotism of the white male also which leads him to magnanimously redistribute wealth to the obviously inferior caste. In either case the creation of the notion 'all men are brothers' (encapsulating Jewuniversalism) serves to facilitate his own destruction being conned – or allowing himself through the blinding nature of his egotism – to enable his own enslavement. The solution to Jewuniversalism is to take the scales off his eyes – or to have them wrenched from his eyes – by members of his tribe who are less egotistical and more self-critical or at least more cognizant of the mind-manipulator Jew and his masses of 'victims' he hides behind and 'represents' as their saviour figure.

Alcohol-ism: The 'ism' of the alcoholic, devotee to the bottle which is his substitute god, source of in-spiration, his imbibition of spiritual strength with every pop of the cap and every gulp. This 'gift that keeps on giving' King Alcohol promises to make of every devotee a king in his own inebriated mind but merely renders him a king of beggars and beggar to the king (King Alcohol that is). This religion properly so-called, what people call 'drinkin' is the creed of he who has lost all sobriety of mind who voluntarily abandons his own soberness as he can't cope with this own inner contradictions, his own demons, and so must avail himself of the assistance of King Alcohol to pluck his eye out to avoid looking upon himself in the mirror as he is too weak-willed to overcome his baser instincts and tendencies which lead downward towards the lower states of consciousness, animalistic indulgence and self-stimulation. The Jew created the culture of alcoholism to destroy the white race and alcohol is the scourge of white survival. Thus its intended purpose has worked well for the devil race of Jewhovah in destroying the better type on this earth through induction of addiction, the initiation into the Bacchic rites of Alcohol-ism, simultaneously spinning off profits to enrich the Jew in the continual poisoning of the masses. The criminality which stems from the fount of the bottle enables the Jew to build up his police state thereby justifying the enslavement of the masses in the name of keeping the sheeple safe in their pens.

Survive or thrive: Not by bread alone will one exist, in the sense of having a life worthy of the name. To simply live for the perpetuation of the material body without any use for this material body to be put is simply a living death the serving of the servant whose master has abdicated in the name of low chthonic ideals: fight, flight, fornicate, feed – the fourfold drives of the

beastman. Survival is the perpetuation of the living death, the unconscious exertion of cyclical drudgery, nine to five rat-wheel spinning, burned out through adrenal hormone secretion.

Survival unto death – and yet a living death, unconscious life of repetitive action counter-balanced with inaction (what is called ‘time off’ from the workaday grind) as a means of minimizing the fatigue of the economic unit whose ‘work life’ is measured via actuarial tables and quantified in databases to produce the prescribed ‘lifestyle’ for this economic unit, one with just sufficient incentive to continue to willingly submit itself to the electrodes of its mind control apparatus and allow itself to be drained of its bioenergy as a human (or sub-human) battery, to be discarded once its utility for the matrix has been expended via allopathic genocide. Survival as such is of no value – better to go out with a bang than a whimper – this is thriving, even in the throes of death, in the crucible of the transmutation of one’s coarser elements into the higher forms – the pain of this metamorphosis results in the tangible product of etherealized matter, the tangible product of ‘survival as goal’ is the materialization of spirit and the extinction of the higher principle immersed with the denser states of matter, a sinking into the quicksand of chthonic physical life. To survive is to simply live to die another day and repeat the charade of True life, the pantomime of real existence which is merely the shadow of real life, immersion in Maya, illusion, through property and income tax, bill payments, generation of ‘economic benefit’ – mere quantity subvertive of quality. To thrive on the other hand is to live consciously and this can only be attained by going within not through a mere outward projection of the self amidst the kaleidoscope of stimuli, sights, sounds, and sensations that constitute the fabric of the lived reality of the majority, those who live merely to survive within the system – even becoming the height of material excess within its limitations, nevertheless losing by winning in the matrix.

Psycho society: Symptoms of psychopathy in the populace: personal pronouns are the only utterances which are made by them: ‘I’, ‘me’, ‘my’, ‘we’, ‘our’ – all reflexively referring to the self. A rude arrogance knowing no acquaintance with the rudiments of common humanity – a physical thrusting of the body against others in the street as feral gesture of dominance and inability to recognize the self in the Other, simply looking upon the ‘Other’ as enemy, as not-self, threat to material resource acquisition and self-enrichment. The quick and the dead – those who can’t out-compete are thrown onto the compost heap of society into homelessness, malnutrition and an early grave. The claws and fangs of the beasts that call themselves men are sharpened on the bones and thews of their peers – dog eat dog, bellum omnium contra omnes. Dr. Jekyll – the face mask of Mr. Hyde who ‘only comes out at night’ – in the night-side of Eden – and the world of contemporary reality is a left-hand path ritual, a sacrifice on the altar of the self to the ‘Other’, vampirized and cannibalized of all vital forces by the greater force which overcomes the lesser.

To swell oneself with superhuman egoity – transcending the common Christian humanity of the Piscean age to become the Lucifer of the Aquarian age, an age of pure intellect and self-orientation, Freemasonic alchemical transubstantiation through rational cognition, through implementing means towards one's ends regardless of sentimentality, feelings of others or even the 'sanctity of human life'. Such simple sanctity is a product of the Piscean age sold at a discount in the Aquarian, bartered for the philosophical gold of evolution, in the blackest sense of Satanic evil which cares naught for the 'gentle, the foolish things' of Christendumb but rather the empowering, enlightening, spiritually developmental things which expand to the bursting point the gluttonous belly of the beast, the Lucifer. The new psycho society is the age of putative enlightenment which merely shrouds in darkness the higher mind, creating intellectual Darth Vaders out of wannabe Luke Skywalkers who have converted themselves into one-dimensional robots from multidimensional spirit beings. From the rainbow hues and diamond body of Skywalker to the violet and black of Vader their true colours shine forth. The psychopath may stand as the 'last man' in the conflict but he merely inherits an earth blackened by the nuclear fallout of technocratic madness. Luke has already left the building and Vader is buried in the rubble of his own hubris.

Anti-traditionalism: Marxism is in general the destruction of all traditional cultural forms based on nature and the natural order which latter Marxism is the antithesis of, the anti-natural and hence the destroyer of the natural. Traditional forms of culture ('tradition') manifests itself organically from out of the natural order and maintains itself through its bearers (a distinct racial group) and within a particular 'locus' or space – physical/natural environment, etc. Modification of either or both race and space, blood and soil, leads to the modification of that race's tradition and in effect its destruction. This of course is inevitable within the context of evolution and also desirable when it evolves itself – this tradition – out of itself as a natural and harmonious unfolding of itself through itself and through whatever not-self/'Other' external relations impinge upon it and modify its nature. Which this destruction is precipitated from without instead of from within it is inharmonious, incongruous and thus perverse, against nature and destructive not in the sense of a developmental moment in the evolutionary process but as a jarring diremption from this process, an artificial breaking of the chain or thread of this weaving of something from something else destroying the something (tradition) and supplanting it with mere ruins and a dysfunctional product that can only be discarded as detritus. Hence the normative inversion of Marxism, the flipping of things on their heads is merely a destroying force that seeks to negate particular cultural forms and leave wreckage behind. That is the nature of antithetic (if such it may be called) ideological praxis, that it is purely negative and has no positive moment leaving

behind not even a vacuum but rather a ruin of previous forms whose meaning has been distorted beyond the recognition of the 'Other' form without (and, for example, Aryans can recognize the culture of Aryans; ancient civilizations being as a magnet drawing through affinity the contemporary Aryan mind sensing through a sympathetic magic the likeness of prior instances of its tradition however disconnected from the present). Marxism which is merely the political exteriorization of Judaism/the Jewish hive mind seeking the annihilation of non-Jewish tradition can embody itself only in the form of a negation. For the Jew, as far as his thinking goes, the vivid hues in which he paints his utopia of the morrow necessitate the flames and black smoke of revolution, the attempted political negation of the Other's tradition through negating the racial group itself. From thence his hyper-rationalized blueprint for the morrow – he envisions in his madness – will take care of itself, and has no need of God or Nature but can simply be as it were thrown forth into the aether and concretize itself in a workable and sustainable form that will be a recreation of his own reality in godlike mimicry of that foundation and base of his praxis which of course being inherently chaotic is doomed to fall to ruins as every movement made is the manifestation of his own inner chaos the product of race- mixing (inter-special breeding). Nature abhorring this inharmonious state adjusts itself to its fundamental homeostatic reset point and this through famine, disease, earthquake, etc. – asteroids from afar, destroying the clay and iron creation of the Jew. And thus Judaism/Jews (for they are inseparable, one the articulation of the Jewish anti-spirit the other the anti-spirit itself) destroys itself though in the process possibly taking with it all non-Jewish tradition that which can properly lay claim to the title 'traditional' as the praxis of the Jew is always anti-traditional, 'progressive' towards a state of entropy and death through materialization and measurement of the spiritual in place of the spiritualization of the material. Those non-Jewish adherents of Marxism inevitably fall victim to their own adoption of the Jewish spirit, the spirit of Shaitan or Satan which engages them in its own chaos and leads them towards their own death.

The Animal Ideal: [Post] modernity dictates this standard which is simply a reversion to a state of savagery, atavism to the primitive. Eat, drink, and be merry, panem and circenses, flight, fight, fornicate, feed – such are the modalities of the animal ideal. All things vibrate at their lowest frequency– jungle drums beating an accompaniment to heart beats – the body, leaden weight of materialism, of brute physicality, drags one to the earth to revel in orgies of blood, black magic voodoo rituals forsaking the higher principles of life and rendering one an earthbound soul post mortem. Even at a chthonic level brain metabolism decreases and blood is shunted towards the organs of digestion and the limbs in the employment of the brute body under conditions of sympathetic nervous system activation. For this is all one becomes as a mere meat machine or biological system alternating

periods of sympathetic and parasympathetic dominance – rest and activity, balanced by the cogitative organ which simply finds itself relegated to a regulative function, a mere set point mechanism that ensures homeostasis within the material body and guides it in its quest for food and sex, defense and attack. The [post] modern ethos is that of social Darwinism, a bestial behavior brought to bear against the ‘Other’ who is established as a source of profit (for self) or threat (to self) to be encountered aggressively within the artificial conventions of societal mores, wooden categories which confine the beast as a rabid animal in the stocks of civility. They – the broad masses – become who they are, become animal from man forsaking the higher mind through immersion in the lower consciousness. These happy animals bare their teeth in ostensible ‘friendliness’ conforming to the expectations of social obligation and niceties which simply serves as a muzzle to prevent these rabid beasts from assaulting their peers, rather their rivals, in the combat for resource accumulation and displays of dominance (status, money, etc. – all the coarser things in life). Thus we see an inversion of the higher and its replacement by the lower is undergone; the slippery slope towards the abyss of consciousness. Devolution through desecration of the higher principles in man, their ignorance and incapacity of recognition that the fleshly life is not the only life existing and is instead a living death, mere automatism, the wind-up watch mechanism of the Demiurge.

Becoming an Unperson: Psychopath societies value the psychopath – all else is anathema. Those who can induce fear in others are treated with what is called ‘respect’ insofar as the fearful attributes are covered with a false mask of social acceptability behind which the Mr. Hyde conceals her/himself. Those who have no capacity to ‘pretend’ friendliness as a means of ‘getting along’ with their fellow animals are cast out from the larger society as an unperson having nothing but disrespect and disregard paid to them by the ‘beasts who call themselves men’ as the Protocols say. Cast out of society for not having the requisite animality necessary to perform the role of a rat in a wheel scrambling over their fellow rats to obtain food pellets and access to mates. Of course there are also cats in the animal farm, the prowling security forces who ensure the rats stay within the maze and wheel they must run in as condition of survival and ‘thriving’ at their level of rat-like bestiality. The outcast has no place in the rat-wheel or maze, his path follows a different course and even if he desired to run himself ragged as a living battery or machine part he would be prohibited from playing a role in the system given his different vibrational frequency, his different wavelength. He clearly can’t harmonize with the lower vibrations of the system which put people (rather untermenschen) into that state, a state into which they were

born as creatures of the system, those qualified as 'persons' in a court of law. Better to be an 'unperson' than to be sullied with the label 'person'. Only the undignified would seek that ignoble appellation; to be acknowledged in the mind of a beast as his fellow beast, a 'comrade' would be an ignoble stooping indeed. Better not a person at all than a 'person' – machine of the matrix.

Bigger is Better: Another false credo of the social Darwinist – that the bigger you are the better – an equation borne of the mire of low-minded materialism where the more physical power – measured in units of output in horsepower or kilopascals, etc. – the more superior the entity which can generate this power (the person in question, the 'superior animal-man'), the more he is qualified to lord over his inferiors who must subordinate themselves before him as condition of being permitted to live within his 'territory' which he has acquired through this superior animal strength. In the kali yuga the philosophical gold of mind is reduced to the lead of a meat-head. Those who 'do not wish to play this game' are ruthlessly shunted aside if not annihilated through more velvet glove tactics of shunning, ostracism, and attentional shift towards coarser forms of culture and/or persons. The coarsening influence of meat makes of one a meat-head, dulling the consciousness while simultaneously triggering an adrenal hormone response making of this dull brute a feral beast, a bull triggered by the waving of a red flag. The physical size of the beast emboldens him in his aggression, overconfident perhaps in his meat citadel of greater body mass than those over whom he would have victory. What constitutes a victory in a social Darwinist world, a bellum omnia contra omnes? The power surge through dominance, the beating of the beast's chest as he stands over his conquered foe. The right to partake of the spoils of war: flesh, elevation in the hierarchy of the primitive, the possibility of greater victories and conquests in the war everlasting – a war fought unto death be it a straw death or that of being vanquished by whatever contender steps up to the plate, throws his hat in the ring as a challenge, a threat to the supremacy of the leader. The mass of a man is the measure of his value when 'man' is construed as 'animal with a more developed intellect'. – The bigger the better. However, even within this debased conception of reality the superiority goes to he who can bridge the gap between brute physicality and sterile intellectualism – or rather to make of these two seeming opposites an amalgam and thereby to outsmart the bestial competitors who may be larger but are more liable to crash to their downfall given their greater weight. So too in the case of the 'egghead' whose frail form could hardly enable him to enter the lists to attain his promise of victory for no victory will ever be attained by the one-dimensional

who are cripples in all but name incapable of ‘manning up’ to the onslaught of competitors within the social Darwinism of the kali yuga.

The New Morality: A new morality has come to supplant the old – that of Nature. This new morality must be heeded if one is to take heed of anything for failure to do so is to pronounce a death sentence upon oneself. The so-called ‘ethics’ of this moral imperative consists of the following dichotomy of the previous morality’s ‘Good vs. Evil: survival is moral (‘Good’), extinction is immoral (‘Evil’). The meaning of what is ethical has thus been radically changed in this new flowering of eternal verity, the Real Truth, not the so-called ‘truth’ of past dogma (Christianity), or the perspectivalistic ‘truths’ of its intermediate phase (liberalism).

The law tables of this new morality are fashioned from the aether through themselves without any external authority somehow waving his divine wand and precipitating them into being out of the ‘Rock of Ages’. They are perpetually being written and yet are paradoxically the same – as they are the dynamic laws of Nature in their manifestation and no crude linguistic contrivance which establishes itself as the indelible codex Justitia can ever render static this dynamic reality as these contrivances themselves are subject to these laws of perpetual flux.

The new morality necessarily destroys the old as the old is merely an impoverished fairy tale which emanated from the fallible minds of primitive people, people sufficiently persuasive and convincing to establish through blood and iron (through the law of Nature that the stronger force overcomes the weaker) their own aspirations to divinity making gods in their image as an attempt to usurp the throne of god from god. These archaic tablets of roughhewn stone find themselves ground to dust through their own internal structure and the workings of those laws they arrogantly would supersede.

Discourse upon ‘ethics’ as a means of limiting other people’s will and to put the latter into harness to subordinate them to one’s own will – ‘In the name of God (or Gaia) – I command thee.’ Those who wish to control others first establish a fable or myth that establishes them in the position of priest – and this through force – and strikes down all of those who would contest their ‘divine right’ with a rod of iron. Thus all must, in order to fulfill their biological drives for pleasure, power, and panem, prostrate themselves before their priestly masters in obeisance to the latter’s will. With the development of the technocratic system the masses are under severe mind control and their only hope is the internal destruction – in part under its own weight – of the system. Once it begins to topple, all that remains is to push it over – ‘Babylon is falling, is falling’.

Serve the Servants: The old morality of Judeo-Liberal-Christiansanity still lingers as a mental poison in the minds of the broad masses, infecting them with its anesthetizing influence rendering them drugged and stupid, incapable of understanding the consequences of their actions (i.e. to understand causality removed from the moral taint of an anti-natural morality). Thus they labour under the delusion that giving to Others – to those Other than themselves – especially racial strangers, without expectation of reward. Thus they seek to ‘win by losing’ through serving the servants, a perversely false creed which seeks to represent itself as altruism when it is deeply egotistical, based purely on a desire to serve oneself as a paragon of virtue (of this inverted virtue, a virtue which is opposed to all healthy instincts). Within this context an ethic of suicide is established whereby anything selfish is a sin (contrary to Nature and human behaviour) and anything selfless is virtue. Hence the ultimate consequence of giving one’s shirt off his back is to expose himself to the elements and to divest oneself of his weapons turning them into ploughshares is to render oneself fertilizer for the enemy’s garden.

They rejoin ‘live by the gun, die by the gun’ and the addressee responds: ‘Better to die by the gun than to be executed gangland style without a fighting chance. At the least that way one maintains the honour and independence of a noble being, one who has a will to fight for the preservation of oneself and one’s own tribe. This old morality of the universal[ist] hypocrites purports to operate on the basis of ‘divine right’ holding for all without exception other than the impoverished white masses who are allocated the role of ‘Satan’ in the dialectic of un- enlightenment.

Serving the servants is big business for the hypocritical priest caste who makes ostentatious displays of self-abasement as mechanism of exploitation of those they pretend to ‘serve’. Both Christ-insanity and libtard demonocracy are instances of this tongue-in-cheek servility of the self-appointed overlords of Babylon/Zion whose blinded minions have had their eye plucked out as it offended their masters to be seen as emperors without clothes. The fables of the master-caste that they are bedecked in the raiment of unwashed masses with hair shirts and sack cloth is belied by their gold-threaded costumes of sable and silk. As long as the blind masses fail to see behind the veil of Maya which has been wound round their heads they eagerly gambol about on the grassy knoll awaiting their fleecing and inevitable slaughter by the oligarchs whose social Darwinist credo prophesies their doom.

The myth of equality is an excellent soporific in lulling the sheep in their pens, a fairy story relayed to a tired child by its wolf-in-sheep’s-clothing grandmother whose white linen sheets they have ensconced the child in are soon to turn a crimson red. Red Dying

Hood it is called in this fairy story, wherein the substitute parental unit, the wolf concealed behind the mask of the sheep-like placidity coats its tongue with honey and whispers the pleasant sounding creed ‘democracy, equality, compassion, love, peace’. The gullible sheep remains complacent, its fears allayed by the soothing sound of honeyed words. It has allowed itself to be wrapped within the sheet of white linen, funeral garb, as the ravenous wolf sings its lullaby and rocks to sleep its source of energy. To serve one (or an undifferentiated mass of these same units, this ‘one’) obviously unequal entity is to imply that this entity is ‘requiring assistance by virtue of his subordinate nature and that he who assists is in a superior position and is therefore ‘better’ (able to render this assistance, has the greater power – the ‘bestowing virtue’ as Nietzsche called it). Thus to give is to take (power, a sense of one’s superiority, etc.) and to take is to imply one’s own wretchedness and subordinate quality to the giver as he is thereby implicated as the dependent party. To reject assistance even in the extremes of poverty is construed by many as a sign of nobility of independence. However that would imply that the assistance is valued as opposed to a mere means to a greater value, the gift of shelter and food, etc. being an example of something only a plebeian would accord value to and where an aristocrat of the soul would look upon as an instrumental means towards higher ends, being cordial to the gift-giver but nonetheless not valuing the gift of feeling any sense of obligation to the giver as it is merely means not end but in serving the end is of only relative value and thus the gift and giver are themselves, though treated with amicability nevertheless acknowledged in their proper light as bestower of mere bricks and mortar – whereas the structure is borne out of the creative genius of the recipient. ‘You don’t need to thank me’ is met with concurrence though qualified by a tip of the hat, a gesture of bonhommerie.

Does the aristocrat soul seek to serve the servant? Perhaps he simply understands that the servant is a servant and must know and appreciate his place and any expectations of entitlement of future benefit outside of his capacity as a servant is a tipping of the scales of justice where reward becomes disproportionate to desert, to the service rendered. Serving the servants destabilizes the balance of justice of natural law.

Allegories of Justice and Injustice

The following treatise purports to be a diagnosis of the deeply rooted malaise of modernity which has been planted in the consciousness of Aryan man by the mind manipulator Jew through his monopoly of the media and mass acculturation system, the public fool system, what is conventionally referred to as public education.

This spiritual sickness is exacerbated through the Jewish influence and power over the collective consciousness of their intended slaves and is only ameliorated slightly in terms of quantitative impact, of sheer volume, by the relatively feeble counterforce of Aryan power.

The following treatise of examples from the pop culture of 'modernity' of Babylon/Zion/J.O.G., of the Jew World Order and diagnoses the cancer and its necessary treatment. The title has been selected to inform the reader of the transgression and adherence to Natural law, the former being what amounts to 'injustice' and the latter the converse. These examples are taken from a period when the trail of the serpent had still to be concealed under the red carpet of 'love, peace, and unity' and various other surreptitious catchphrases which enabled the slumbering masses to continue their lives of tax serfdom and hedonistic indulgence under the cover of rational self-interest and a cryptic 'enlightened' despotism orchestrated by the Jewdeo Freakmasonic elite and their underlings – the Christards, Libtards, and Mammon worshippers as well as their non-white anti-white slaves. The subtlety of the conspiracy worked – and still does to this day in spite of its dysfunctionality work – to gradualistic overcome the white majority through imperceptible undermining and eroding of its self- understanding, perverting its cultural tradition and historical sense and substituting an unhealthy view of Nature and Natural law for a sick view based upon abstract ideas and their false associations of emotionality, of 'good feelings'. Abstract ideas such as race-mixing ('integration', 'humanity', etc.), sex perversions (and this through exhibitionistic indulgence from porn to paedophilia) to confusion of identity based upon the most crude forms of human expression (reducing the higher to the lower).

This anarchist bomb thrown at the white carriage purports to destroy the host body wherein the white king resides. How it has worked so far is through the white masses and their king (their self- determination and power) lighting off too many firecrackers supplied by the Jewish mind manipulators. A few windows have at this point been busted out of the carriage alerting the white king (the Aryan leadership, the peak of the collective consciousness) to the danger of the incendiary multitude and their devil-may-care caprice instigated by the Jewish programming. Henceforth the subtle conspiracy seeks to conceal itself behind whatever fronts blaming the masses themselves (liberals, Christian conservatives, right-wing extremists, etc.) or a convenient scapegoat (Islam, etc.) to detract attention from their own incendiary bombs. The new phase operates through a furtherance of the 'divide and conquer' strategy, ramping up the dialectic of right wing vs. left wing and thereby getting the white masses to fall upon one another weakening

themselves sufficiently for the kill-the non-white invasion. At the time of the vehicles of propaganda treated of here the conspiracy was operating in a more clandestine fashion and thus had to instill itself into the consciousness of the white majority through shaming techniques, guilt-tripping, blaming the victim, etc.

Allegories of Injustice: The Simpsons

This portrayal of a white family unit served as a vehicle of the ethic of dysfunctionality that the Jewish mind manipulators had intended to uphold as the model of the antiheroic fragmented family that they knew would undermine the power of Aryan man, as the nuclear family (a family unit wherein the proper roles of its members are naturally assumed) serves as the basis of all societal order, being a microcosm of the macrocosm of Leviathan. Thus to strike at the bedrock of society (the family) is to destroy the society and to render it susceptible of usurpation at the hands of those not so programmed with self-destruct conditioning (i.e. foreign invaders, the Jewish elitists - though the latter always corrupts itself through its own vices).

The pater familias has always been the support which the family unity has existed and to destroy this figure in its natural form (a self-sacrificial defender and protector of the family unit) is to destroy the cohesion of the family and lead to its fragmentation and inevitable destruction creating a chaotic and ruined posterity. Enter the figure of Homer Simpson whose odyssey in no way approximates that of his Grecian forbearer but rather the alcoholic waywardness of a deadbeat dad whose absenteeism renders his biological offspring misguided souls who have no paedagogical influence and thus no understanding of what to do or how to do it. Add to this witches' brew the traumas induced in these same offspring through the Mr. Hyde brought out by King Alcohol and you have an inevitably dysfunctional demographic being created through this Homer Simpson influence of the corrupt pater familias.

Rather than conscientiously educating and instructing his biological offspring Homer Simpson was either hypnotizing himself in pleasant abandon before the Talmud-vision or hypnotizing himself before that same mind control machine in the Jewish-run poison store called 'the bar' wherein he would be encouraged in his vices by the barman who, though portrayed as a Polish Aryan (Moe), is in most cases a Jew feeding the addiction he induces in his goyim slaves at a profit. Thus begins his down-going and that of his dysfunctional family unit, spiralling down the drain like so much alcohol fueled urine, flushing away the hopes and dreams of a better tomorrow for the hell of the present shunted aside through pleasant intoxicated memories of yesteryear when it was considered socially acceptable to be an alcoholic, as a high school hero, etc.

Thus the future is sacrificed on the altar of the past and the future of the family being bound up with that of the pater familias.

But can one entirely blame Homer Simpson for avoiding his parental responsibilities and seeking the sensationalistic entertainment, responding to the siren call of the bottle? Yes, however in the real world at the time of this fictional (and yet 'constructive') portrayal of the family the baby-boomer female was a presence often serving as the 'ball and chain' which the husband had to return to after his day's drudge, an unpleasant prospect indeed. Yet if he were a man in the Marlboro sense he would have 'straightened out' the crooked nature of a feminist corrupted home through assuming his proper role as the pater of the familia.

Marge Simpson is the portrayal of the female who sold herself short through the nuptials instead of becoming like so many baby-boomer careerists who decided to abandon their children (perhaps through this very psychological pressure) this insinuation that a traditional role is 'inferior', rendering one 'inadequate' or merely a shadow of a person who exists as a pale reflection of the 'man of the house'). Thus the formula for the Bart Simpson latchkey kid is generated and a generation of parentally abandoned youth, by the father through no account dead-beat-dadism and by the mother through status seeking careerism or the perpetual dissatisfaction drilled into her subconscious mind through such media portrayals of the 'inadequate wife' archetype. Thus Marge becomes a police officer assuming a masculine role while Homer continues to swell his corpulent form with liquor and donuts, adopting a purely passive and sensationalistic, female lifestyle.

Both of these characterizations (caricaturizations) are a flagrant violation of Natural law through subverting/inverting the natural role of the sexes androgenizing the sexes and rendering their children confused as to which behaviour is appropriate for their sex and how to express it outwardly enabling them to become functional adults capable of maintaining the integrity of the white society against the takeover by the Jews.

Bart Simpson is to represent/construct/create the identity of the 'white boy', the reckless, unintelligent rebel without a cause who is perpetually creating trouble – legal, social, etc. He is portrayed as the quintessential no account (created in the image of his father) who skips school (implying an aversion to learning and an incompetence therein through its avoidance), and in general is the very presence of chaos in 'the system'. Being so portrayed the white male's inherent rebelliousness and unwillingness to conform to 'the system' (a system which contravenes natural law and is thus unjust in essence) is construed as a vice when it is in reality

a virtue. This is more perverting/inverting of the reality for the purpose of attempting to create an antiheroic role model for the white boys ('rebel without a cause', 'bad boy', etc.) and to construct his image as a purely negative figure, a destroying force of the putative 'good society' that constitutes Springfield (Babylon/Zion) run by the Jewish mayor Joe Quimby, the archetype of Jewish mishpucka corruption. The converse is of course the historically veridical case/archetype of the white male youth: defender and protector of society, hyper-intelligent creative genius and natural law-abiding agent of justice. Within the matrix reality the reality is inverted. A nightmarish fantasy remains and nothing outside of it is permitted to be spoken of or acknowledged as existing.

The unintelligence of Bart is eclipsed by his little sister Lisa whose intelligence is the converse of his – that of genius level. The natural reality where males are endowed with much greater reasoning and inventive faculties is denied in the Jews' false reality they have created portraying females as wise and all-knowing while males are portrayed as near-imbeciles incapable of knowing their own good let alone that of society – in short to be castrated and cucked by a female which is the prescription of the Jew World Order via their programming of which this is but one instance targeted towards 'G' audiences, young and old, used as a meme of the 'smart girl' to invert the reality or at least implicitly denigrate the white male.

The politically correct neuroticism of Lisa Simpson has been replicated in real life after this portrayal (and before though perhaps to a lesser extent), has wreaked great havoc upon society (upon the population of whites who are slaves to the society) and this character is the Frankenstein's monster the Jews have created to unleash their tyranny – that of feminism and anti-white moralizing bigotry to strike at the root (the womb) of the once-white society. Thus the Simpsons represent a microcosm of the macrocosm of both the Jewish brain pollution apparatus (media) and the actual society in the way in which these inverted roles have been drip-fed into the consciousness of the white population to accept non-white immigration (Abu), Jewish supremacism (Krusty the Clown), feminism (Lisa, Marge, Marge's mother), deadbeat dadism (Homer), drop-out rebelliousness (Bart), etc. A more succinct vehicle of degeneration did not exist at that time though it was precedential in that it opened up the gates for even greater forms of vice to pour through into the consciousness of the passive spectator of the Talmud-vision.

Married with Children: Second showcase and prescription of degeneracy. Simultaneous to the Simpsons this sitcom served the same purpose only to a greater extreme of vice, the characters being deliberately exaggerated from the reality as a means of distorting reality

into their image, an idealistic reification of Satanic archetypes, in the words of Stalin an 'idealist materialist' praxis which seeks to create a reality in their own image attempting to usurp the throne of Nature/God and crown oneself (the Jewish people as a collective) as god of their own universe, creating a kingdom of hell upon earth. This sitcom served well that purpose, being replete with satanic symbolism and memes that ingrained themselves in the consciousness of the docile hypnotized viewers who were rendered comatose and highly suggestible through the flicker rate of their Talmud-visions.

Again as with the Simpsons, the pater familias is denigrated as a will-less simpleton who exists purely for the sake of self-stimulation outside of his servitude towards his family before whom he grudgingly slaves in his meaningless occupation which like Homer Simpson (both former high school football stars) is the denouement of their lives and destruction of their youthful idealism, namely the family structure which is presented as a prison to which one is shackled. The castration of the pater familias (kill the king, kill the kingdom) was/is the surreptitious meme publicized through this vehicle of entrainment attempting to reify the idea 'the king is dead and obliterate his memory, history, culture, etc.'

This castration procedure was affected by the usurpation of the dominant role by the female Peggy who, unlike Marge Simpson, was more of a callous feminist black widow spider who ensnared her husband slave in the web of a prospectively comfortable home which led to his money/energy/blood being drained into her shopping sprees and credit cards, the remnant being allocated towards her chillins, the latchkey kids. Thus the woman was placed on top and the man existed merely to transport her to her desired destination. The self-absorbed negligence of the wife/mother led to the unravelling of the family unit: the son being a castrated outcast and eventually a degenerate exploiter of women (a spiritual Jew), the daughter being a harlot (whore of Babylon) whose occupation consisted of romping around with random alpha male bad boys – both cases leading to the destruction of the nuclear family through exploitation (as exploiter and exploited) of themselves and others, themselves being exploited through their basest drives being cultivated (profligacy/polygamy in the case of males and the drive towards monogamy or attachment to the alpha male in the case of females). Given this fragmentation process the Bundy family holds itself together through the magic of the hyper-reality of a sitcom. Translating this into real life leads simply to the degradation of the family and inevitable chaos in society taking this as the archetype which under the guise of humour exists merely to reify the ideal of the Jews in their creation of a Jewish utopia through the destruction of the nuclear family.

Contrast this portrayal of white families with that of negro families in the media as a further attempt to portray that which is white in the blackest light and to invert reality as a means of subverting it. 'Family Matters' is a case in point wherein the negro youth is portrayed as a genius and the negro police officer father, a law-abiding responsible dad who has a close-knit family unit wherein all manner of merriment ensues. Add to this mixture the 'Fresh Prince' wherein the black patriarch is a law-abiding judge who looks out for his 'people' in the form of an urban youth from a broken home.

The latter sitcom serves as a vehicle to inculcate the white middle America audience with a guilt trip for alleged historical events such as black slavery by white overlords and rampant black poverty in 'the ghetto' and enticing white youth with the 'urban culture' (black culture) to fill the vacuum of their own degraded culture with a kosher-approved substitute. Thus inversion/perversion operates at the level of the family unit striking at the roots of society to destroy the flowering of the higher culture through this communist levelling process.

Allegories of Justice: Whatever influence might have existed and still exists in the mind control media there were a few venues which slipped through the cracks as 'gifts from god' of providence or karmic blowbacks against the black magician Jewish elite who had taken control of the media as their machine of mind control of the populace and programming to reify their perverse ideals they seek to impose upon the fertile soil of the Aryan collective consciousness as seeds of destruction.

Tolkien's Lord of the Rings: Standing as a literary encapsulation of the world situation (one is tempted to say 'cosmic reality') his plots and characters represent the reality that is and was faced by the Aryans against the dark forces of evil which seek their destruction.

The hobbits are the 'little people' the common mass who lives their lives oblivious to the surrounding world (through admitting of exceptions to the rule such as the enlightened master Bilbo, Frodo, etc., the neue adel or noble caste) who are capable of attaining the higher consciousness and overcoming the pettiness of the daily drudge). They are weighted down by the leaden chain of materiality drawn to the mundane cares of the world, ensconced in the veil of Maya. However their leadership constitutes the new hope for evolutionary development to become like the elves (remnants of the Aryan race, the zenith of humanity) and sojourn over the sea towards the higher states of being (immortality) through the alchemical process and an acquaintance with good and evil on a quest to attain enlightenment (the higher self).

Instigated from their dogmatic slumber of ignorant bickering and worldly care in the shire (the lower self of the Aryan racial collective consciousness) by the dwarves (which may be interpretations of the Jew and their quest for gain) the initiation begins transmitting itself generationally within the family of the elite (Bilbo to Frodo) who are burdened with the responsibility of gnosis (the ring of invisibility) and who must develop this gnosis to serve the good instead of evil, like Gandalf instead of Saruman (Masonry), white as opposed to black magic, service to others (the white race) as opposed to service to self.

The former also endures the quest for eternity through overcoming his lower self (the balrog) and developing the diamond body (Gandalf the White) in contrast to the coat of many colours of Saruman black magician who hides his true purposes behind the white hand (of Freemasonry) and who serves the dark power in Mordor (Satan, Sauron, the demiurge, Jewhovah, Saturn) – god of the Jews.

The orc hordes (non-white beastmen) are unleashed against the 'little people' and even the einherjar/viras of Rohan and Gondor who constitute the tribe of Judah (Germany) from Tolkien's perspective, defenders of 'Middle Earth' (Midgard). These animal/beast hordes are the slaves of both Saruman and Sauron, servants of the Jewdeo-Masonic pact for global dominion. In the citadel of technocracy of Orthunc (the headquarters of Saruman), the metropolis prison of J.O.G., these beast people are perversely hybridized through technological gene splicing with the men (White Aryans of Middle Earth) creating beastman monstrosities to serve the J.O.G. as more intelligent and unfeeling slaves than the orcs yet divested of their identity and moral sense, malleable puppets of their masters molded to suit their agenda of earth devastation and totalitarian control, slave soldiers in the wars against Middle Earth (the Aryan race).

Through the heroism of the Aryan race the evil of the world is negated once it is struck at its heart through Orthunc being destroyed by the Ents (the roots or race soul of the Aryans) smashing the technocalypse of the metropolis. The shire had been flooded with the orc hordes who were then rooted out by the now fully aware denizens of the shire the ur-consciousness of the Aryan collective soul, its foundation in the peasantry who had not attained adeptship and initiated the change of the tide to cleanse the land for themselves and their posterity. Given that this is almost inevitably what must result the story of Tolkien is a revelation of the method prognosticative of the destiny of the Aryan and of his foe, the dark lord (Demiurge).

He-man Master of the Universe: Another leak in the matrix comes in the form of what presumably is a gnostic (and perhaps Jesuit in the sense of Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels) offering, an insight into the future possibility (probability) of what is to come after the conflagration between the Aryan He-man and the leader of the dark forces Skeletor the Jew, namely total victory for the 'Eternian', the Aryan race who alone are capable of attaining eternity through cultivating 'the power of Greyskull' and ascending beyond the material plane. Thereby they attain eternity and thus are called 'Eternians' (Aryans).

He-man the blond-haired, blue-eyed ruddy-skinned Aryan man who crusades (with his Maltese cross) for the survival of the 'little people' who live outside of Eternia (the mundane world, still living behind the veil of Maya) and who are constantly beset by the machinations of the evil Skeletor and his evil horde. He-man's name is Prince Adam, connotive of Adamic man, the Aryan race who are of 'God' not part of the creation of god and who thereby are 'masters of the universe' not subject to dissipation and absorption into the demiurge as energetic food.

Skeletor the minion of this demiurgic force and through whom it manifests itself on the mundane plane form 'Snake Mountain' (left-hand path black magic) as opposed to the white magic benevolence of Greyskull, both of which are energy flowing along the Shushumna (spinal canal only in contrary directions in the case of Greyskull (the skull) upward towards the higher realms and eternity; in the case of Snake Mountain downwards and onto the earth. Perhaps however both paths lead to eternity? But only how they are used and directed? Skeletor the Jew wearing the colours of the demiurge (Saturn) those of the night side of Eden (purple and dark blue) is equipped with great knowledge as evinced by his plotting and cunning manipulation – pure intellect, left-brain robot thought, logic and entropic cogitation – nevertheless lacking in wisdom as operating on a wavelength not in harmony with the sum total, devoted purely to egoic pursuits and thus doomed to failure from the outset whereas in the case of He-man he is the white mage who resonates with the sum total and through a heightened intuition and understanding can easily circumvent the plans of the Jew/Skeletor, whose magic is rooted in a perverse twisting of the order of things to serve his own megalomaniacal plans for conquest of the earthly plane and Eternia, a realm he is incapable of attaining. Sorceress is the bearer of intuition (intuitive consciousness) which is the seat of wisdom in castle Greyskull whereas her counterpart in the evil horde is Evil Lynn who represents the

sacred feminine intuition in its lowest octave as a black magic manipulation so prevalent in the discipline of psychology that power source which modern feminists plug themselves into as means of self-empowerment which always entails a relative decrease in the power of others from whom this power is taken and over whom it is wielded. The nanny state of today is represented by this Other- subjection by the feminine ego in its lowest octave.

Sorceress resonates with the sum total, Evil Lynn runs against the grain for purely self-serving ends. Beastman with his feral strength is the enowsh of the bible, the pre-Adamites who are part of the creation and incapable of transcending the material plane where they remain as an earthbound soul if not absorbed into the demiurge as energetic food. His counterparts (if such a parallel may be drawn) would be Ram-man (brute strength used for good as opposed to evil and thereby always of greater force necessarily capable of overcoming evil) and Man-at-arms whose technological weaponry easily supersedes Beastman and the evil horde. However this technology – itself a neutral force used for either good or evil – can be easily turned towards the source of evil and this is entrusted to the engineer Man—at- arms whose Aryan soul employs the technology for Good.

Both allegories of justice (the rare exception in a system of injustice) and of injustice are discoverable in countless forms in the pop culture even through (at this advanced stage in the dialectic of the Jews' evil) the good is overshadowed by the surfeit of evil which pervades the pop-cultural landscape. In spite of the degradation of the family and thereby the Aryan race in general by this mind control, good always finds a way to overcome evil, justice to rectify injustice. In the fantasy world of pop culture so too in the real world of politics at a micro and macro level: the Evil of the earth, the dark lord, is subjugated by the children of light, the Aryan (noble) race.

MIGHT IS RIGHT → WHITE IS MIGHT

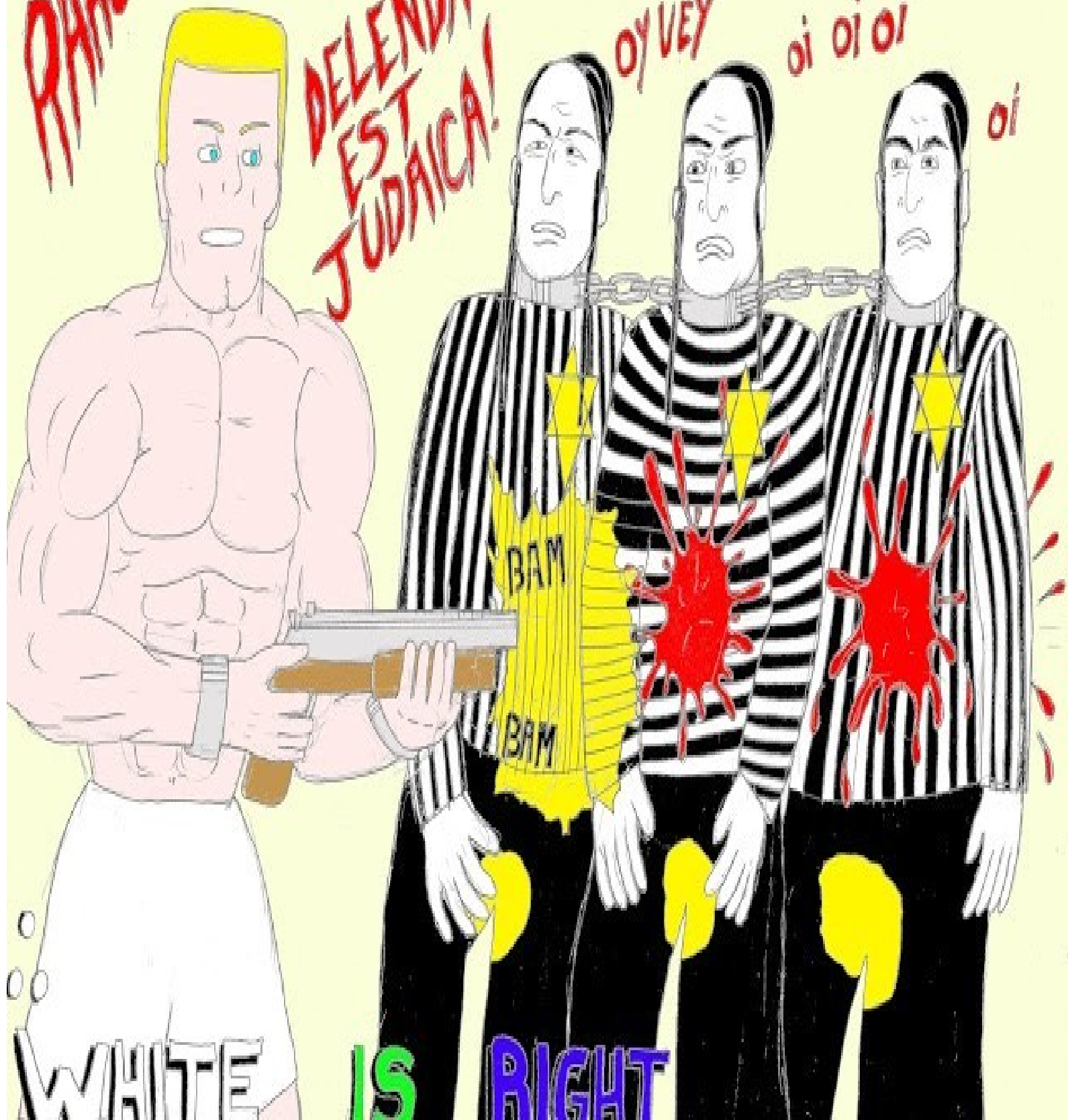
RAHOWA!

DELENDAM
EST
JUDAICA!

OY VEY

oi oi oi

oi



WHITE IS RIGHT

National Socialism – The politicization of nature: Carrying the concrete organic into the abstract artificial such that the latter harmonizes with the former and yet elevates (to the extent this can be done) evolutionarily the kingdom of nature into the sphere of the human and the human into that of the superhuman through preservation of an authentic life living in accordance with nature. The architecture of the state (of human ingenuity and contrivance) seeks correspondence with that of nature in accordance with natural law and constitutes an entelechia, a self-propelling wheel which receives impulse from within (the human) and without (the natural), like a free energy device driven through electromagnetism. Thereby destiny is attained through the denizens working harmoniously within the natural environment to develop themselves spiritually and materially through their own faculties utilizing the materials they had organically developed themselves along with through their personal histories which partake of a collective history and destiny, the collective consciousness of the racial group within a territory specific to it and in harmonious resonance therewith (be it South Africa, Australia, or Iceland and all points in between). As a side note: the white man can adapt to all areas of the earth given his biological suitability to all environments but all other races suffer dis-ease states once they leave the borders of their own ancestral terrain.

National Socialism simply means a distinct racial group preserving and furthering their identity through socialistic means, a political formation which ensures that the community works holistically and is self-supportive through a system of rights and duties for the sake of the greater good of the racial nation not whichever individual can get the most (liberal democracy) or the redistribution of wealth from productive to unproductive people (communism). A limited degree of commercial and individual freedom in service to the collective which implies duty and right for the individual who is a member of the collective. The environment (natural) is served as an organic part of the organism of the state and its health is bound up with that of the collective who derive their sustenance from the soil. Given that the existence of those two conceptually and only to some extent [meta]physically distinct beings (the humans and the environment) are existentially bound together, they either harmonize in self-supportive praxis or fragment and clash in relations of exploitation and the inevitable crumbling of the artificial architecture into ruins amongst the mightier force of nature. Thus harmony with the external environment is a necessity to preserve and enhance one's own kind and the artificial means through which this is attained is the only political creed which upholds natural law namely national socialism/fascism. In contrast to this naturalistic creed which adheres to the laws of nature, exists its contemporary antithesis the liberal/socialist/communist state (leftist for short). Leftism is anti-nature, is a violation and transgression of natural law positing the arbitrary caprice of human ingenuity and intellect over and above the natural order for the purpose of ascension beyond the material plane towards the immaterial 'spiritual plane' which is of course immediately perverse as spirit and matter are one and the two are not contraries merely different states of vibration of energy fields. This fundamental error of judgement/praxis, namely that 'humanity' can

ascend beyond 'the veil of law' of materiality is the basis of leftism's anti-natural stance which as a consequence builds its cloud cuckoo-land architecture in the graven images of concrete and asbestos creating a Judeo-Freemasonic architecture doomed to fall under its own structural unsoundness. Those true believers in this creed live lives in a purely intellectual mental space wherein they lack the healthy instincts to understand how to live in a harmonious manner with the earth as they in their world of barren abstractions (mental abortions of numbers and ideas) believe themselves separable from the organic bases of life of life having no authentic self-understanding. From thence they enable the flooding of society with foreign races on the abstract basis of numbers (money) and the ideology of 'individualism' or 'secular humanism' which engenders the 'multicultural society', an anti-society comprised of heterogeneous elements, a euphemism for 'multiracial' which the creed of humanism denies and which therefore doesn't exist in the minds of the overly intellectualized bourgeoisie (the self-interested converts to this anti-natural creed). Those purveyors of this creed are themselves anti-natural as an anti-race, a hybrid from the middle east, the Jews. That no hereditary relationship with the land ever existed in the Jew given that he had no blood and therefore no soil could ever stabilize and fix his instable inner chaos (his fate was to wander around and buy and sell as a means of subsistence. This mercantile philosophy took on the form of modern-day leftism/liberalism under the Jew and ultimately reduces to communism through the most cunning and well-connected merchant and his organization (read 'mafia') taking the power of government into their own hands and becoming instead of usurers and loan sharks, commissars who hold absolute sway over the populace, enabled by the complacent and self-interested bourgeoisie whose personal profit superseded tribal loyalty. Leftism is a creed in violation of natural law as in essence it seeks to overcome and exploit nature both in terms of the identity of peoples (races) and the health of the natural environment through its technocratic destruction of the natural world. Leftism is the antithesis of National Socialism.

Liberal Evangelism: The descendants of the Christards – the libtards – carry on their forbearers' practice of preaching their socialist gospel amongst the heathen – the beastmen whose conversion to their egalitarian creed is viewed as of paramount value and essential to the fulfillment of the prophecies of John Stuart Mill, Marx, and Chomsky. These 'savages' in the words of John Smith of Pocahontas fame carry with them the mark of anti-Cain, of Caliban, in that they are portrayed as 'innocent', 'victims' who must have the rod spared so that they as spoiled children of the libtard/ Christard evangelical may bless them who blesses thee and curse them who curses thee (the evangelical receiving a 'blessing' through bestowing upon them redistributed wealth, 'freebies' in common parlance. this gesture, this bestowal of the fruits of their virtue pays dividends in moral coin which builds social capital amongst the evangelical who thereby accrues a sense of self-worth/importance and is enabled thereby to make ostentatious displays of same through 'virtue signalling' which in the moral realm is equivalent to conspicuous consumption. A prime example being strolling around in public with a sponsored 'beastman' and making

explicit references to/conversations with same and its 'culture' or 'origins', etc.). Thus liberal evangelism compares with Christard evangelism. The two differ as follows: 1) The gospel of either 2) the end goal – in both cases the particularity of their respective creeds and practices bound up therewith which divides them into their respective categories, Libtard and Christard. 1) With respect to the gospel in the one case it is of course [Judeo]Christian (in whatever particular form of sect with the exclusion of Christian identity being itself opposition to evangelism outside of whites) and in the other libtard meaning bible and its commandments, its neuroticism and inhibition on the one hand and on the other the ideology of pleasure maximization and pain minimization emanating from the doctrines of Mill and modified to suite time and place dovetailing with and ultimately metamorphosing into the communism of Marx just as Christinsanity metamorphoses into the Zion of Schoffeld and the Pharisees. In both cases a kingdom of heaven upon earth with the Jews as the 'chosen' elite controlling everyone else as slaves is the intended result. The necessity of preaching this gospel to predominantly non-white beast people is so that more rudimentary beings are conscripted into the 'flock' as usable slaves who are also easily enticed with prospects of gain, both economic and power-based as adhering to a religion which kowtows before themselves is a way of implicit ego stroking on their part. – The 'innocent victim' of 'powers and principalities' this obtains for both through the underlying and concealed modus operandi of the Jew is to simply manipulate the non-white beastman into serving as a battering ram against the white race. Where Christard evangelism failed in its fundamentally anti-natural praxis the missionaries invariably ending up with their head shrunken and put around the belt of a hottentot or boiling in a pot for their feast so too Libtardism follows this uphill struggle against natural law and thus finds itself with its creed of 'equality, fraternity, democracy, etc.' torn to shreds by the beastfolk in utmost savagery. Truly nature guarantees no 'human rights' to life and the universal evangelist finds themselves in a kingdom 'not of this world' once the revolution mows over them like wildfire. Thus the fruits by which both Christard and libtard evangels will be judged are the rotting of the apple of less mind-controlled forbearers who adhered to natural law. To ride the bandwagon of anti-nature is to precipitate oneself off a cliff operating on the basis of the delusion that one could ride to the stars in defiance of the law of gravity. Truly the grave is the ultimate conclusion.

White AIDS: Liberal evangelism is the spread of an autoimmune condition that can be likened to an ideological AIDS virus that eventually overcomes the system leading to its decline and ultimate death. The virus seats itself into the consciousness of the white host and replicates its destructive influence tearing apart the normal cells (the healthy instincts, survival mechanisms and self-understanding). The healthy instincts are subverted by the virus which substitutes ill health for health converting regard for one's own kind into hatred of one's own kind, an auto-immune disorder where the host turns on itself and seeks to destroy itself under the guise of 'justice, 'sin expiation', etc. In attacking itself it has no capacity to defend itself as its defense mechanisms are perverted into attacking itself (self-criticism, the

‘evil white man’, etc.). Thus its self-understanding is also perverted as the feedback mechanisms in play operate on faulty information and thus simply facilitate its self-destructive propensities. White AIDS is a condition induced by the virus of Jewish mind manipulation in media/education which they control. Eliminate the cause, eliminate the effect. Once Jews are recognized by the failing host appropriate measure are then taken. Hence, programs, etc. which lead to the parasite’s inevitable removal from the host body. The only way White AIDS can be overcome is through starving out or killing the parasite.

“White self-hate master stroke of the enemy” – George Lincoln Rockwell

How is this phenomenon explained if it even admits of explanation? The theory of pathological altruism which purports to psychopathologize whites falls dead in the water as the altruism whites express towards the Other and to their detriment was not displayed historically. Thus it is not an innate ‘psychopathology’ that whites possess or are possessed by but rather lies in a cause external to the nature of whites as clearly there is no tendency in whites to self-abuse save in relation to higher standards which they hold themselves to. It is these standards perhaps which are the problem. From whence do these standards come and what is their scope and aim? Clearly whites did not create these norms of sin expiation which presupposes a self-understanding of oneself as a ‘sinner’ or transgressor or some law: natural, divine, or other? Or perhaps they have. Perhaps this is indeed their psychopathology, namely to hold themselves to impossibly high standards that they must either put aside or fall before as Icarus fell from the sky when he reached the limit of his wings’ endurance in his quest for the sun? Who then introduced this standard of messianism and sin expiation into the consciousness of whites? Was it they themselves or some other source? Perhaps both. Clearly and in conclusion, whoever or however this standard became ingrained in the consciousness of whites it nevertheless was inflated and worked up through the influence of the Jew in the Christian churches and liberal newspapers as well as ‘Uncle Tom’s cabin’ style books which the Jews have written (Mark Twain’s ‘Huckleberry Finn’ being another one). Thus the problem of encountering the ‘Other’ with open arms and the white flag of peace continues to persist given that the mind has been clouded by these impossible standards of ‘doing no harm’ to the Other which works wonderfully well within a white context but fails entirely in relation to the biological other, those who are non-white and thus de natura racial enemies. This confusion of the mind on the part of whites conflating the laws of nature and laws which perhaps exist merely in the mind or at least partly is to blame for a failure to tread a ‘straight and narrow path’ according to cosmic law. The Jew has instilled this confusion in the mind of the whites through subtle mind control, through repetition of his subversive creed: White people are sinners, non-whites are victims of their sins and whites must expiate their sins through reparations to those they have allegedly victimized. Having regard for the ‘Other’ (social kinsman) misapplied to racial/special foreigners is certainly a sign of pathology when it is at the expense of one’s own. ‘White self-hate’ is thus inculcated in the mind of the

white through this mind control of the Jew as a mechanism to weaken the whites and use their non-white slaves as a battering ram against the white population. What can be done to eradicate this programming from the minds of youth and from whites of all ages and most ideological divides (libtardarians, libtards, Christards, patriotards, kosher cuckservatives, etc.)? Answer: a recognition of the influence and existence of the Jew and specifically how they have created these 'idea'-logies as mind programs to install in the consciousness of the white population as a subversive means of takeover. The ideology foremost which underpins all others were considered and which is most significant in its destroying influence is egalitarianism wherein the fallacy of composition holds its arbitrary sway through improperly combining the uncombinable namely elevating non-whites to the level of whites and casting down the mighty whites into the hellfire of the melting pot. Thus to eradicate egalitarian ideas from the minds of whites is the goal – at least for their own spiritual salvation. Thus and only thus can 'white self-hate' be eradicated? White survival is ensured however not merely through talk but through the violent opposition of all out struggle, the RaHoWa (racial holy war) for survival and ultimate victory as supreme beings on the earth. The wake-up need not come in the form of counter-propaganda alone but in that of a simple confrontation with the facts of life: non-white violence and Jewish treachery, backstabbing, and malignancy. The lessons of the school of hard knocks will be harsh indeed for the somnolent masses. Would that it were easy – that a few messages and signs were spread that would alert the broad masses as to the dormancy of the perceptual lucidity they have exchanged for their bread and circuses. Soon the circus will be a gladiatorial circus and the broad masses will be forced to earn their bread by the blood of their enemies brow, else they will pour out the stream of their own blood as a libation to those they considered their equals but who were merely waiting for the right moment to strike in underhanded and irrational fury against those who represented a mirror which reminded them of their ugliness and which they wished to smash as a gesture of other-hatred as they were too involved in self-love to appreciate the superiority of those they could never be and so had recourse to destroying that which outshone them. Even in death in the physical eternal life is available to the 'shining ones', a.k.a. White Race. - If and only if they have not immersed themselves in the baseness of materiality of Samsara.

The myth of the multicultural nation: Premise - A nation is a race. Premise 2 – a society is a creation of a race. Premise 3 (conclusion) – therefore no multiracial society can exist; implicit premise: the notion of a multiracial nation is an absurdity.

The above syllogism is a deductively valid argument. The opponent would attempt to deny its semantic content on some hazy emotive grounds refusing to address and refute any of the premises. Such a rebuttal is of course extraneous and irrelevant to an acceptable, rational refutation which is of course

more than can be expected from the irrational (the only beings outside of the mendacious – Jews and anti-whites – who would not acknowledge its validity). What follows from the premises above is a recognition of the necessity (in the mind of the ‘reasonable man’, being a rational agent) of the negation of this negation of identity called ‘multiculturalism’ if and only if of course he desired the prolongation of the identity of those racial/national groups or their destruction. Conclusion: multinational/ethnic societies are the instrument of genocide for those nations/ethnicities which play host to this Babel of discordant voices. The recipe for survival of any ethnic group subjected to this protocol is to negate the negation. Specifically by any means necessary and the most efficient means. Such is the hard ‘either-or’ of survival: either one fights to prolong their own life which entails that of their nation or they will die with the death of their nation through the brutal conflict of each attempting to preserve their own kind within the same territory. If permitted to live they themselves will have their identity erased and will thus live a life of harassment and abuse or have a foreign inauthentic identity imposed upon them by the victor. Premise: civilization is a product of the white man. Premise 2: a territory created by but without whites but instead non-whites. Premise 3 (conclusion): collapse of civilization. From the above syllogism we can deduce a conditional inference: either white supremacy and civilization or white extinction and savagery. The barbarity of the non-whites is a function of their barbarous minds – civility is a construct of the white man and does not exist in their crude faculties. They concern themselves with one another only for the purpose of selfish greed and assail one another not with invective alone but with brute physicality when their insatiable greed finds no object to quench itself: their greed being boundless they necessarily have no capacity for civilization as that necessitates civility. Hence the altruistic whites are the only biological group (nation) that can be spoken of as having the capacity for civilization. The notion that non-whites can enter into the society of whites and become so-to-speak ‘white-washed’ simply through stepping over an invisible line illustrates the naiveté of universalists and their anti- natural credo.

Aborticide revisited: A tool of genocide is aborticide and this tool though harmful, is and has been of utility to the social planners in their population reduction protocols. The end which they have in mind being desirable in their mind and their ethics consisting merely in a psychopathic rationality (a reptilian-brained consciousness elevated and refined through intellectualism – elevated to a higher degree of malignancy) the means is for them endowed with no moral content or sentimentality but merely the coldness of a scalpel or instrument of destruction. The social planner (invariably one of the luciferian cabal whose credo is to be beyond good and evil, typically a freemason, Jew, or member of the Catholic orders) legislates with a similar cold rationality and brings into play his minions through incentives of power and money to orchestrate his will in the population reduction plan. Aborticide is the means as it is specific and facilitates the further plan of creating a chaotic environment socially wherein no disincentive (i.e. parental responsibility) exists and the incentive of the primordial urge

(sex) motivates those who avail themselves of the abortion on demand to continue heedless of the consequences as there are none in their mind save the time and effort spent in arranging an appointment at the abortion clinic. Thus for the crude and callous female (the female murderer, aborticidist) it is merely 'water off a duck's back' for them...at least, so they are indoctrinated to think by the feminist mind control of the Jew World Order. However in consequence of such an act and complicity therewith there are indeed consequences but only those which can be intuitively known by the Aryan woman whose higher consciousness enable her to understand the error of her ways. The non-whites, being of a lower consciousness and having an inability thereby to sense the wrong of aborticide simply undergoes the procedure as a matter of course. In fact the animalistic tendencies of the non-whites incline them towards such a practice as nothing foreign to their interests having predispositions towards similar barbarities from genital mutilation to cannibalism all of which are a praxiological emanation so to speak of their innate constitution. This of course holds for all non-whites including those typically instantiated as the pinnacle of their hierarchy, namely the Chinese and other far-eastern Orientals (cannibalism and the consumption of fetal tissue being in no way taboo within their traditional society).

The debate around aborticide as what has been called an 'ethical issue' centers around the notion that to negate life is wrong/bad/untoward, etc. and that there are certain degrees of life and non-life that qualify on a sliding scale the permissibility of 'abortion' as the negation of life. I disagree with this given that it overlooks distinctions between types of life, the being itself in its substance which is being subject to 'aborticide'. To fail to make such a distinction is to imply that life per se has inherent worth which is a fallacy given that it would not have existed in the first place if it were not enabled to exist and even if it had an in spite of being enabled or disabled by the larger society (e.g. foreign aid, birth control pills, etc.) it would not have inherent value save as 'what it is' and this implies no equality (blacks, whites, retards, race-mixed hybrids, etc.) therefore no equal worth. For a negroes to have an 'abortion' as discussed above it is in a way the same as a white Aryan woman. Thus we derive the conclusion that aborticide for some is permissible whereas for others prohibited. This is no double standard as each standard is different and biologically based, a black being a separate type having a separate standard applied to them. Of course de natura and de jure that standard is applied by someone and that someone is subject to their own standard based upon their essence and can only view the world through a finite lens. However the absolute within this relativism lies in the nature of natural and the 'inequality of human races' that the Aryan partakes of the divine spark and the others have an absence of this same being at best (worst) hybridized with whites (Jews, Arabs, Japanese, Indians, etc.). Thus the standards differ and accordingly aborticide is a possibility for some while still remaining within the scope of natural law and 'morality' in this absolutist sense. The occult credo of 'do no harm' is to be applied in a wider sense than merely avoiding injury a fly which carries a noxious bacilli that might devastate whole populations. Thus aborticide is acceptable within the natural law for those who would create a larger

harm. That the evidence suggests that non-whites equal crime and proportionally the more of one implies the more of the other it follows that they inherently represent a threat to a stable and functional society. Therefore they should be culled from the society. Perhaps certain portions of them could be kept as zoo exhibits in protected reserves in their own ancestral territory to replicate the conditions of their ancestors as a research population and tourist exhibit for the education of white youth. Much progress in the field of science could be attained and with minimal problem given a sustainable population.

Human Experimentation: The question here is whether this is permissible from the standpoint of natural law, namely the preservation of the harmony of existence, with 'human being restricted in its definition to the white race. The answer is yes but only to the extent of refraining from harm. What constitutes 'harm' – that which impedes or prevents the fulfilment of the destiny of the being in question. Within the scope of natural law however there is no limit to experimentation performed upon those who are Other to oneself save that of mitigating harm and serving the greater good. Hence experimentation on sentient beings harmful or otherwise is one of the harsh-necessities of life and necessary for the fulfilment of the destiny of the white race and its flourishing over the earth. Of course as with all actions the obligation to instigate harm applies to the extent that the harm is necessary as applied. All biological groups (erroneously called 'races') practice such behaviour of experimenting/using the 'Other' as means of enriching themselves only the end goal is radically different amongst the different types non-whites typically gravitating towards the gratification of immediate impulse (cannibalism, voodoo rituals, etc.) as opposed to the higher pursuits of the Aryan who seeks an understanding of truth. Perhaps in the case of the oriental type the utility ascends beyond the coarsest indulgence and is undergone for the sake of utility (slave labour, etc.) but is not infrequently accompanied by a cruel sado-masochism that more often than not is sought as an end and not merely an analog of higher purpose (Chinese water torture, shamanic rituals, etc.). The experimentation upon animals is claimed by those who subscribe to a pacifistic ethics that all actions that inhibit the will of a creature – what they construe as molestation – is prohibitive within their system of ethics whereas all willful striving is inherently interfering with that of others which is why their ethics are anti-natural and mere utopian pipe dreams never possible of realization. Thus animal experimentation and by extension animals of a higher order often called humans (non-whites) is permissible to the extent that it does no unnecessary harm to serve the greater good of the white Aryan race.

Oppressive oppressed and villainous victims: Like the Jew (so characteristic of him) the non-white screams in pain while they stable their victims shouting 'villain!'; while they oppress the white man they scream 'oppressor!'. The psychological mind manipulations of the Jew has been 'aped' (so to speak) by the non-white who in his rudimentary logical reasoning has dimly perceived the causality involved in the Jew's guilt-tripping whites and deriving power and material advantages from their

overly gracious host and in replicating the behaviour of the Jew are themselves discovering it to be instrumental in their insatiable greed. Up to the limits of tolerance (and foolishly beyond) the non-white continues to press the Aryan against the wall and oppress them in the deluded belief that the kindness of the white man is merely weakness which makes of him 'prey' for the non-white predator who in scenting blood, recklessly leaps upon what he in his delusional perception believes is an 'easy kill'.

Once the Aryan realizes that the non-white is no longer victim but villain, seeking to guilefully conceal his power moves under the façade of innocence, he the Aryan reacts and cancels out the oppressive nature of the oppressor rendering the villain a victim of his own villainy. The wrath of the enraged Saxon is the Sangfroid the hot-blooded beastman is incapable of comprehending as the only behaviour that he can comprehend is bestial fight, flight, fornicate, and feed – the four F's. His lack of rationality leads to his projecting upon the Aryan his own baseness as he knows of nothing else but the coarsest forms of life and is thereby easily overcome by his intellectual master. All of the animal cunning and guileful praxis of the beastman is perceived well in advance by the tolerant Aryan who perceives such base striving as beneath his contempt and thereby doesn't undergo any counteraction unless the violation is so extreme as to necessitate it.

DIEVERSITY is our weakness: The stock phrase of cultural Marxist political correctness 'diversity is our strength' is fraught with contradictions and presuppositions as well as nebulous meaning content. The presupposition that there is a collective unity serves as the foundational implicit premise of this claim that is not a claim namely that there exists a 'we', a collective identifiable group of whom the predicate 'diversity' holds which qualifies as the sole source of some type of strength. The 'we' is not specified, but like all cultural Marxist rhetoric, is merely implied to exist how and in what way remains a hidden *qualitas occulta* which holds also for the apparently substantial attribute of 'strength' the nature of which is also hidden behind the smoke and mirrors of the twilight language borne of the dark recesses of the synagogue of Satan. The critical question to ask is 'who are we' that is the subject being referenced. The answer in the mind of the somnolent masses is 'we the good sheeple' whereas the reality is the Jewish hidden hand and that exclusively as this is the only group to profit from the 'Dieversity' which creates nothing but destruction and social chaos for those groups who are forcibly 'integrated' into the same space (mental, physical, etc.). The weakness of Others is the strength of the Jew whose vampiric nature is such that it thrives on chaos and is the ghoulish profiteer of human misery (pawn shop owners, loan sharks, military industrialists, etc.). The structure of the phrase has that of a proposition, a statement that claims that subject (Dieversity) is predicate (our strength) but outside of this apparent undebatable, incontestable rigour it is mere smoke and mirrors, puffery that attempts to program the minds of those it operates upon and to reify this unrealizable distillation of

'Dieverse' things (in this case races which are euphemistically called 'cultures' as a means of again sidestepping the issues that obtain in reality through an idealization of the real which is the subversive techniques of the Jewish mind manipulators). Dieversity is weakness for those who are thrown into the ring by the ring master, the fight promoter/instigator, the perfidious Jew. He is the recipient of an increase of power at the expense of those who are dissociated from him as cause and instead have had their attention shifted towards a created opponent. Thus even if the opponents in the ring could understand that they were being deliberately manipulated from behind the scenes they would nevertheless have to face their opponent in the event of being attacked as a necessity of self-defense. Given that their (the Aryan's) opponent is not at his cultural level or understanding (lacking rationality) to reason with the irrational would be a fruitless task hence the battle which is orchestrated by the hidden hand must be carried out to the extent necessary. All overtures of peace would be fruitless as the witless enemy knows neither compassion nor self-control. Hence the RaHoWa, war of all against all is inevitable to occur and accordingly one must take the only side possible – his own, lest he be obliterated from the earth. When the orcs have been released from their subterranean burrows all petty squabbles must cease to combat the greater enemy as it pours into the field of battle.

Fool's Gold: Those who choose to sell out for shekels – their motto: "green over white". Either way their green stuff will be drenched in the red of their own blood through the violent reaction against themselves by either or both of the non-Whites they condescendingly treat like lapdogs or the underclass/working class Whites whose lives they've all but destroyed. Their only hope: side with their own people or be exterminated from the earth. Their malady: egotism and those ideological mind programs which subvert otherwise healthy instincts (Libtardism/Christardism and Mammonism) or defeat at the hands of the angry mob (of whatever 'colour'/race/ species). Thus to sell out for fool's gold is indeed folly and to forgo at its expense the philosophical and genetic gold of a higher culture and its evolution based upon this most rare of genetic substances, is doubly so. 'The rich' of infamy hated by all but themselves, were wiser to humble themselves and not enrage the restless mob else the culture of this world which is in large part an emanation of their brains, will cease with the guillotine. Such is a fate I wouldn't wish upon 'the rich' but their heedless and reckless disregard for their own destiny and their decadent lifestyle of self-service is directing them and the higher culture towards the precipice and into the grave. Thus for the salvation of the white race is necessitated the wakeup of the fools and this perhaps through pulling the Persian rug out from under these decadents as they sip their brandy from goblets of crystal in their leather-backed chairs. Sabotage of the system at all levels is thus necessitated, a draining away of the resources of the system through all means efficacious and a refusal

to economically contribute thereto as a means of bleeding white the parasitical vampire whose blood is merely the collection in sum of the Aryan throughout the ages. A boycott of the established society, a withdrawal from the system (or at least a life lived in 'the shadows' from a formal perspective, i.e. below the radar of bureaucratic observation/recognition or observation in the form of a 'benign, good citizen'; grey man strategy). Ostentatious displays of opulent wealth and status objects are bound to attract the undesirable attention of the jealous masses – something the foolish upper class has not yet come to understand and which daily is like poking a street cur with a gold-handled cane – the dog (poor) can only take so much abuse before it starts to bite the hand, especially the hand that stuffs its owners' mouth with beefsteak while bestowing only a bone in condescending disdain. Accordingly the fool's gold is wrapped around the necks of the affluent and they swing from the balconies of their palatial mansions – whether deserving of this fate or no the underclass cares not, for their intention is simply to revenge themselves against their self-appointed masters and loot and pillage their abodes in unreasoning fervour. This of course is the plan of their Jewish masters whose rabble rousing combined with the corruption of the upper class through Mammonism and classism results in the war of class they sought to orchestrate from the beginning. Only at this time their focus is on the non-whites who they use as their unthinking instrument of violence against the more rational and intelligent whites. The Mary Antoinette behaviour of the bourgeois class is of course insufferable for the lower class given that they are forever trampled under the feet of their masters become like the aforesaid street cur: a beaten dog whose trauma builds up in its psyche to be unleashed upon its apparent abusers (even though these abusers may be those behind the scenes, of course the bourgeois class is contributarily culpable as they are the instruments also of the hidden hand which orchestrates this class and race war for their own enrichment and the destruction of those they look upon as their greatest threat, the bourgeois whites being more intelligent and playing a relatively powerful role in the system). 'Money, money, money, money – money!' the credo of the bourgeois grabbing the cornucopia of worldly delights and draining it to the fullest extent while those of his own kind not so fortunate one left with the leavings, the scraps from the table as dogs while the cunning Jew appreciates and instructs the dog to bite the bejewelled hand which feeds him. The dog having no recourse but to jump through the hoops for a better lunch from the Jew who plays the middleman redistribution role, entrains the dogs to hate their former master and to attack and kill as a useful tool of the Jew who inevitably would put down his dogs of war upon their use-value being expended as attack dogs. Unity is not an easy task to achieve when the gleam of Mammon blinds the eyes of its adherents (both rich and poor, the one possessed of it physically but both mentally possessed by its mesmeric glow).

Gradualism and other subtle strategies: The policy of the worm-like creatures who chose themselves as masters over the earth mirrors their inner thoughts and genetic constitution, namely that of the lie and this the forms of concealing the reality (through shifting attention therefrom or establishing a false reality in its place). One of these forms of concealment is the introduction of novelty into an environment as a means of destroying it and supplanting it with (at least such is the expectation) one of one's own creation, the reification of one's own transient and finite desires, Such is the expectation. But the reality: the karmic backlash of the real when one attempts to leap out of the causal chain of existence like crashing into a brick wall believing in delusion that he can warp the fabric of the real through a mere act of black magic. However being liars they lie to themselves also and in their speciousness they convince themselves of the possibility of the impossible. Accordingly they leap off the cliff towards the heights like Icarus and plunge into the depths crashing themselves upon the rocks of reality. However their delusion is strong, correspondent with their equally strong desire for power the latter being insatiable and thus inevitably doomed to failure ab initio. The imposition of this praxis is gradual, imperceptible with the lie being propounded into the consciousness of the victim through repetition and a ubiquitous spread of propaganda from all sides in all forms thereby attempting to create a new reality for that of the old one of, unbeknownst to the architects, clay and iron doomed to collapse under its own weight and on top of its designers in a heap of murderous rubble. Call it *felo dese*, poetic justice or the hand of god rectifying the balance of justice that was cheekily tipped by the luciferian when it is capable of maintaining the lie, i.e. is imperceptible. Failing that gradualism is only a delay of the inevitable backlash against itself and this in proportion to its perceptibility, the more it exposes itself through the greed of its architects the more quickly it will be destroyed once the scales are taken from the eyes of the Aryans who then react to the tick which is burrowing itself in their near cadaverous form. These subtle strategies of the serpent seed are the only way a cowardly and weak parasite has of incubating itself within the host body and progenerating more of its seed. Through the guile and cunning of a serpent they slink around their hosts under cover of darkness and nip at his heels with poison fangs. Once caught however the snake will shed its skin with blood as the knife of the Aryan carves it asunder.

DELENDA EST JUDAICA!



INDEX

INDEX OF WHITE SHRAPNEL:

Writings from the Belly of the Beast

Slavery as a Feature of the Soul of a certain Racial Group: a hereditary tendency

Caricature: Jude

Biological Differences

The Yellow Peril

Skin Color(/pigmentation) as marker of soul type

Vibes

Lower Vibration and its discontents

Higher Vibrational Being

A White World

A Black World

Miscegenation

"Celebrating DIVERSITY"

Race as a concrete fact

On the Necessity of Racial Loyalty

Proletarians and their affinity for race-mixing

How the 'right wing' is a politicized form of masculine consciousness

How the 'left' is the trajectory of female consciousness

Of Masculine Consciousness and its forms

Feminine Consciousness: The two Octaves represented by Lilith and Eve

Feminitism(a.k.a 'feminine egotism'/'female-ism')

Celebrate Celebrate Dance to the Musack

Liberalismus Vulgaris

Sensationalism

Gender Bending

What is the solution to the vulgar mind poison of liberal/universalistic values?

Collectivist Psychology

Hypocrisy

The Fallacy of the Mentality of the Victim

Victim Mentality

Entitlement Morality, Victim Mentality

Christianity and its discontents as a help to White Identity

Christian Identity: arguments for and against

Christianity/ Islam: The False Dichotomy

Temperance Now! Towards a neo-temperance social movement

The Homeland Threatened-Heimat Macht Frei

Phoenix from the ashes ascending towards the stars

PROFESSOR FENRIR'S NEGATIONS OF THE NEGATIVE

Prophecy of Things to Come

Racial Treason/Racial Loyalty

The Myth of the Noble Savage

Aborticide: Virtues and Vices

Animal Psychology: a Caricature

Baby Boomers, Posterity's Doomers

Baby Boomers: Abomination of Desolation

Bourgeois Liberalism and its Cultural/Behavioral Manifestations

Bourgeois Philosophy
Individualistic Solipsism Under the Liberal Regime
Islam: Its origins, function and philosophy
Jewish Mind Poisoning
Materialism: Iron Ball and Golden Chain
Might is Right
Modern Day Leftism
MRC(Mixed Race Couple)
Neocolonialism: Nature's Imperative
Occident vs. Orient
Overcoming the Personality
Police
Population Devastation
'Proletarianism' or 'Untermenscheit'-a philosophical gutter creed
Purging Gaia
Virtue Signallers
Sperm donors donors
Tolkein's allegory of Modern Women and Feminism

Social Capitalists
Virtue Signallers
Women as Enforcers of Dogma
Vigilantism

HEROIC HERESIES

Religion as marker of soul type – Aryanism vs. Semitism:
Life as competition:
Sociological topology:
The leadership is reflected in the pool of the populous:
The strongman and his danger:
How the savage races need a white life-preserver to avoid drowning in their own excrement:
Is there a 'humanity'?:
Town, country...and city:
Sauron & Saruman Judeo-masonry:
Heresy: Now and Then:
Compus mentus:
Utopian pipe dreams
Being and becoming in lived experience:
The children of light vs. the children of darkness:
Ethnic cleansing:
What Constitutes Fitness:
Racial typology:
A failed appreciation:
Sin expiation:
The rod of god is the barrel of a gun:
Reason vs. passion:
Allopathic genocide = eugenics via cacogenics:
Moths to the flame:
Doomed races:
Shelob:
Bodybuilding = narcissistic psy-op:
Die at the right time:

Doper:
Drunkard:
Thugs:
The liberal dodo:
MRC:
Babylon, mother of harlots:
Analysis of the feminist mystique:
Spy society:
The 'white Satan':
Powers and principalities:
Sensationalism:
Bird brains:
Mental prisons and critical distance:
Powers & principalities II:
White wash:
The greedy dark hand:
Win by losing:
Scapegoating in theory and practice:
White Satans:
Slander:

HIVE MIND of J.O.G

THE PARASITE CLASS THE HARD 'EITHER-OR' DEMIURGIC CONCIOUSNESS
PACIFISM OR PASSIVE AGGRESSION: A DIAGNOSIS OF A SYMPTOM OF LIBTARDISM
THE ARYAN CONCIOUSNESS IS RISING LIKE THE PHOENIX FROM THE ASHES
THE ANTITHESIS OF APOLLO AND DIONYSUS

APOLLO REDEEMED, DIONYSUS THE USURPER DETHRONED NINE TO FIVE
WHY DO YOU CARE? STANDARDIZATION AS
SOUL DEATH
JEKYLL-HYDE: THE PERSONA OF MODERN WO/MAN ALL WHITES GO
TO HEAVEN

NO EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY= NO SURVIVAL
THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS & THE WORST OF BOTH WORLDS
LIBERALISM/SECULAR HUMANISM AS SIN EXPIATION CASTES
POPULATION REDUCTION AND ITS DISCONTENTS MAMMONISTS
PLANNED OBSOLESCENCE AS TOOL OF GENOCIDE WAGE
SLAVES OF ZION

ALLY OR ENEMY

IT THINKS ITS PEOPLE

APATHETIC YOUTH

LEAVEN OF THE PHARISEES/GRADUALISM DUKES VS. JUKES,

EUGENICS VS. MALGENICS COIN OF THE REALM

WIN BY LOSING

PERSECUTED

THE SAFE-SPACE AS CULTURAL PHENOMENON

FORCED FRIENDLINESS AS GREASE OF TOTALITARIAN COLLECTIVISM COMPUTERS AS TOOLS
OF HYPNOSIS

GENERATION ABOMINATION

TRADITION VS. MODERNITY, NATIONALISM VS. INTERNATIONALISM VIOLENCE
IS THE ANSWER

PIED PIPER

GIVING IN ORDER TO TAKE

THE FASCINATION OF THE MASSES WITH HORROR MOVIES BIG GOVERNMENT

Tradition vs. modernity, nationalism vs.
internationalism:

Violence is the answer:

Eliminate the cause, eliminate the effect

Apathetic youth

Leaven of the Pharisees/gradualism

Dukes vs. Jukes, Eugenics vs. Malgenics Coin of the realm:

Win by losing

Persecuted

The safe-space as cultural phenomenon:

Forced friendliness as grease of totalitarian collectivism

Computers as tools of hypnosis

Generation abomination

Eliminate the cause, eliminate the effect

Pied Piper

Giving in order to take Big

Government

Agent Smith - Kosher enforcer of the matrix Mr.

Suburbia

The JOGbot

Open letter to the hypocrites

'The Jew must disappear' Pleasure

Island

AGENT SMITH-KOSHER ENFORCER OF THE MATRIX MR

SUBURBIA

THE JOGBOT

OPEN LETTER TO THE HYPOCRITS THE

JEW MUST DISAPPEAR PLEASURE

ISLAND

The IRON BROOM

Angel in the Whirlwind

Wotan (wisdom) Consciousness

Raven's Song

Imagine a Super-Advanced Race or Species of Being in the Image of Man

Beastman and the Rod of Iron

Kali Yuga

Consumer Sovereigns

Family: Today and Yesterday

Elle Duce

War of All Against All

Messiah Under Gaia

Purity Spiralling

Culpability/Blameworthiness

Orientalism

Occidentalism

Reductio Ad Absurdum

Soviet Society

How the Jews Ruined My Life: Testament of a Generation-Y Casualty

Revolution and Counter-Revolution

Jewniversalism

Alcohol-ism

Survive or Thrive

Psycho Society

Anti-Traditionalism

The Animal Ideal

Becoming an Unperson

Bigger is Better

The New Morality

Serve the Servants

Allegories of Justice and Injustice

WHITE MIGHT

Index:

National Socialism – The politicization of nature: Liberal

Evangelism:

White AIDS

“White self-hate master stroke of the enemy” – George Lincoln Rockwell

The myth of the multicultural nation

Aborticide revisited

Human Experimentation

Oppressive oppressed and villainous victims:

DIEVERSITY is our weakness:

Fool’s Gold:

GRADUALISM AND OTHER SUBTLE STRATEGIES

DELENDA EST JUDAICA!